9

Introduced by Assembly Member Evans

January 9, 2009

An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 105, as introduced, Evans. 2009-10 Budget.

This bill would make appropriations for support of state government for the 2009–10 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

Vote: $\frac{2}{3}$. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

- 1 SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the 2 "Budget Act of 2009."
- 3 SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Section 13338 of the Government
- 4 Code, as added by Chapter 1284, Statutes of 1978, and as amended by
- 5 Chapter 1286, Statutes of 1984, it is the intent of the Legislature that this
- 6 act utilize a coding scheme compatible with the Governor's Budget and
- 7 the records of the Controller, and provide for the appropriation of federal
- 8 funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury.
 - (b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:
- 10 (1) Appropriation item numbers have a code which is common to all the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this common coded item number is as follows:
- 2720—Organization Code (this code represents the California Highway
 Patrol)
- 15 001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for support of each department)
- 17 0044—Fund Code (Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund)

AB 105 -2-

(2) Appropriation items are organized in organization code order.

- (3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion items, if any, for each department or entity are adjacent to one another.
 - (4) Federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury are appropriated in separate items.
- (c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes used in this act in order to provide compatibility between the codes used in this act and those used in the Governor's Budget and in the records of the State Controller.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the substitution of category for program or program for category limitations, the proper categorization of allocated administration costs and cost recoveries, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations, including the elimination of categories providing for amounts payable from other items or other appropriations and the distribution of unscheduled amounts to programs or categories. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, when the Department of Finance, pursuant to subdivision (d), approves the schedule or revision of any appropriation relating to the elimination of amounts payable, the language authorizing the transfer shall also be eliminated.
- SEC. 1.80. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated for the use and support of the State of California for the 2009–10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2010. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury.
- (b) All capital outlay appropriations and reappropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, are available as follows:
- (1) Studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, and minor capital outlay funds are available for expenditure until June 30, 2010.
- (2) Construction funds are available for expenditure until June 30, 2012, if allocated through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid by the Department of Finance by June 30, 2010. Any funds not allocated by June 30, 2010, shall revert on July 1, 2010, to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
 - (3) All other capital outlay funds are available until June 30, 2012.
- (c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund created by law therefor, are to be used for salaries, support, or any proper purpose,

-3— AB 105

expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such purpose only to the 1 2 extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless otherwise stated herein. 3 (d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein that 4 have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby. 5 6 SEC. 2.00. Items of appropriation. 7 8 LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE 9 10 Legislative 11 12 Amount 13 0110-001-0001—For support of Senate...... 103,546,000 14 Schedule: 15 (1) 101001-Salaries of Senators....... 6,363,000 16 (2) 317295-Mileage..... 11,000 17 18 (4) 500004-Operating Expenses...... 105,064,000 19 (5) 317296-Automotive Expenses...... 20 (6) Unallocated Reduction...... -10,557,000 21 **Provisions:** 22 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for 23 operating expenses of the Senate, including 24 personal services for officers, clerks, and all 25 other employees, and legislative committees 26 thereof composed in whole or in part of Mem-27 bers of the Senate, and for support of joint ex-28 penses of the Legislature, to be transferred by 29 the Controller to the Senate Operating Fund. 30 The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for 31 operating expenses of the Senate relating to the 32 purchase, maintenance, repair, insurance, and 33 other costs of operating automobiles for the use 34 of Members of the Senate, to be transferred by 35 the Controller to the Senate Operating Fund. 36 The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), 37 (3), and (5) may be adjusted for transfers to or 38 from the Senate Operating Fund. 39 0120-011-0001—For support of Assembly...... 140,511,000 40 Schedule: 41 (1) 101001-Salaries of Assembly 42 Members...... 11,038,000 43 (2) 317295-Mileage..... 8,000

(3) 317292-Expenses...... 3,133,000

(4) 500004-Operating Expenses...... 140,032,000

(6) Unallocated Reduction...... -14,326,000

(5) 317296-Automotive Expenses......

44

45

46

AB 105 —4—

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for	
3	operating expenses of the Assembly, including	
4	personal services for officers, clerks, and all	
5	other employees, and legislative committees	
6	thereof composed in whole or in part of Mem-	
7	bers of the Assembly, and for support of joint	
8	expenses of the Legislature, to be transferred by	
9	the Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.	
10	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for	
11	operating expenses of the Assembly relating to	
12	the lease, maintenance, repair, insurance, and	
13	other costs of operating automobiles for the use	
14	of Members of the Assembly, to be transferred	
15	by the Controller to the Assembly Operating	
16	Fund.	
17	3. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2),	
18	(3), and (5) may be adjusted for transfers to or	
19	from the Assembly Operating Fund.	
20	0130-021-0001—For support of Office of the Legislative	0
21	Analyst	0
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) Expenses of the Office of the Leg-	
24	islative Analyst	
25 26	0001	
27	(3) Transferred from Item 0120-011-	
28	00013,863,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for	
31	the expenses of the Office of the Legislative	
32	Analyst and of the Joint Legislative Budget	
33	Committee for any charges, expenses, or claims	
34	either may incur, available without regard to	
35	fiscal years, to be paid on certification of the	
36	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
37	Committee or his or her designee.	
38	2. Funds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may	
39	be transferred from the Senate Operating Fund,	
40	by the Senate Committee on Rules, and the As-	
41	sembly Operating Fund, by the Assembly	
42	Committee on Rules.	
43	0160-001-0001—For support of Legislative Counsel	
44	Bureau	75,458,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) Support	
47	(2) Reimbursements131,000	

5 AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	(3) Amount payable from the Central	
2	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
3	0160-001-9740)12,978,000	
4	0160-001-9740—For support of Legislative Counsel	
5	Bureau, for payment to Item 0160-001-0001, payable	
6	from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	12,978,000
7		
8	Judicial	
9		
10	0250-001-0001—For support of Judicial Branch	354,945,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 10-Supreme Court 47,299,000	
13	(2) 20-Courts of Appeal 208,912,000	
14	(3) 30-Judicial Council	
15	(4) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	
16	gram	
17	(5) 50-California Habeas Corpus Re-	
18	source Center	
19	(5.5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduc-	
20	tion	
21	(6) Reimbursements	
22	(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
23 24	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
25	tion Fund (Item 0250-001-0044)184,000 (8) Amount payable from the Court In-	
26	terpreters' Fund (Item 0250-001-	
27	0327) –161,000	
28	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
29	Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-0890)4,475,000	
30	(10) Amount payable from the Appel-	
31	late Court Trust Fund (Item 0250-	
32	001-3060)4,281,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appro-	
35	priated or scheduled in this item may be allocat-	
36	ed or reallocated among categories by order of	
37	the Judicial Council.	
38	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000	
39	is available for reimbursement to the Attorney	
40	General, or for hiring outside counsel, for prelit-	
41	igation and litigation fees and costs, including	
42	any judgment, stipulated judgment, offer of	
43	judgment, or settlement. This amount is for use	
44	in connection with (a) matters arising from the	
45	actions of appellate courts, appellate court bench	
46	officers, or appellate court employees, (b) mat-	
47	ters arising from the actions of the Judicial	

AB 105 -6-

Item Amount Council, council members, or council employees 1 2 or agents, (c) matters arising from the actions of 3 the Administrative Office of the Courts or its 4 employees, or (d) employment litigation arising 5 from the actions of trial courts, trial court bench 6 officers, or trial court employees. Either the state 7 or the Judicial Council must be named as a de-8 fendant or alleged to be the responsible party. 9 Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert 10 to the General Fund. 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be 11 12 available for costs associated directly or indirect-13 ly with the California Habeas Corpus Resource 14 Center (CHCRC). The CHCRC shall report to 15 the Legislature and the Department of Finance on September 1, 2009, and April 1, 2010, on 16 17 expenditures, specifically detailing personal 18 services expenditures, operating expenses, and 19 equipment expenditures. 20 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 21 upon approval and order of the Department of 22 Finance, the amount appropriated in this item 23 shall be reduced by the amount transferred in 24 Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate re-25 sources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-26 pensation Fund to pay workers' compensation 27 claims for judicial branch employees and jus-28 tices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code. 29 30 0250-001-0044—For support of Judicial Branch, for 31 payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the 32 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund.... 184,000 33 0250-001-0159—For support of Judicial Branch, payable 34 from the Trial Court Improvement Fund..... 18,981,000 35 **Provisions:** 36 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 37 upon approval by the Administrative Director 38 of the Courts, and notification to the Department 39 of Finance, the chairpersons of the committees 40 in each house of the Legislature that consider 41 appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 42 43 Committee, the Controller shall increase this 44 item by no more than \$2,847,000 for recovery 45 of costs for administrative services provided to 46 the trial courts by the Administrative Office of

the Courts. Any augmentation shall be autho-

	—7 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	rized no sooner than 30 days after notification	
2	in writing to the chairpersons of the committees	
3	in each house of the Legislature that consider	
4	appropriations, the chairpersons of the commit-	
5	tees and appropriate subcommittees that consider	
6	the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the	
7	Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
8	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
9	of the joint committee or his or her designee may	
10	determine.	
11 12	0250-001-0327—For support of Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the	
13	Court Interpreters' Fund	161 000
13	0250-001-0890—For support of Judicial Branch, for	161,000
15	payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the	
16	Federal Trust Fund	4,475,000
17	0250-001-0932—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	4,473,000
18	from the Trial Court Trust Fund	26,667,000
19	Schedule:	20,007,000
20	(1) 30-Judicial Council	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Upon approval of the Administrative Director	
23	of the Courts, the Controller shall increase this	
24	item by an amount sufficient to allow for the	
25	expenditure of any transfer to this item made	
26	pursuant to Provision 8 of Item 0250-101-0932.	
27	0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
28	from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund	73,267,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 30-Judicial Council	
31	(2) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	
32	gram	
33 34	(3) Reimbursements	
35	1. The Director of Finance may augment this item	
36	by an amount not to exceed available funding	
37	in the State Court Facilities Construction Fund,	
38	after review of a request submitted by the Ad-	
39	ministrative Office of the Courts that demon-	
40	strates a need for additional resources associated	
41	with and including, but not limited to, the trans-	
42	fer, acquisition, rehabilitation, construction, or	
43	financing of court facilities. This request shall	
44	be submitted no later than 60 days prior to the	
45	effective date of the augmentation. Any augmen-	
46	tation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days	
47	after notification in writing to the chairpersons	

AB	105	—8—	
	Item		Amount
1		of the committees in each house of the Legisla-	
2		ture that consider appropriations, the chairper-	
3		sons of the committees and appropriate subcom-	
4		mittees that consider the State Budget, and the	
5		Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
6		Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
7		time the chairperson of the joint committee or	
8		his or her designee may determine.	
9	2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
10		upon approval and order of the Department of	
11		Finance, the amount appropriated in this item	
12		shall be reduced by the amount transferred in	
13		Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate re-	
14		sources to the Judicial Branch Worker's Com-	
15		pensation Fund to pay workers compensation	
16		claims for judicial branch employees and admin-	
17		istrative costs in accordance with Section	
18	0250.0	68114.10 of the Government Code.	
19		01-3060—For support of Judicial Branch, for	
20 21		yment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the	4 281 000
22	-	pellate Court Trust Fund	4,281,000
23	1.	Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the	
24	1.	amount available for expenditure in this item	
25		may be augmented by the amount of any addi-	
26		tional resources available in the Appellate Court	
27		Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount	
28		appropriated in this item. Any augmentation	
29		shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after	
30		notification in writing to the chairpersons of the	
31		committees in each house of the Legislature that	
32		consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the	
33		committees and appropriate subcommittees that	
34		consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson	
35		of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
36		not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chair-	
37		person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
38		tee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
39		01-3066—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
40		m the Court Facilities Trust Fund	58,559,000
41		nedule:	
42	(1)	35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	
43	(2)	gram	
44 45	, ,	Reimbursements	
45 46		ovisions: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
4 0	1.	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
. /		2.1100.01 of 1 marice may audiorize expenditures	

	<u> </u>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	in excess of this item for the operation, repair,	
2	and maintenance of court facilities pursuant to	
3	Section 70352 of the Government Code.	
4	0250-001-3085—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
5	from the Mental Health Services Fund	998,000
6	0250-003-0001—For support of Judicial Branch for rental	
7	payments on lease-revenue bonds	3,445,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
10	(2) Insurance	
11	(3) Reimbursements169,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
14	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
15	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
16	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
17	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
18 19	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
20	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
21	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
22	when due.	
23	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
24	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
25	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
26	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
27	Section 4.30.	
28	0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
29	of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compen-	
30	sation Fund	1,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
33	upon approval and order of the Department of	
34	Finance, the Judicial Council shall adjust the	
35	amount of this transfer to provide adequate re-	
36	sources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-	
37	pensation Fund to pay workers' compensation	
38	claims for judicial branch employees and jus-	
39	tices, and administrative costs pursuant to Sec-	
40	tion 68114.10 of the Government Code.	
41	0250-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	20 5 47 000
42	Court Facilities Trust Fund	39,547,000
43 44	Schedule:	19,224,000
44	(1) 45.10-Support for Operation of	
46	Trial Courts	
70	7,101,000	

AB 105 — 10 —

47

Item Amount (2) 45.55.010-Child Support Commis-1 2 sioners Program (Article 4 (com-3 mencing with Section 4250) of 4 Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division 9 of 5 the Family Code)...... 54,332,000 6 (3) 45.55.020-California Collaborative 7 and Drug Court Projects..... 5,806,000 8 (4) 45.55.030-Federal Child Access and 9 Visitation Grant Program..... 800,000 10 (5) 45.55.050-Federal Court Improve-11 ment Grant Program..... 700,000 745,000 12 (6) 45.55.070-Grants—Other..... 775,000 13 (7) 45.55.080-Federal Grants—Other.... 14 (8) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund Pro-15 16 (9) Reimbursements...... -59,665,000 (10) Amount payable from Federal 17 18 Trust Fund (Item 0250-101-19 20 Provisions: 21 1. In order to improve equal access and the fair 22 administration of justice, the funds appropriated 23 in Schedule (8) are to be distributed by the Judi-24 cial Council through the Legal Services Trust 25 Fund Commission to qualified legal services 26 projects and support centers as defined in Sec-27 tions 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business 28 and Professions Code, to be used for legal ser-29 vices in civil matters for indigent persons. The 30 Judicial Council shall approve awards made by 31 the commission if the council determines that 32 the awards comply with statutory and other rel-33 evant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in 34 Schedule (8) shall be for joint projects of courts 35 and legal services programs to make legal assis-36 tance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent 37 of the funds in Schedule (8) shall be distributed 38 consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, 39 of the Business and Professions Code. The Judi-40 cial Council may establish additional reporting 41 or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business 42 43 and Professions Code. 44 The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is 45 available for reimbursement of court costs relat-46 ed to the following activities: (a) payment of

service of process fees billed to the trial courts

—11— AB 105

	Item		Amount
1	pursuant to the provisions of Chapter	1009 of	
2	the Statutes of 2002, (b) payment of the		
3	costs payable under Sections 4750 to 4		
4	clusive, and Section 6005 of the Pena		
5	and (c) payment of court costs of extrac		
6	homicide trials.	,	
7	0250-101-0890—For local assistance, Judicial	Branch.	
8	for payment to Item 0250-101-0001, payab		
9	the Federal Trust Fund		2,275,000
10	0250-101-0932—For local assistance, Judicial B		_,,
11	payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund		8.406.000
12	Schedule:	,	-,,
13	(1) 45.10-Support for Operation of		
14	the Trial Courts	624,000	
15	(2) 45.25-Compensation of Superior		
16	Court Judges 307,	985,000	
17	(3) 45.35-Assigned Judges 26,		
18	(4) 45.45-Court Interpreters 93,		
19	(5) 45.55.060-Court Appointed Special	,	
20		320,000	
21	(6) 45.55.065-Model Self-Help Pro-	•	
22		003,000	
23	(7) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund Pro-		
24	gram 5,	753,000	
25	(8) 45.55.095-Family Law Information		
26	Centers	361,000	
27	(9) 45.55.100-Civil Case Coordina-		
28	tion	858,000	
29	(10) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduc-		
30	tion124,	732,000	
31	Provisions:		
32	 Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the fund 		
33	priated or scheduled in this item may be		
34	ed or reallocated among categories by t	he Judi-	
35	cial Council.		
36	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2)		
37	made available for costs of the workers' of	compen-	
38	sation program for trial court judges.		
39	3. The amount appropriated in Schedule	(3) shall	
40	be made available for all judicial assig		
41	Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary		
42	staff may not exceed the staffing leve		
43	necessary to support the equivalent of the	ree judi-	
44	cial officers sitting on assignments.	1 11 1	
45	4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4)		
46	for payments for services of contractu		
47	interpreters, and certified and registere	ea court	

AB 105 — 12 —

Item Amount

interpreters employed by the courts, and the following court interpreter coordinators: 1.0 each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through the 58th classes. For the purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full- or part-time court employees, or those contracted by the court to perform these services.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system.

The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and Director of Finance annually regarding expenditures from this schedule.

- 5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairperson of the committee and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), which will be transferred to the Trial Court Improve-

Item Amount

ment Fund in accordance with subdivision (b) of Section 77209 of the Government Code, up to \$5,000,000 shall be available for support of services for self-represented litigants.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, and notification to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer by no more than \$3,953,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts. Any augmentations shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.
- 9. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are available for distribution by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to 5 percent of the funding appropriated in Schedule (7) to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative expenses. Ten percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs

AB 105 — 14 —

45

46

47

Item Amount shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 1 2 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Profes-3 sions Code. The Judicial Council may establish 4 additional reporting or quality control require-5 ments consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, 6 inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. 7 10. Funds available for expenditure in Schedule (7) 8 may be augmented by order of the Director of 9 Finance by the amount of any additional re-10 sources deposited for distribution to the Equal Access Fund Program in accordance with Sec-11 tions 68085.3 and 68085.4 of the Government 12 13 Code. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after 14 15 notification in writing to the chairpersons of the 16 committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the 17 18 committees and appropriate subcommittees that 19 consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson 20 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or 21 not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-22 person of the joint committee, or his or her de-23 signee, may determine. 11. Sixteen (16.0) subordinate judicial officer posi-24 25 tions are authorized to be converted to judge-26 ships in the 2009-10 fiscal year in the manner 27 and pursuant to the authority described in sub-28 paragraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision 29 (b) of Section 69615 of the Government Code, 30 as described in the notice filed by the Judicial 31 Council under subdivision (b) of paragraph (3) 32 of Section 69615. 33 0250-102-0556—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, 34 payable from the Judicial Administration Efficiency 35 and Modernization Fund..... 39,927,000 36 37 1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the 38 amount available for expenditure in this item 39 may be augmented by the amount of any addi-40 tional resources available in the Judicial Admin-41 istration Efficiency and Modernization Fund, 42 which is in addition to the amount appropriated 43 in this item. Any augmentation shall be autho-44 rized no sooner than 30 days after notification

in writing to the chairpersons of the committees

in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the commit— 15 — AB 105 Amount

		— 13 —	AD 105
	Item		Amount
1		ees and appropriate subcommittees that consider	
2		he State Budget, and the chairperson of the joint	
3	C	committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
4	t	ime the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
5		Budget Committee or his or her designee may	
6		letermine.	
7		-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
8	Trial	Court Trust Fund	827,276,000
9	0250-112	2-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
10		cial Administration Efficiency and Moderniza-	
11		Fund	20 172 000
			39,173,000
12		6-0932—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
13	of Fi	nance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compen-	
14	satio	n Fund	1,000
15		isions:	,
16		Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
17		ipon approval and order of the Department of	
18	H	Finance, the Judicial Council shall adjust the	
19	г	mount of this transfer to provide adequate re-	
20		sources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-	
21		pensation Fund to pay workers' compensation	
22		claims for judicial branch employees and judges,	
23		and administrative costs pursuant to Section	
24	ϵ	58114.10 of the Government Code.	
25	0250-301	-0660—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch,	
26		ble from the Public Utilities Construction	
27		1	22 010 000
			33,919,000
28		dule:	
29	(1) 9	91.18.001-Lassen County: New	
30	5	Susanville Courthouse—Construc-	
31		ion	
32		isions:	
33			
		The State Public Works Board may issue lease	
34		evenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
35	Ţ	oursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
36	1	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
37		he Government Code to finance the design and	
38		construction of the project authorized by this	
39		tem.	
40		The Judicial Branch and the State Public Works	
41	I	Board are authorized and directed to execute	
42	2	and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agree-	
43		ments, or other documents necessary or advis-	
44		able to consummate the sale of bonds or other-	
45		vise effectuate the financing of the scheduled	
46	ŗ	projects.	

AB 105	—16 —

	100	
	Item	Amount
1	3. The State Public Works Board shall not be	
2	deemed a lead or responsible agency for purpos-	
3	es of the California Environmental Quality Act	
4	(Division 13 (commencing with Section 2100)	
5	of the Public Resources Code) for any activities	
6	under the State Building Construction Act of	
7	1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section	
8	15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Govern-	
9	ment Code). This provision does not exempt the	
10	Judicial Council from the requirements of the	
11	California Environmental Quality Act. This	
12	section is intended to be declarative of existing	
13	law.	
14	0250-301-3037—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch,	
15	payable from the State Court Facilities Construction	
16		140 070 000
	Fund	140,970,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 91.04.001-Butte County: New	
19	North County Courthouse—Aquisi-	
20	tion	
21	(2) 91.13.001-Imperial County: New	
22	El Centro Courthouse Family	
23	Courthouse—Aquisition	
24	(3) 91.17.001-Lake County: New	
25	Lakeport Courthouse—Acquisi-	
26	tion 2,610,000	
27	(4) 91.19.002-Los Angeles County:	
28	New Southeast Los Angeles Court-	
29	house—Acquisition	
30	(5) 91.20.001-Madera County: New	
31	Madera Courthouse—Working	
32	drawings	
33	(6) 91.27.001-Monterey County: New	
34	South Monterey County Court-	
35	house—Acquisition 686,000	
36	(7) 91.33.001-Riverside County: New	
37	Riverside Mid-County Court-	
38	house—Working drawings 3,101,000	
39	(8) 91.33.002-Riverside County: New	
40	Indio Juvenile and Family Court-	
41	house—Aquisition	
42	(9) 91.34.001-Sacramento County:	
43	New Sacramento Criminal Court-	
44	house—Aquisition	
45	(10) 91.36.001-San Bernardino County:	
46	New San Bernardino Courthouse—	
47	Working drawings 17,331,000	

— 17 — AB 105

1,059,000

Amount Item 1 (11) 91.39.001-San Joaquin County: 2 Stockton Courthouse— 3 4 (12) 91.45.001-Shasta County: New 5 Redding Courthouse—Acquisi-6 6,996,000 tion..... 7 (13) 91.49.001-Sonoma County: New 8 Santa Rosa Criminal Courthouse-9 Acquisition...... 14,737,000

- (14) 91.51.001-Sutter County: New Yuba City Courthouse—Acquisition.....
- (15) 91.52.001-Tehama County: New Red Bluff Courthouse—Acquisi-
- (16) 91.54.001-Tulare County: New Porterville Courthouse—Working drawings..... 4,619,000 (17) 91.57.001-Yolo County: New
- Woodland Courthouse—Acquisi-8,094,000 tion.....

Provisions:

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each county listed in this item shall transfer responsibility or responsibility and title to the state prior to the release of funds for all acquisition projects.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Judicial Council and each county listed in this item shall have a county approved final plan in place regarding disposition of space in shareduse facilities prior to the State Public Works Board authorizing acquisition for that project.
- The Judicial Branch may enter into a lease-purchase agreement with the County of Alameda for the New East County Courthouse project that will provide lease payments to the county subject to Department of Finance approval. The County of Alameda shall transfer responsibility, or responsibility and title of the existing court facilities in the County of Alameda prior to the approval of a lease-purchase agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Judicial Council shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and

AB 105 -18-

Item Amount conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legisla-1 2 tive Budget Committee does not express any 3 opposition, the Judicial Council may proceed 4 with the agreement after 30 days from when the 5 Judicial Branch gave notice to the chairpersons. 6 0250-401—The Director of Finance may authorize a loan 7 from the General Fund to the Trial Court Improve-8 ment Fund for cashflow purposes in an amount not 9 to exceed \$70,000,000 subject to the following 10 (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a 11 12 delay in receipt of revenues. 13 (b) The loan is short term, and shall be repaid by 14 October 31 of the fiscal year following that in 15 which the loan was authorized. 16 (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to 17 subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Govern-18 ment Code. 19 (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the 20 loan unless the approval is made in writing and 21 filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-22 tive Budget Committee and the chairpersons of 23 the committees in each house of the Legislature 24 that consider appropriations not later than 30 25 days prior to the effective date of the approval, 26 or not sooner than whatever lesser time the 27 chairperson of the joint committee or his or her 28 designee may determine. 29 0280-001-0001—For support of the Commission on Ju-30 dicial Performance, Program 10..... 4,101,000 31 **Provisions:** 32 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 33 upon approval and order of the Department of 34 Finance, the amount appropriated in this item 35 shall be reduced by the amount transferred in 36 Item 0280-011-0001 to provide adequate re-37 sources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-38 pensation Fund to pay workers' compensation 39 claims for judicial branch employees and admin-40 istrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of 41 the Government Code. 42 0280-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director 43 of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compen-44 1,000 sation Fund..... 45 **Provisions:** 46 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of 47

	— 19 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	Finance, the Commission on Judicial Performance shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial	
<i>3</i>	Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay	
5	workers' compensation claims for judicial	
6	branch employees and administrative costs pur-	
7	suant to Section 68114.10 of the Government	
8	Code.	
9	0390-001-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
10	Judges' Retirement Fund, for Supreme Court and	1 150 000
11 12	Appellate Court Justices	1,150,000
13	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
14	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
15	sary between this item and Item 0390-101-0001.	
16	0390-101-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
17	Judges' Retirement Fund for Superior Court and	
18	Municipal Court Judges	174,092,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
21 22	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
23	sary between Item 0390-001-0001 and this item.	
24	Executive	
25	LAccutive	
26	0500-001-0001—For support of Governor and of Gover-	
27	nor's office	15,894,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) Support	
30	(2) Governor's Residence (Support) 35,000	
31	(3) Special Contingent Expenses 40,000	
32 33	(4) Unallocated Reduction	
34	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
35	0500-001-9740)3,204,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3)	
38	are exempt from the provisions of Sections	
39	925.6, 12410, and 13320 of the Government	
40	Code.	
41	0500-001-9740—For support of the Governor's office,	
42	for payment to Item 0500-001-0001, payable from	2 204 000
43	the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	3,204,000
44 45	0502-001-0001—For support of the Office of the State Chief Information Officer	9,962,000
40		9,90∠,000

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) Office of the State Chief Informa-	
3	tion Officer	
4	(2) Reimbursements1,372,000	
5	(3) Amount payable from the Central	
6	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
7	0502-001-9740)	
8	0502-001-9740—For support of the Office of the State	
9	Chief Information Officer, for payment to Item 0502-	
10	001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost	4.750.000
11	Recovery Fund	4,758,000
12	0510-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State and	1 420 000
13 14	Consumer Services	1,439,000
15	~	
16	(1) Support	
17	(3) Amount payable from the Central	
18	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
19	0510-001-9740)1,332,000	
20	0510-001-9740—For support of Secretary of State and	
21	Consumer Services, for payment to Item 0510-001-	
22	0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recov-	
23	ery Fund	1,332,000
24	0520-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Business,	-,,
25	Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
26	0520-001-0044	2,036,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
29	\$939,000 shall be available for use by the Cali-	
30	fornia Travel and Tourism Commission for use	
31	in promoting California tourism to potential	
32	visitors.	
33	0520-001-0044—For support of Secretary of Business,	
34	Transportation and Housing, payable from the Motor	4 #00 000
35	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1,580,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 10-Administration of Business,	
38	Transportation and Housing Agen-	
39 40	cy	
40	nomic Development Program 8,329,000	
41	(3) Reimbursements3,208,000	
43	(4) Amount payable from the General	
44	Fund (Item 0520-001-0001) –2,036,000	
	1 dild (10111 0520 001 0001) 2,050,000	

	—21—	AB 105
m		Amount

		AD 103
	Item	Amount
1	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
2	nia Infrastructure and Economic	
3	Development Bank Fund (Item	
4	0520-001-0649)4,143,000	
5	(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
6	nia Small Business Expansion Fund	
7	(Item 0520-001-0918)570,000	
8	(7) Amount payable from the Welcome	
9	Center Fund (Item 0520-001-	
10	3083)77,000	
11	(8) Amount payable from the Film	
12	Promotion and Marketing Fund	
13	(Item 0520-001-3095)10,000	
14	(9) Amount payable from the Chrome	
15	Plating Pollution Prevention Fund	
16	(Item 0520-001-9329)312,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2),	
19	\$85,000 is for reimbursement of the Department	
20	of Toxic Substances Control for expansion of	
21	the Model Shop Program pursuant to Chapter 2	
22	(commencing with Section 42100) of Part 3 of	
23	Division 30 of the Public Resources Code.	
24	0520-001-0649—For support of Secretary of Business,	
25	Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
26 27	0520-001-0044, payable from the California Infra-	4 1 4 2 0 0 0
	structure and Economic Development Bank Fund 0520-001-0918—For support of Secretary of Business,	4,143,000
28 29	Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
30	0520-001-0044, payable from the California Small	
31	Business Expansion Fund	570,000
32	0520-001-3083—For support of Secretary of Business,	370,000
33	Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
34	0520-001-0044, payable from the Welcome Center	
35	Fund	77,000
36	Provisions:	77,000
37	1. Consistent with Section 13995.151 of the Gov-	
38	ernment Code, the Office of Tourism has the	
39	flexibility to limit the number of California	
40	Welcome Centers within a geographic area to	
41	prevent excessive density, but it also has the	
42	flexibility to locate them within 50 miles of each	
43	other regardless of whether they would be locat-	
44	ed in a rural or urban area.	

AB 105 — 22 —

	Item	Amount
1	0520-001-3095—For support of Secretary of Business,	
2	Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
3	0520-001-0044, payable from the Film Promotion	
4	and Marketing Fund	10,000
5	0520-001-9329—For support of Secretary of Business,	
6	Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
7	0520-001-0044, payable from the Chrome Plating	
8	Pollution Prevention Fund	312,000
9	0520-002-0001—For support of Secretary of Business,	
10	Transportation and Housing	60,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
13	for payment of costs resulting from the closure	
14	of the former Technology, Trade, and Commerce	
15	Agency. Notwithstanding any other provision	
16	of law, if the Department of Finance determines	
17	that the expenditures for these costs will exceed	
18	the expenditures authorized by this item, the	
19	Department of Finance shall report that fact to	
20	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
21	Committee and the chairpersons of the commit-	
22	tees in each house of the Legislature that consid-	
23	er appropriations. Thirty days after providing	
24	the written notification, the Director of Finance	
25	may increase this appropriation pursuant to the	
26	provisions of Chapter 2 of the Statutes of 2003,	
27	First Extraordinary Session.	
28	0520-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	2 446 000
29 30	of Finance, to the Small Business Expansion Fund 0520-101-0001—For local assistance, Secretary of	3,446,000
31	Business, Transportation and Housing	0
32	Schedule:	U
33	(1) 25-Infrastructure Finance and Eco-	
34	nomic Development Program 2,000,000	
35	(2) Reimbursements	
36	0520-101-9329—For local assistance, Secretary of	
37	Business, Transportation and Housing, payable from	
38	the Chrome Plating Pollution Prevention Fund	250,000
39	Provisions:	250,000
40	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
41	Director of Finance may adjust amounts in this	
42	appropriation item for payment of defaults and	
43	related costs on loan guarantees made pursuant	
44	to Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 42100)	
45	of Part 3 of Division 30 of the Public Resources	
46	Code. Within 30 days of making an adjustment,	
47	the Department of Finance shall report the ad-	
	-	

	—23 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	justment in writing to the Joint Legislative	1 IIII G GIII
2	Budget Committee.	
3	0520-401—The Department of Finance is hereby autho-	
4	rized to transfer any savings from the amount trans-	
5	ferred pursuant to Item 0520-011-0001 of this act to	
6	the General Fund at the end of the 2009–10 fiscal	
7	year.	
8	0530-001-0001—For support of Secretary of California	
9	Health and Human Services	1,251,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 10-Secretary of California Health	
12	and Human Services	
13	(2) Reimbursements1,489,000	
14	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
15	Trust Fund (Item 0530-001-0890)1,000,000	
16	(4) Amount payable from the Central	
17	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
18	0530-001-9740)	
19	0530-001-0890—For support of Secretary of California	
20	Health and Human Services, for payment to Item	
21	0530-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	1 000 000
22 23	Fund	1,000,000
23 24	Health and Human Services, payable from the Office	
25	of Systems Integration Fund	236 058 000
26	Schedule:	230,038,000
27	(1) 30-Office of Systems Integra-	
28	tion	
29	0530-001-9740—For support of Secretary of California	
30	Health and Human Services, for payment to Item	
31	0530-001-0001, payable from the Central Service	
32	Cost Recovery Fund	699,000
33	0530-017-0001—For support of Secretary of California	,
34	Health and Human Services	2,611,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 21-Office of Health Information	
37	Integrity	
38	(2) Reimbursements1,584,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
41	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
42	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
43	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
44	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
45	1996.	
46	0540-001-0001—For support of Secretary of the Re-	5 72 6 000
47	sources Agency, payable to Item 0540-001-0140	5,736,000

AB 105 — 24 —

AD	103	
	Item	Amount
1	0540-001-0005—For support of Secretary of the Re-	
2	sources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
3	0140, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
4	Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
5	Fund	274,000
6	0540-001-0140—For support of Secretary of the Re-	274,000
7		
	sources Agency, payable from the Environmental License Plate Fund	2 226 000
8		3,326,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 10-Administration of Resources	
11	Agency	
12	(2) 20-CALFED Bay-Delta Program 17,814,000	
13	(3) Reimbursements	
14	(4) Amount payable from the General	
15	Fund (Item 0540-001-0001)5,736,000	
16	(5) Amount payable from the Safe	
17	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
18	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
19	Bond Fund (Item 0540-001-	
20	0005)274,000	
21	(6) Amount payable from the Environ-	
22	mental Enhancement and Mitigation	
23	Program Fund (Item 0540-001-	
24	0183)141,000	
25	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
26	Trust Fund (Item $0540-001-0890$) $-8,471,000$	
27	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
28	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
29	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
30	Protection Fund (Item 0540-001-	
31	6029)2,072,000	
32	(9) Amount payable from the Water	
33	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
34	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
35	of 2002 (Item 0540-001-6031)3,976,000	
36	(10) Amount payable from the Safe	
37	Drinking Water, Water Quality	
38	and Supply, Flood Control, River	
39	and Coastal Protection Fund of	
40	2006 (Item 0540-001-6051)26,046,000	
41	(11) Amount payable from the Disaster	
42	Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
43	Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-	
44	001-6052)267,000	
	,	

	<u> </u>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary of the Re-	
2	sources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
3	0140, payable from the Environmental Enhancement	
4	and Mitigation Program Fund	141,000
5	0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary of the Re-	
6	sources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	0.471.000
7	0140, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	8,471,000
8 9	0540-001-6029—For support of Secretary of the Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
10	0140, payable from the California Clean Water,	
11	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
12	Protection Fund	2,072,000
13	0540-001-6031—For support of Secretary of the Re-	2,072,000
14	sources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
15	0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
16	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
17	of 2002	3,976,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes	
20 21	of CALFED Science Program grants shall be	
22	available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
23	0540-001-6051—For support of Secretary of the Re-	
24	sources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
25	0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
26	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
27	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	26,046,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes	
30	of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public	
31	Resources Code shall be available for encum-	
32 33	brance or expenditure until June 30, 2012, for purposes of support, local assistance, or capital	
34	outlay.	
35	2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes	
36	of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public	
37	Resources Code shall continue only so long as	
38	the United States Bureau of Reclamation contin-	
39	ues to provide federal funds and continues to	
40	carry out federal actions to implement the settle-	
41	ment agreement in Natural Resources Defense	
42 43	Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.	
43 44	0540-001-6052—For support of Secretary of the Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
45	0140, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and	
46	Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	267,000
		,,

AB 105 — 26 —

111	102	
	Item	Amount
1	0540-101-6051—For local assistance, Secretary of the	
2	Resources Agency, payable from the Safe Drinking	
3	Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
4	River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	28,365,000
5	Provisions:	20,505,000
6		
	1. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes	
7	of subdivision (d) of Section 75050 of the Public	
8	Resources Code shall be available for encum-	
9	brance until June 30, 2012, for purposes of sup-	
10	port, local assistance, or capital outlay.	
11	2. The funds received by other state agencies from	
12	this item in accordance with subdivision (d) of	
13	Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code are	
14	exempt from the reporting requirements of Sec-	
15	tion 28.50.	
16	0540-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of the Resources	
17	Agency. The balances of the appropriations provided	
18	for in the following citations are reappropriated for	
19	the purposes provided for in those appropriations	
20	and shall be available for encumbrance or expendi-	
21	ture until June 30, 2012:	
22	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
23	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
_		
24	(1) Item 0540-001-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
25	157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item	
26	0540-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats.	
27	2004)	
28	0552-001-0001—For support of Office of the Inspector	
29	General	26,631,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 10-Office of the Inspector Gener-	
32	a1	
33	0555-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
34	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
35	0044	1,070,000
36	0555-001-0014—For support of Secretary for Environ-	1,070,000
37		
	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
38	0044, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control	227 000
39	Account	327,000
40	0555-001-0028—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
41	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
42	0044, payable from the Unified Program Account	1,487,000
43	0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
44	mental Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
45	Account, State Transportation Fund	1,965,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 30-Support 15,161,000	
•	(,	

<u> </u>	AB 105
	AB 105

		—27—		AB 105
	Item			Amount
1	(2)	Reimbursements	-2,004,000	
2		Amount payable from the General		
3		Fund (Item 0555-001-0001)	-1,070,000	
4	(4)	Amount payable from the Haz-		
5		ardous Waste Control Account		
6		(Item 0555-001-0014)	-327,000	
7	(5)	Amount payable from the Unified		
8		Program Account (Item 0555-001-		
9		0028)	-1,487,000	
10	(6)	Amount payable from the Califor-		
11		nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item		
12		0555-001-0100)	-30,000	
13	(7)	Amount payable from the Depart-		
14		ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund		
15		(Item 0555-001-0106)	-842,000	
16	(8)	Amount payable from the Air Pollu-		
17		tion Control Fund (Item 0555-001-		
18		0115)	-1,462,000	
19	(9)	Amount payable from the Waste		
20		Discharge Permit Fund (Item 0555-	210.000	
21	(1.0)	001-0193)	-318,000	
22	(10)	Amount payable from the Public		
23		Resources Account, Cigarette and		
24		Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	C4 000	
25	(1.1)	(Item 0555-001-0235)	-64,000	
26	(11)	Amount payable from the Recy-		
27 28		cling Market Development Revolv-		
28 29		ing Loan Subaccount, Integrated Waste Management Fund (Item		
30		0555-001-0281)	-150,000	
31	(12)	Amount payable from the Integrat-	-130,000	
32	(12)	ed Waste Management Account,		
33		Integrated Waste Management		
34		Fund (Item 0555-001-0387)	-768,000	
35	(13)	Amount payable from the Under-	700,000	
36	(13)	ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund		
37		(Item 0555-001-0439)	-875,000	
38	(14)	Amount payable from the State	0,2,000	
39	()	Water Quality Control Fund (Item		
40		0555-001-0679)	-188,000	
41	(15)	Amount payable from the Rural	- ,	
42	(- /	CUPA Reimbursement Account		
43		(Item 0555-001-1006)	-862,000	
44	(16)	Amount payable from the Water	•	
45	, ,	Rights Fund (Item 0555-001-		
46		3058)	-40,000	

AB 105	<u> </u>
--------	----------

AB	<u>-28</u>	
AD	Item	Amount
1	(17) Amount payable from the Environ-	11110 4111
2	mental Enforcement and Training	
3	Account (Item 0555-001-8013)2,132,000	
4	(18) Amount payable from the Environ-	
5	mental Education Account (Item	
6	0555-001-8020)577,000	
7 8	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding Section 48653 of the Public	
9	1. Notwithstanding Section 48653 of the Public Resources Code, funds appropriated in this item	
10	from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund	
11	shall be available for purposes of administration.	
12	2. Funds appropriated in this item from the Envi-	
13	ronmental Education Account are available for	
14	appropriation only to the extent that funding is	
15	received in the Environmental Education Ac-	
16	count established by Section 71305 of the Public	
17	Resources Code.	
18 19	0555-001-0100—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
20	0044, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	
21	cling Fund	30,000
22	0555-001-0106—For support of Secretary for Environ-	,
23	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
24	0044, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
25	Regulation Fund	842,000
26	0555-001-0115—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
27	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	1 462 000
28 29	0044, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund	1,462,000
30	Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated pursuant to this item,	
31	\$586,000 shall be expended solely for 4.0 full-	
32	time positions to perform functions associated	
33	with the Climate Action Team, including track-	
34	ing of state agency actions to reduce greenhouse	
35	gas emissions.	
36	0555-001-0193—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
37	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
38	0044, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit	210,000
39 40	Fund	318,000
40 41	0555-001-0235—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
42	0044, payable from the Public Resources Account,	
43	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	64,000
-	<i>5</i>	- ,~

	— 29 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	0555-001-0281—For support of Secretary for Environ-	1 11110 4111
2	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
3	0044, payable from the Recycling Market Develop-	
4	ment Revolving Loan Account, Integrated Waste	
5	Management Fund	150,000
6	0555-001-0387—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
7	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
8	0044, payable from the Integrated Waste Manage-	
9	ment Account, Integrated Waste Management	
10	Fund	768,000
11	0555-001-0439—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
12	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
13	0044, payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
14	Cleanup Fund	875,000
15	0555-001-0679—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
16	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
17	0044, payable from the State Water Quality Control	100.000
18	Fund	188,000
19	0555-001-1006—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
20	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Rural CUPA Reimbursement	
21 22	* 1 3	962 000
23	Account	862,000
24	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
25	0044, payable from the Water Rights Fund	40,000
26	0555-001-8013—For support of Secretary for Environ-	40,000
27	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
28	0044, payable from the Environmental Enforcement	
29	and Training Account	2,132,000
30	0555-001-8020—For support of Secretary for Environ-	2,132,000
31	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
32	0044, payable from the Environmental Education	
33	Account	577,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The funding appropriated and available for ex-	
36	penditure in this item is limited to the amount	
37	of funding received in the Environmental Educa-	
38	tion Account established by Section 71305 of	
39	the Public Resources Code.	
40	0555-011-0001—For transfer by the State Controller to	
41	the Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account	862,000
42	0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secre-	.=
43	tary for Education	977,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) Secretary for Education	
46	(2) Reimbursements107,000	

AB 105 — 30 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The amount appropriated in this item is intended	
3	for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
4	priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
5	January 1, 2010, to June 30, 2010, inclusive.	
6	Legislation establishing the agency will be intro-	
7	duced and, if enacted, would be effective on or	
8	before January 1, 2010. In the event that legisla-	
9	tion creating the agency is not effective on or	
10	before January 1, 2010, or the funds are needed	
11	prior to January 1, 2010, the unexpended balance	
12	of the funds appropriated in this item shall be	
13	available for expenditure pursuant to Item 0650-	
14	011-0001, as authorized by the Director of Fi-	
15	nance.	
16	0559-001-0001—For support of the Labor and Workforce	0
17	Development Agency	0
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-Office of the Secretary of Labor	
20	and Workforce Development	
21	(2) Reimbursements	
22	(3) Amount payable from the Labor	
23	and Workforce Development Fund	
24 25	(Item 0559-001-3078)	
26		
27	Development Agency, for payment to Item 0559-001-0001, payable from the Labor and Workforce	
28	Development Fund	1,956,000
29	Provisions:	1,230,000
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
32	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	0650-001-0001—For support of Office of Planning and	
35	Research	5,990,000
36	Schedule:	- , ,
37	(1) 11-State Planning and Policy Devel-	
38	opment 5,954,000	
39	(2) 21-California Volunteers 6,732,000	
40	(3) Reimbursements3,588,000	
41	(4) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
42	tion Fund (Item 0650-001-0214)285,000	
43	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
44	Trust Fund (Item 0650-001-0890)2,119,000	
45	(6) Amount payable from the Central	
46	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
47	0650-001-9740)704,000	

	—31—	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	0650-001-0214—For support of the Office of Planning	
2	and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Restitution Fund	285,000
4	0650-001-0890—For support of Office of Planning and	,
5	Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
6	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,119,000
7	0650-001-9740—For support of the Office of Planning	
8	and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
9	payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
10	Fund	704,000
11	0650-011-0001—For support of Office of Planning and	
12	Research	978,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) Office of the Secretary for Educa-	
15	tion	
16	(2) Reimbursements112,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item are intended	
19	for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
20	priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
21	July 1, 2009, to December 31, 2009, inclusive.	
22	Legislation establishing the agency will be intro-	
23 24	duced and, if enacted, would be effective on or	
25	before January 1, 2010. After the effective date	
26	of that legislation, and upon the determination that all obligations of the agency in the Office	
27	of Planning and Research have been met, the	
28	unexpended balance of the funds appropriated	
29	in this item shall be available for expenditure	
30	pursuant to Item 0558-001-0001, as authorized	
31	by the Director of Finance.	
32	0650-101-0214—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
33	and Research, Program 11, State Planning and Policy	
34	Development, payable from the Restitution Fund	9,215,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 11-State Planning and Policy Devel-	
37	opment	
38	(a) Grants to the City of Los Ange-	
39	les(1,000,000)	
40	(b) Competitive grants to all other	
41	cities (8,215,000)	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. All grantees must provide a dollar-for-dollar	
44	match to state grant funds awarded from	
45	Schedules (1) and (2).	
46	2. The Office of Planning and Research shall sub-	
47	mit a report and evaluation of the grants awarded	

AB 105 — 32 —			
	Item		Amount
1 2 3		pursuant to Schedules (1) and (2) to the fiscal committees of the Legislature not later than April 1, 2013.	
4 5 6 7	3.	The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be competitive grants to cities. No grant shall exceed \$500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to cities with populations of 200,000	
8 9		or less. In awarding grants, the Office of Planning and Research shall give preference to appli-	
10 11		cants that incorporate regional approaches to anti-gang activities.	
12	5.	Each city that receives a grant from Schedule	
13 14		(1) or (2) shall collaborate and coordinate with area jurisdictions and agencies, including the	
15 16		existing county juvenile justice coordination council, with the goal of reducing gang activity	
17		in the city and adjacent areas. Each grantee shall	
18 19		establish a coordinating and advisory council to prioritize the use of the funds. Membership shall	
20 21		include city officials, local law enforcement, including the county sheriff, chief probation of-	
22		ficer, and district attorney, local educational	
23 24		agencies, including school districts and the county office of education, and community-	
25		based organizations.	
26 27	6.	Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1) or (2) shall distribute at least 20 percent of	
28 29		the grant funds it receives to one or more com- munity-based organizations pursuant to the city's	
30	0 0 - 1	application.	
31 32		01-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning Research, Program 21-California Volunteers,	
33 34	pay	vable from the Federal Trust Fund	28,000,000
35	1.	The funds appropriated in this item are for local	
36 37		assistance allocations approved by the California Volunteers.	
38		01-0001—For support of the California Emergen-	44.012.000
39 40		Management Agency	44,813,000
41 42	(1)	20-Emergency Management Services	
43	(2)	40-Special Programs and Grant	
44 45	(3)	Management	
46	(0)	Program	

-33 - AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	(4) 65.02-Distributed Administration	
2	and Executive14,851,000	
3	(5) Reimbursements4,284,000	
4	(6) Amount payable from the Unified	
5	Program Account (Item 0690-001-	
6	0028)824,000	
7	(7) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
8	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
9	count (Item 0690-001-0029)1,089,000	
10	(8) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
11	cy Response Account (Item 0690-	
12	001-1014)	
13	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
14 15	Trust Fund (Item 0690-001-	
16	0890)	
17	Public Prosecutors and Public De-	
18	fender Training Fund (Item 0690-	
19	002-0241)80,000	
20	(11) Amount payable from the Victim	
21	Witness Assistance Fund (Item	
22	0690-002-0425)1,290,000	
23	(12) Amount payable from the Equality	
24	in Prevention and Services for Do-	
25	mestic Abuse Fund (Item 0690-	
26	001-3112)60,000	
27	(13) Amount payable from the Transit	
28	System Safety, Security, and Disas-	
29	ter Response Account, Highway	
30	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
31	Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
32	2006 (Item 0690-001-6061)1,509,000	
33	(14) Amount payable from the Port	
34	Maritime Security Account, High-	
35	way Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
36	Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
37	2006 (Item 0690-001-6073)1,145,000	
38	(15) Amount payable from the Antiter-	
39	rorism Fund (Item 0690-010-	
40	3034)324,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced	
43	by the Director of Finance, after giving notice	
44	to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
45	get Committee, by the amount of federal funds	
46	made available for the purposes of this item in	

2—AB 105

AB	105	 34	
	Item		Amount
1 2		excess of the federal funds scheduled in Item 0690-001-0890.	
3	2.	The California Emergency Management Agency	
4		shall charge tuition for all training offered	
5		through the California Specialized Training In-	
6		stitute.	
7	3.	Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
8		the Controller shall transfer such funds as are	
9		necessary between this item and Item 0690-101-	
10		0890.	
11	4.	Notwithstanding Section 8581.5 of the Govern-	
12		ment Code, the California Emergency Council	
13 14		shall not be required to publish a biennial report on the state of emergency preparedness for	
15		catastrophic disasters, as specified, during the	
16		2009–10 fiscal year.	
17	0690-0	01-0028—For support of the California Emergen-	
18	cv	Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-	
19		1-0001, payable from the Unified Program Ac-	
20		unt	824,000
21		01-0029—For support of the California Emergen-	
22		Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-	
23		1-0001, payable from the Nuclear Planning As-	
24		sment Special Account	1,089,000
25		ovisions:	
26	1.	Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of	
27 28		the Government Code, any unexpended funds from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year	
29		are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this	
30		item.	
31	0690-0	01-0890—For support of the California Emergen-	
32		Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-	
33		1-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	87,006,000
34	Pro	ovisions:	
35	1.	Any funds that may become available, in addi-	
36		tion to the funds appropriated in this item, for	
37		disaster response and recovery may be allocated	
38		by the Department of Finance subject to the	
39		conditions of Section 28.00, except that,	
40		notwithstanding subdivision (d) of that section,	
41		the allocations may be made 30 days or less after	
42 43	2.	notification of the Legislature. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
43 44	۷.	funds appropriated in this item may be expended	
45		without regard to the fiscal year in which the	
46		application for reimbursement was submitted to	
47		the Federal Emergency Management Agency.	

	—35 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	0690-001-1014—For support of the California Emergency Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response	
4 5 6	Fund	16,181,000
7 8 9 10	001-0001, payable from the Equality in Prevention and Services for Domestic Abuse Fund	60,000
11 12 13	001-0001, payable from the Transit System Safety, Security, and Disaster Response Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Se-	
14 15	curity Fund of 2006Provisions:	1,509,000
16 17 18	1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority for this item may be increased by up to \$200,000 to reimburse the Department	
19	of Finance for bond audit costs related to the	
20 21	implementation of Proposition 1B. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days	
22	after notification in writing to the Chairperson	
23	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
24	not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-	
25	person of the joint committee, or his or her de-	
26	signee, may determine.	
27	0690-001-6073—For support of the California Emergen-	
28	cy Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-	
29	001-0001, payable from the Port and Maritime Secu-	
30	rity Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,	
31	Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,145,000
32	Provisions:	
33 34	1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority for this item may be increased	
35	by up to \$200,000 to reimburse the Department	
36	of Finance for bond audit costs related to the	
37	implementation of Proposition 1B. Any augmen-	
38	tation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days	
39	after notification in writing to the Chairperson	
40	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
41	not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-	
42	person of the joint committee, or his or her de-	
43	signee, may determine.	
44	0690-001-8039—For support of the California Emergen-	
45	cy Management Agency, payable from the Disaster	215 000
46	Resistant Communities Account	215,000

AB 105 -36-

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the 3 augmentation of the total amount available for 4 expenditure under this item in the amount of any 5 donations from the private sector received by 6 the California Emergency Management Agency 7 that are in excess of the amount appropriated in 8 this item. Any augmentation shall be accompa-9 nied by a spending plan submitted by the Cali-10 fornia Emergency Management Agency. The spending plan shall include, at a minimum, the 11 12 source and level of donations received to date, 13 a detailed description of activities already com-14 pleted and those activities proposed, the source 15 and amount of any additional donations expected 16 to be received, and the identification of any im-17 pact of the spending plan on other state funds. 18 An approval of an augmentation of this item 19 shall be effective not sooner than 30 days after 20 the transmittal of the approval and spending plan 21 to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-22 get Committee, or not sooner than whatever 23 lesser time the chairperson of the joint commit-24 tee, or his or her designee, may determine. 25 0690-002-0241—For support of the California Emergen-26 cy Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-27 001-0001, payable from the Local Public Prosecutors 28 and Public Defenders Training Fund..... 80,000 29 **Provisions:** 30 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law re-31 stricting the costs of administering individual 32 programs, the full amount of this appropriation 33 may be used by the California Emergency 34 Management Agency for administrative costs. 35 0690-002-0425—For support of the California Emergen-36 cy Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Victim-Witness Assis-37 38 tance Fund..... 1,290,000 39 0690-003-0001—For support of the California Emergen-40 cy Management Agency, for rental payments on 41 lease-revenue bonds..... 6,405,000 Schedule: 42 43 (1) Base Rental and Fees...... 6,382,000 44 (2) Insurance..... 23,000 45 **Provisions:** 46 The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees and insurance 47

	—37 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
2	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
3	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
4	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
5	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
6	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
7	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
8	when due.	
9 10	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
11	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
12	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
13	Section 4.30.	
14	0690-010-3034—For support of the California Emergen-	
15	cy Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-	
16	001-0001, payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	324,000
17	0690-101-0029—For local assistance, California Emer-	- ,
18	gency Management Agency, Program 20—Emergen-	
19	cy Management Services, payable from the Nuclear	
20	Planning Assessment Special Account	3,332,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of	
23	the Government Code, any unexpended funds	
24	from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year	
25	are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this	
26 27	item.	
28	0690-101-0890—For local assistance, California Emergency Management Agency, payable from the Fed-	
29	eral Trust Fund	878 826 000
30	Schedule:	070,020,000
31	(1) 20-Emergency Management Ser-	
32	vices	
33	(2) 40-Special Programs and Grant	
34	Management	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Any federal funds that may become available in	
37	addition to the funds appropriated in this item	
38	for Program 40-Disaster Assistance are exempt	
39	from Section 28.00.	
40	0690-101-6061—For local assistance, California Emer-	
41	gency Management Agency, payable from the	
42	Transit System Safety, Security, and Disaster Re-	
43 44	sponse Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	100 000 000
44 45	Schedule:	100,000,000
46	(1) 40-Special Programs and Grant	
47	Management	
. ,	100,000,000	

AB 105 — 38 —

	Item	Amount
1	0690-101-6073—For local assistance, California Emer-	
2	gency Management Agency, payable from the Port	
3	and Maritime Security Account, Highway Safety,	
4	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security	
5	Fund of 2006	57,000,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 40-Special Programs and Grant	
8	Management 57,000,000	
9	0690-102-0001—For local assistance, California Emer-	
10	gency Management Agency	3,326,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 40.20-Victim Services	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
15	California Emergency Management Agency may	
16	provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of	
17	grant funds awarded to community-based non-	
18	profit organizations, cities, school districts,	
19	counties, and other units of local government	
20	that have demonstrated cashflow problems ac-	
21	cording to the criteria set forth by the California	
22	Emergency Management Agency.	
23	2. The Department of Finance shall include a spe-	
24	cial display table in the Governor's Budget under	
25	the California Emergency Management Agency	
26	that displays, by fund source, component level	
27	detail for Program 40, Special Programs and	
28	Grant Management, related to Criminal Justice	
29 30	projects. In addition, the California Emergency Management Agency, in consultation with the	
31	Department of Finance, shall provide a report	
32	to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by	
33	January 10 of each year that provides a list of	
34	grantees, total funds awarded to each grantee,	
35	and performance statistics to document program	
36	outputs and outcomes in order to assess the	
37	state's return on investment for each component	
38	of Program 40 for each of the three years dis-	
39	played in the Governor's Budget.	
40	0690-102-0214—For local assistance, California Emer-	
41	gency Management Agency, payable from the	
42	Restitution Fund	500,000
43	Schedule:	,
44	(1) Internet Crimes Against Children	
45	Task Force funding 500,000	
	5	

	— 39 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	0690-102-0241—For local assistance, California Emer-	
2	gency Management Agency, payable from the Local	
3	Public Prosecutors and Public Defenders Training	
4	Fund	792,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 40.30-Public Safety 792,000	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
9	California Emergency Management Agency may	
10	provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of	
11	grant funds awarded to community-based, non-	
12	profit organizations, cities, school districts,	
13	counties, and other units of local government	
14 15	that have demonstrated cashflow problems ac-	
16	cording to the criteria set forth by the California Emergency Management Agency.	
17	0690-102-0425—For local assistance, California Emer-	
18	gency Management Agency, payable from the Vic-	
19	tim-Witness Assistance Fund	15,519,000
20	Schedule:	,,
21	(1) 40.20-Victim Services 15,519,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
24	California Emergency Management Agency may	
25	provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of	
26	grant funds awarded to community-based, non-	
27	profit organizations, cities, school districts,	
28	counties, and other units of local government	
29	that have demonstrated cashflow problems ac-	
30	cording to the criteria set forth by the California	
31 32	Emergency Management Agency. 0690-102-0890—For local assistance, California Emer-	
33	gency Management Agency, payable from the Fed-	
34	eral Trust Fund	111 209 000
35	Schedule:	111,200,000
36	(1) 40.20-Victim Services 66,516,000	
37	(2) 40.30-Public Safety 44,693,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
40	California Emergency Management Agency may	
41	provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of	
42	grant funds awarded to community-based, non-	
43	profit organizations, cities, school districts,	
44	counties, and other units of local government	
45 46	that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Collifornia	
46 47	cording to the criteria set forth by the California Emergency Management Agency.	
4/	Emergency Management Agency.	

AB 105 — 40 —

	Item	Amount
1	0690-102-3112—For local assistance, California Emer-	
2	gency Management Agency, payable from the	
3	Equality in Prevention and Services for Domestic	
4	Abuse Fund	120,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 40.20-Victim Services	
7	0690-112-0001—For local assistance, California Emer-	
8	gency Management Agency, for disaster recovery	60 114 000
9	costs	69,114,000
10	Provisions:	
11 12	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the state's share of response and recovery costs for	
13	disasters.	
14	0690-115-0001—For local assistance, California Emer-	
15	gency Management Agency, for volunteer disaster	
16	service workers' compensation	1,012,000
17	Provisions:	1,012,000
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
19	to pay approved volunteer disaster service	
20	workers' compensation claims and administra-	
21	tive expenditures related to the payment of those	
22	claims by the State Compensation Insurance	
23	Fund.	
24	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
25	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
26	in this item in excess of the amount appropriated	
27	in this item for the purposes of paying unantici-	
28	pated volunteer disaster service workers' com-	
29	pensation claims and administrative expenditures	
30 31	related to the payment of those claims. The Director of Finance may not approve any expendi-	
32	ture unless the approval is made in writing and	
33	filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
34	tive Budget Committee and the chairpersons of	
35	the committees in each house of the Legislature	
36	that consider appropriations no later than 30 days	
37	prior to the effective date of approval, or prior	
38	to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the	
39	joint committee, or his or her designee, may de-	
40	termine.	
41	0690-301-0001—For capital outlay, California Emergen-	
42	cy Management Agency, payable from the General	
43	Fund	1,857,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 80.10.006-Southern Region Facili-	
46	ty—Preliminary plans 1,857,000	

-- 41 -- AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	0750-001-0001—For support of Office of the Lieutenant	
2	Governor	2,778,000
3	0820-001-0001—For support of Department of Justice	377,265,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 11.01-Directorate—Administra-	
6	tion	
7	(2) 11.02-Distributed Directorate—	
8	Administration95,254,000	
9	(3) 20-Division of Legal Services 369,682,000	
10	(4) 50-Law Enforcement 253,387,000	
11	(5) 60-California Justice Information	
12	Services 165,875,000	
13	(6) Reimbursements40,005,000	
14	(7) Amount payable from the Attorney	
15	General Antitrust Account (Item	
16	0820-001-0012)1,342,000	
17	(8) Amount payable from the Finger-	
18	print Fees Account (Item 0820-	
19	001-0017)70,079,000	
20	(9) Amount payable from the Firearm	
21	Safety Account (Item 0820-001-	
22	0032)331,000	
23	(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
24	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
25	tion Fund (Item 0820-001-	
26	0044)25,109,000	
27	(11) Amount payable from the Depart-	
28	ment of Justice Sexual Habitual	
29	Offender Fund (Item 0820-001-	
30	0142)2,321,000	
31	(12) Amount payable from the Travel	
32	Seller Fund (Item 0820-001-	
33	0158)1,346,000	
34	(13) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
35	tion Fund (Item 0820-001-0214)351,000	
36	(14) Amount payable from the Sexual	
37	Predator Public Information Ac-	
38	count (Item 0820-001-0256)171,000	
39	(15) Amount payable from the Indian	
40	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
41	(Item 0820-001-0367)15,636,000	
42	(16) Amount payable from the False	
43	Claims Act Fund (Item 0820-001-	
44	0378)10,657,000	
45	(17) Amount payable from the Dealers'	
46	Record of Sale Special Account	
47	(Item 0820-001-0460)10,787,000	

AB 105 —42 —

	Item			Amount
1		(18)	Amount payable from the Depart-	
2			ment of Justice Child Abuse Fund	
3			(Item 0820-001-0566)361,000	
4		(19)	Amount payable from the Gam-	
5			bling Control Fund (Item 0820-	
6			001-0567)8,050,000	
7		(20)	Amount payable from the Gam-	
8			bling Control Fines and Penalties	
9			Account (Item 0820-001-0569)45,000	
10		(21)	Amount payable from the Federal	
11			Trust Fund (Item 0820-001-	
12		(2.2)	0890)	
13		(22)	Amount payable from the Federal	
14			Asset Forfeiture Account, Special	
15			Deposit Fund (Item 0820-001-	
16		(22)	0942)	
17		(23)	Amount payable from the State	
18 19			Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund (Item 0820-011-	
20			0942)595,000	
21		(24)	Amount payable from the Firearms	
22		(27)	Safety and Enforcement Special	
23			Fund (Item 0820-001-1008)3,252,000	
24		(25)	Amount payable from the Missing	
25		(_0)	Persons DNA Data Base Fund	
26			(Item 0820-001-3016)3,765,000	
27		(26)	Amount payable from the Public	
28		` /	Rights Law Enforcement Special	
29			Fund (Item 0820-001-3053)5,957,000	
30		(27)	Amount payable from the	
31			Ratepayer Relief Fund (Item 0820-	
32			001-3061)5,463,000	
33		(28)	Amount payable from the DNA	
34			Identification Fund (Item 0820-	
35			001-3086)32,144,000	
36		(29)	Amount payable from the Unfair	
37			Competition Law Fund (Item 0820-	
38		(20)	001-3087)3,475,000	
39		(30)	Amount payable from the Registry	
40			of Charitable Trusts Fund (Item	
41 42		(31)	0820-001-3088)	
43		(31)	Services Revolving Fund (Item	
43 44			0820-001-9731)122,601,000	
45		(32)	Amount payable from the Central	
46		(32)	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
47			0820-001-9740)2,281,000	
•			_,,	

-43- AB 105

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legis-3 lature, the Department of Finance, and the 4 Governor the quarterly and annual reports that 5 he or she submits to the federal government on 6 the activities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit. 7 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 8 Department of Justice may purchase or lease 9 vehicles of any type or class that, in the judg-10 ment of the Attorney General or his or her designee, are necessary to the performance of the 11 12 investigatory and enforcement responsibilities 13 of the Department of Justice, from the funds 14 appropriated for that purpose in this item. 15 3. Of the amount included in Schedule (3), 16 \$2,233,000 is available for costs related to the 17 Lloyd's of London (Stringfellow) litigation. Any 18 funds not expended for this specific purpose as 19 of June 30, 2010, shall revert immediately to the 20 General Fund. 21 Of the funds appropriated in this item, 22 \$22,232,000 is available solely for the Correc-23 tional Law Section that handles only workload 24 related to Department of Corrections and Reha-25 bilitation cases. 26 0820-001-0012—For support of Department of Justice, 27 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 28 the Attorney General Antitrust Account..... 1,342,000 29 0820-001-0017—For support of Department of Justice, 30 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 31 the Fingerprint Fees Account, pursuant to subdivi-32 sion (e) of Section 11105 of the Penal Code...... 70,079,000 33 0820-001-0032—For support of Department of Justice, 34 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 35 the Firearm Safety Account..... 331,000 36 0820-001-0044—For support of Department of Justice, 37 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 38 the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation 39 Fund..... 25,109,000 40 0820-001-0142—For support of Department of Justice, 41 for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from 42 the Department of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender 43 Fund..... 2,321,000 44 45 The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines 46

AB 105 — 44 —

	Item	Amount
1	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
2	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3	0820-001-0158—For support of Department of Justice,	
4	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
5	the Travel Seller Fund	1,346,000
6	0820-001-0214—For support of Department of Justice,	
7	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	251 000
8	the Restitution Fund	351,000
9 10	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
11	the Sexual Predator Public Information Account	171,000
12	0820-001-0367—For support of Department of Justice,	171,000
13	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
14	the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	15,636,000
15	0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice,	,,
16	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
17	the False Claims Act Fund	10,657,000
18	0820-001-0460—For support of Department of Justice,	
19	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
20	the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	10,787,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Dealers' Record of Sale fees collected pursuant	
23	to the state law for the registration of assault	
24	weapons shall not exceed \$20 per registrant.	
25 26	0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
27	the Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund	361,000
28	0820-001-0567—For support of Department of Justice,	301,000
29	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
30	the Gambling Control Fund	8,050,000
31	0820-001-0569—For support of Department of Justice,	0,020,000
32	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
33	the Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account	45,000
34	0820-001-0890—For support of Department of Justice,	
35	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
36	the Federal Trust Fund	41,174,000
37	0820-001-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	
38	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
39	the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account, Special De-	4 774 000
40	posit Fund	1,551,000
41	0820-001-1008—For support of Department of Justice,	
42 43	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund	3,252,000
43 44	0820-001-3016—For support of Department of Justice,	3,434,000
45	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
46	the Missing Persons DNA Data Base Fund	3,765,000
		-,,

	— 45 —	AB 105	
	Item	Amount	
1	0820-001-3053—For support of Department of Justice,		
2	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from		
3	the Public Rights Law Enforcement Special Fund	5,957,000	
4	0820-001-3061—For support of Department of Justice,		
5	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from		
6	the Ratepayer Relief Fund	5,463,000	
7	0820-001-3086—For support of Department of Justice,		
8	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	22 1 1 1 000	
9	the DNA Identification Fund	32,144,000	
10	0820-001-3087—For support of Department of Justice,		
11	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	2 475 000	
12	the Unfair Competition Law Fund	3,475,000	
13 14	0820-001-3088—For support of Department of Justice,		
15	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Registry of Charitable Trusts Fund	2 820 000	
16	0820-001-9731—For support of Department of Justice,	2,830,000	
17	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from		
18	the Legal Services Revolving Fund	122 601 000	
19	Provisions:	122,001,000	
20	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Attorney		
21	General may augment the amount appropriated		
22	in the Legal Services Revolving Fund up to an		
23	aggregate of 10 percent above the amount ap-		
24	proved in this act for Division of Legal Services		
25	in cases where the legal representation needs of		
26	client agencies are secured by an interagency		
27	agreement or letter of commitment and the cor-		
28	responding expenditure authority has not been		
29	provided in this item. The Attorney General shall		
30	notify the chairpersons of the budget commit-		
31	tees, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee		
32	and the Department of Finance within 15 days		
33	after the augmentation is made as to the amount		
34 35	and justification of the augmentation, and the		
36	program that has been augmented. 0820-001-9740—For support of the Department of Jus-		
37	tice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable		
38	from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	2,281,000	
39	0820-003-0001—For support of Department of Justice,	2,201,000	
40	for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	4,102,000	
41	Schedule:	1,102,000	
42	(1) Base Rental and Fees		
43	(2) Insurance		
44	Provisions:		
45	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated		
46	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance		
47	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-		

AB	105 — 46 —	
	Item	Amount
1	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
2	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
3	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
4	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
5	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
6	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
7	when due.	
8	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
9	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
10 11	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
12	Section 4.30.	
13	0820-011-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	
14	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
15	the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit	
16	Fund	595,000
17	0820-101-0214—For local assistance, Department of	,
18	Justice	4,855,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 50-Law Enforcement	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
23	cated to support the California Witness Protec-	
24	tion Program. Any funds not expended for this	
25	specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution	
26	Fund.	
27 28	0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of	
29	Justice, payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	28,000
30	Schedule:	28,000
31	(2) 50-Law Enforcement	
32	0820-101-0641—For local assistance, Department of	
33	Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Re-	
34	straining Order Reimbursement Fund	1,918,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
37	pended to reimburse local law enforcement or	
38	other criminal justice agencies pursuant to	
39	Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.	
40	0840-001-0001—For support of the Controller	56,976,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 100000-Personal Services 111,076,000	
43	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
44 45	Equipment	
43	(3) Kellilourselliellis –31,348,000	

— 47 — AB 105

	Item		Amount
1	(4) Amount payable from the Motor	
2		Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
3		tion Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-	
4		0061)4,149,000	
5	(5) Amount payable from the Highway	
6		Users Tax Account, Transportation	
7		Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-0062)1,184,000	
8	(6) Amount payable from the Local	
9		Revenue Fund (Item 0840-001-	
10		0330)600,000	
11	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
12		Trust Fund (Item 0840-001-0890)813,000	
13	(8) Amount payable from the State	
14		Penalty Fund (Item 0840-001-	
15		0903)1,332,000	
16	(9) Amount payable from the Un-	
17		claimed Property Fund (Item 0840-	
18		001-0970)28,250,000	
19	(10) Amount payable from various other	
20		unallocated nongovernmental cost	
21		funds (Retail Sales Tax Fund) (Item	
22		0840-001-0988)242,000	
23	(11) Amount payable from the 2006	
24		State School Facilities Fund (Item	
25		0840-001-6057)978,000	
26	(12) Amount payable from the Central	
27		Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
28		$0840 - 001 - 9740) \dots -19,098,000$	
29	(13) Amount payable from other unallo-	
30		cated special funds (Item 0840-	
31		011-0494)96,000	
32	(14) Amount payable from unallocated	
33		bond funds (Item 0840-011-	
34		0797)631,000	
35	(15) Amount payable from various other	
36		unallocated nongovernmental cost	
37		funds (Item 0840-011-0988)90,000	
38	(16) Amount payable from the Public	
39		Transportation Account, State	
40		Transportation Fund (Section	
41		25.50)	
42	(17) Amount payable from the Highway	
43		Users Tax Account, Transportation	
44		Tax Fund (Section 25.50) –289,000	

AB 105 — 48 —

Item Amount 1 (18) Amount payable from the Motor 2 Vehicle License Fee Account, 3 Transportation Tax Fund (Section 4 -16,00025.50)..... 5 (19) Amount payable from the DMV 6 Local Agency Collection Fund 7 (Section 25.50)..... -2,0008 (20) Amount payable from the Trial 9 Court Trust Fund (Section 25.50).... -165,00010 (21) Amount payable from the Timber 11 Tax Fund (Section 25.50)..... -1,00012 (22) Amount payable from the Public 13 Safety Account, Local Public 14 Safety Fund (Section 25.50)...... -255,00015 (23) Amount payable from the Local 16 Revenue Fund (Section 25.50)..... -95,00017 18 1. The funding provided in Item 0840-001-0970 19 shall be in lieu of the appropriation in Section 20 1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure for all costs, 21 expenses, or obligations connected with the ad-22 ministration of the Unclaimed Property Law, 23 with the exception of payment of owners' or 24 holders' claims pursuant to Section 1540, 1542, 25 1560, or 1561 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 26 or of payment of the costs of compensating 27 contractors for locating and recovering un-28 claimed property due the state. 29 Of the claims received for reimbursement of 30 court-ordered or voluntary desegregation programs pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with 31 32 Section 41540) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Di-33 vision 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the 34 Controller shall pay only those claims that have 35 been subjected to audit by school districts in 36 accordance with the Controller's procedures 37 manual for conducting audits of education deseg-38 regation claims. Furthermore, the Controller 39 shall pay only those past-year actual claims for 40 desegregation program costs that are accompa-41 nied by all reports issued by the auditing entity, 42 unless the auditing entity was the Controller. 43 3. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the 44 Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the 45 Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected 46 state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, 47

Item Amount

relating to the administration of federal passthrough funds.

No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified by the Director of Finance that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

- 4. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
 - (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the unclaimed property program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller's office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$50,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required by the Code of Civil Procedure).
- 5. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.
- 6. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
 - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimburse-

AB 105 — 50 —

Item Amount

- ment claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor, or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.
- (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 7. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the 2009–10 fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 8. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and the Legislative Analyst's Office.
- 9. For purposes of the review and payment of any claim for reimbursement by local government submitted pursuant to Section 54954.4 of the Government Code, the Controller shall use the procedures that were in effect at the time the claim was submitted.
- 10. Pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller shall transfer all moneys in the Abandoned Property

Item Amount

Account in excess of \$50,000 to the General Fund no less frequently than at the end of each month. This transfer shall include unclaimed Proposition 103 insurance rebate moneys pursuant to Section 1861.01 of the Insurance Code and Section 1523 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

- 11. The Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature a report that provides the following details by mandate: the level of claims requested; the amount reduced by the initial desk audit; the amount paid; the amount recouped; and the results of a final audit and subsequent funding adjustments. The report is due on June 30, 2010, and will cover the fourth quarter of the 2008–09 fiscal year and the first three quarters of the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 12. To the extent authorized by existing law, the Controller shall recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs resulting from desk or field audits of such claims.
- 13. The Controller's estimate of the state's liability for postemployment benefits prepared to comply with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 45 shall include, in addition to all other items required under the accounting statement: (a) an identification and explanation of any significant differences in actuarial assumptions or methodology from any relevant similar types of assumptions or methodology used by the Public Employees' Retirement System to estimate state pension obligations; and (b) alternative calculations of the state's liability for other postemployment benefits using different long-term rates of investment return consistent with a hypothetical assumption that the state will begin to deposit 100 percent or a lesser percent, respectively, of its annual required contribution under GASB Statement 45 to a retiree health and dental benefits trust fund beginning in the 2007–08 fiscal year. This provision shall not obligate the state to change the practice of funding health and dental benefits for annuitants currently required under state law.

AB 105 — 52 —

Item Amount

14. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended on additional actuarial valuations, beyond the annual actuarial valuation, for other postemployment benefits, prior to obtaining concurrence in writing from the Department of Finance. The additional actuarial valuations shall only be performed to the extent resources exist, or if funds are provided by the requesting agency.

- 15. The Controller shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature a report on the Human Resources Management System specifying the dollars expended on the program in the previous fiscal year and over the life of the program and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted annually but no later than August 30 of each year. The report should compare the known savings with the most recent estimate of projected savings and explain the methodology by which the savings were calculated.
- 16. The Controller shall deliver yearend financial data as specified by the Department of Finance, for the fiscal year just ended, in hard copy and electronic format, by October 15 of each year and periodically as requested by the Department of Finance. This information is necessary for the Department of Finance to determine the proper beginning balance of the current fiscal year for budgetary purposes. To ensure timely completion of the yearend financial data, the Controller should enforce provisions in Section 12461.2 of the Government Code and emphasize in its regulation the deadline the yearend financial statements are due from the operating departments to the Controller.
- 17. In the event new postage rates by the United States Postal Service are adopted, but not in time for inclusion in the 2009–10 May Revision, and the State Controller's Office notifies the Department of Finance with their estimates of the increased postage costs within 15 calendar days of the adoption of new rates, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an

	—53 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	amount necessary to fund the postage increase. This authorization shall occur not less than 15 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	Timount
5	Committee.	
6	18. The \$345,000 loaned to the Local Agency Self	
7 8	Insurance Authority (LASIA), pursuant to Chapter 1327, Statutes of 1986, will not be re-	
9 10	quired to be repaid. 0840-001-0061—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
11	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Mo-	
12	tor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
		4 140 000
13 14	Fund	4,149,000
15	0840-001-0062—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
16	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax	
-		1 104 000
17	Fund	1,184,000
18	0840-001-0330—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
19	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Local	600 000
20	Revenue Fund	600,000
21	0840-001-0890—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
22	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	012.000
23	Federal Trust Fund.	813,000
24	0840-001-0903—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
25	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the State	1 222 000
26	Penalty Fund	1,332,000
27	0840-001-0970—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
28	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Un-	29.250.000
29	claimed Property Fund	28,250,000
30 31	0840-001-0988—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001, 0001, payable from various	
	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various	
32	other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds (Retail	242,000
33 34	Sales Tax Fund)	242,000
	0840-001-6057—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
35 36	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund	078 000
30 37		978,000
	0840-001-9740—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
38	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	10 000 000
39	Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	19,098,000
40	0840-011-0494—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
41	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from other	06.000
42 43	unallocated special funds	96,000
43 44	Provisions:	
	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
45 46	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
	** *	
47	not sooner than 30 days after notification in	

AB	<u>- 54 —</u>	
	Item	Amount
1	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
2	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
3	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
4	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
5	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
6	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
7	may in each instance determine.	
8	0840-011-0797—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
9	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from unallo-	
10	cated bond funds	621 000
11	Provisions:	631,000
12	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
13	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
14	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
15	not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
16	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
17	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
18	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
19	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
20	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
21	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
22	may in each instance determine.	
23	0840-011-0988—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
24	ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various	00.000
25	other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds	90,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
28	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
29	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
30	not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
31	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
32	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
33	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
34	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
35	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
36	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
37	may in each instance determine.	
38	0840-101-0979—For allocation by the Controller from	
39	the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund	500,000
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
42	located as follows:	
43	(a) To the Franchise Tax Board and Controller	
44	for reimbursement of costs incurred in con-	
45	nection with duties under Article 9 (com-	
46	mencing with Section 18801) of Chapter 3	

55 AB 105

	_		1110 100
	Item		Amount
1		of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue	
2		and Taxation Code.	
3		(b) To the California Fire Foundation the bal-	
4		ance in the fund for the construction of a	
5		memorial as authorized in that article.	
6	0845-00	1-0217—For support of Department of Insurance,	
7	pay	able from the Insurance Fund	174,200,000
8		edule:	, , , , , , , , ,
9	(1)	10-Regulation of Insurance Compa-	
10		nies and Insurance Producers 72,883,000	
11	(2)	12-Consumer Protection 54,279,000	
12		20-Fraud Control 45,101,000	
13	(4)	30-General Fund Tax Collection	
14		and Audit	
15	(5)	50.01-Administration	
_			
16	(6)	50.02-Distributed Administra-	
17		tion	
18	(7)	Reimbursements250,000	
	` '		
19	Pro	visions:	
20	1.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
21		troller shall transfer one-half of \$4,938,000 upon	
22		passage of the Budget Act and the remaining	
23		half on January 1, 2010, to the California Depart-	
24		ment of Aging for support of the Health Insur-	
25			
	_	ance Counseling and Advocacy Program.	
26	2.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
27		troller shall transfer one-half of \$632,000 upon	
28		passage of the Budget Act and the remaining	
29		half on January 1, 2010, to the State and Con-	
30		sumer Services Agency for support of the Office	
31		of Insurance Advisor, to provide assistance to	
32		the Governor on insurance-related matters. The	
33		unencumbered balance, as determined by the	
34		State and Consumer Services Agency for the	
35		2009–10 fiscal year, shall revert to the Insurance	
		•	
36		Fund.	
37	0845-10	01-0217—For local assistance, Department of	
38		urance, payable from the Insurance Fund	65,601,000
39		nedule:	05,001,000
40	(1)	12-Consumer Protection 1,500,000	
41	(2)	20-Fraud Control	
42		01-0562—For support of the California State	
43		tery Commission, for payment of expenses of	
44	the	lottery, including all costs incurred in the oper-	
45		on and administration of the lottery, payable	
46		n the State Lottery Fund(4	17 050 000
40	11'01	ii die State Lottery Fund (4	17,930,000)

AB 105 <u> — 56 —</u>

Item Amount

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California State Lottery Commission shall submit to the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the budget committees of the Legislature, all of the follow-
 - (a) In conjunction with submission of the commission's quarterly financial statements, a report comparing estimated administrative costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 2010-11 fiscal year. The reports shall be in sufficient detail that they may be used for legislative review purposes and for sustaining a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the California State Lottery Commission. These reports shall include a reporting of the lottery sales revenues and shall detail any administrative funding that is used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.
 - (b) No later than January 10, 2010, a copy of the proposed administrative budget for the California State Lottery Commission for the 2010-11 fiscal year that is included in the Governor's Budget.
 - (c) No later than June 1, 2010, a copy of the proposed administrative budget and expected sales revenue for the California State Lottery Commission for the 2010–11 fiscal year that is submitted to the California State Lottery Commission's Budget Committee. This report shall detail any administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.
 - (d) No later than June 30, 2010, the final 2010-11 budget and revenue projections approved by the California State Lottery Commission. The report shall include any approved revision, and supporting documentation, to the June 1, 2010, proposed budget. The report shall detail any administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.

0855-001-0367—For support of California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Indian

Gaming Special Distribution Fund.....

9,264,000

	— 57 —	AB 105 Amount
1	Schedule:	Amount
2	(1) 10-California Gambling Control	
3	Commission	
4	0855-001-0567—For support of California Gambling	
5	Control Commission, payable from the Gambling	
6	Control Fund	3,196,000
7	Schedule:	-,,-,
8	(1) 10-California Gambling Control	
9	Commission	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
12	upon order of the Director of Finance, a loan	
13	may be authorized from the Gambling Control	
14	Fund to the California Bingo Fund in the event	
15	that revenues are insufficient to cover 2009–10	
16	personnel and operating costs incurred by the	
17	commission. The loan shall be subject to all of	
18	the following conditions:	
19	(a) The loan shall be repaid to the Gambling	
20	Control Fund as soon as there is sufficient	
21	money in the California Bingo Fund to repay	
22	the amount loaned, but no later than five	
23	years after the date of the loan.	
24	(b) Interest on the loan shall be paid from the	
25	California Bingo Fund at the rate accruing	
26	to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment	
27 28	Account. (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are	
29	approved, prior to transfer of funds, by the	
30	Department of Finance pursuant to appropri-	
31	ate fiscal standards.	
32	0855-001-3131—For support of California Gambling	
33	Control Commission, payable from the California	
34	Bingo Fund	769,000
35	Schedule:	, 0,,000
36	(1) 10-California Gambling Control	
37	Commission	
38	0855-101-0366—For local assistance, California Gam-	
39	bling Control Commission, payable from the Indian	
40	Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	96,500,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for distri-	
43	bution to noncompact tribes pursuant to Section	
44	12012.90 of the Government Code.	
45	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
46	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
47	for purposes of this item in excess of the amount	

AB 105 — 58 —

45

46

47

Item Amount appropriated in this item. The Director of Fi-1 2 nance may not approve any expenditure unless 3 the approval is made in writing and filed with 4 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 5 Committee and the chairperson of the committee 6 in each house that considers appropriations not 7 later than 30 days prior to the effective date of 8 approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the 9 chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her 10 designee, may determine. 3. As part of any request to augment this item, the 11 12 California Gambling Control Commission shall 13 provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 14 Budget Committee and the chairperson of the 15 committee in each house that considers appropri-16 ations a report identifying (a) the methodology 17 for determining a noncompact tribe, (b) a list of the noncompact tribes identified based on the 18 19 commission's methodology, (c) a trust fund 20 condition report including the amount of revenue 21 received from each compact tribe, and (d) the 22 amount of funds to be distributed to each noncompact tribe. Upon receiving additional expen-23 24 diture authority for distributing funds under the 25 trust fund, the commission shall submit that in-26 formation to the chairpersons of the committees 27 on a quarterly basis concurrent with the distribu-28 tion of the funds to the noncompact tribes. 29 0855-111-0367—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Indian 30 31 Gaming Special Distribution Fund, to the Indian 32 Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund...... (50,000,000) 33 **Provisions:** 34 The amount of any transfer ordered by the Direc-35 tor of Finance pursuant to this item shall be the 36 minimum amount necessary to allow the Indian 37 Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to dis-38 tribute the quarterly payments described in Sec-39 tion 12012.90 of the Government Code and meet 40 its other expenditure requirements. Any remain-41 ing portion of the amount authorized to be transferred pursuant to this item shall remain in 42 43 the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund. 44 The Legislature finds and declares that the

amount authorized in this item is expected to be

sufficient to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue

Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly

-59- AB 105

Amount Item payments described in Section 12012.90 of the 1 Government Code during the 2008-09 fiscal 2 3 year. Accordingly, the California Gambling 4 Control Commission, acting for this purpose as 5 the state gaming agency under various tribal-6 state compacts, shall not direct any funds to the 7 Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund 8 pursuant to Section 4.3.1(l) of the amended 9 tribal-state compacts with the Morongo Band of 10 Mission Indians, the Pechanga Band of Luiseño Indians, the San Manuel Band of Mission Indi-11 12 ans, and the Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay 13 Nation and similar sections of any compacts or 14 amended compacts ratified by the Legislature 15 in the 2008-09 fiscal year. 3. The Chairperson of the California Gambling 16 17 Control Commission shall immediately submit 18 a report to the Director of Finance, the Chairper-19 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 20 and the Legislative Analyst if he or she deter-21 mines that the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing 22 Trust Fund will not have sufficient funds to dis-23 tribute the quarterly payments described in Sec-24 tion 12012.90 of the Government Code during 25 the 2008-09 fiscal year after consideration of 26 the funds authorized for transfer by this item. 27 No earlier than 15 days after submission of that 28 report, the California Gambling Control Com-29 mission may direct funds to the Indian Gaming 30 Revenue Sharing Trust Fund, notwithstanding 31 the requirements of Provision 2. 32 0860-001-0001—For support of State Board of Equaliza-33 34 35 (1) 100000-Personal Services........... 341,591,000 36 (2) 300000-Operating Expenses and 37 38 (3) Reimbursements...... -135,652,000 39 (4) Amount payable from the Breast 40 Cancer Fund (Item 0860-001-41 0004)..... -696,00042 (5) Amount payable from the State 43 Emergency Telephone Number Account (Item 0860-001-0022)..... -1,527,000 44

AB 105 — 60 —

	Item	Amount
1	(6) Amount payable from the Motor	
2	Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
3	tion Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-	
4	0061)22,636,000	
5	(7) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
6	tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
7	Account (Item 0860-001-0070)736,000	
8	(8) Amount payable from the Child-	
9	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
10	Fund (Item 0860-001-0080)513,000	
11	(9) Amount payable from the Cigarette	
12	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
13	(Item 0860-001-0230)8,727,000	
14	(10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
15	Prevention and Administration	
16	Fund (Item 0860-001-0320)264,000	
17	(11) Amount payable from the Integrat-	
18	ed Waste Management Account,	
19	Integrated Waste Management	
20	Fund (Item 0860-001-0387)477,000	
21	(12) Amount payable from the Under-	
22	ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	
23	(Item 0860-001-0439)3,338,000	
24	(13) Amount payable from the Energy	
25	Resources Programs Account (Item	
26	0860-001-0465)256,000	
27	(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
28	nia Children and Families First	
29	Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-	
30	0623)	
31	(15) Amount payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-	
33	0890)	
34	(16) Amount payable from the Timber	
35	Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)2,321,000	
36	(17) Amount payable from the Gas	
37	Consumption Surcharge Fund (Item	
38	0860-001-3015)	
39	(18) Amount payable from the Water	
40	Rights Fund (Item 0860-001-	
41 42	3058)	
43	ic Waste Recovery and Recycling	
43 44	Account (Item 0860-001-3065)4,742,000	
44	(20) Amount payable from the Cigarette	
46	and Tobacco Products Compliance	
47	Fund (Item 0860-001-3067)682,000	
.,	1 414 (1611 0000 001 5007)	

-61- AB 105

Item Amount

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the State Board of Equalization for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both its authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The State Board of Equalization shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2009-10 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.

696,000

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, or any other provision of law, sufficient funds to cover the costs of the State Board of Equalization for the collection and enforcement of fees to be deposited in the Breast Cancer Fund shall be retained in the fund, and be available to be appropriated to the board.
- 0860-001-0022—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account......

1,527,000

0860-001-0061—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund......

22,636,000

0860-001-0070—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account......

736,000

AB 105 — 62 —

	102	
	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
3	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
4	and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
5	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
6	0860-001-0080—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
7	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
8	from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
9	Fund	513,000
10	Provisions:	,
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
12	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
13	and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
14	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	0860-001-0230—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
16	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
17	from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
18	Fund	8,727,000
19	0860-001-0320—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	0,727,000
20	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
21	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
22	Fund	264,000
23	0860-001-0387—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	204,000
24	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
25	from the Integrated Waste Management Account,	
26		477.000
27	Integrated Waste Management Fund Provisions:	477,000
28	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
29	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
30	and penalties imposed as specified by Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
31		
32	0860-001-0439—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
33	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
34	from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup	2 229 000
35	FundProvisions:	3,338,000
36		
37	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
38	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
39	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
40	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
41	0860-001-0465—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
42	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	257.000
43	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	256,000
44	0860-001-0623—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
45	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
46	from the California Children and Families Trust	15 171 000
47	Fund	15,171,000

	—63 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	0860-001-0890—For support of the State Board of	
2	Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	825,000
4	0860-001-0965—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
5	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
6	from the Timber Tax Fund	2,321,000
7	0860-001-3015—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
8	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
9	from the Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund	670,000
10	0860-001-3058—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
11	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
12	from the Water Rights Fund	431,000
13	0860-001-3065—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
14	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
15	from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling	
16	Account	4,742,000
17	0860-001-3067—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
18	tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
19	from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Compli-	
20	ance Fund	682,000
21	0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State	31,970,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 10-Filings and Registrations 48,754,000	
24	(2) 20-Elections	
25	(3) 30-Archives	
26	(4) 50.01-Administration and Technol-	
27	ogy	
28	(5) 50.02-Distributed Administration	
29	and Technology23,885,000	
30	(6) Reimbursements	
31	(7) Amount payable from the Secre-	
32	tary of State's Business Fees Fund	
33	(Item 0890-001-0228)38,672,000	
34	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
35	Trust Fund (Item 0890-001-0890)5,629,000	
36	(9) Amount payable from the Victims	
37	of Corporate Fraud Compensation	
38	Fund (Item 0890-001-3042)1,626,000	
39 40	Provisions:	
41	1. The Secretary of State may not expend any special handling fees authorized by Chapter 999 of	
42	the Statutes of 1999 which are collected in ex-	
42	cess of the cost of administering those special	
43	handling fees unless specifically authorized by	
44	the Legislature.	
46	2. Of the amounts appropriated in this item,	
47	\$5,629,000 shall be used for operational costs	
4/	\$5,025,000 shan be used for operational costs	

AB 105 -64

Item Amount associated with implementation of the Help 1 2 America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 3 15301 et seq.). 4 0890-001-0228—For support of Secretary of State, for 5 payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the 6 Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund..... 38,672,000 7 0890-001-0890—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the 8 9 Federal Trust Fund..... 5,629,000 10 11 1. Funds shall be expended for the purposes ap-12 proved in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 13 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan. 14 The amounts spent on each activity shall not 15 exceed the maximum specified in the spending 16 plan. 17 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any 18 funds not needed for an activity authorized in 19 the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. 20 Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan shall not be 21 redirected to other activities and are not autho-22 rized for expenditure. 23 The Secretary of State shall forward to the De-24 partment of Finance, the budget, appropriations, 25 and policy committees in each house of the 26 Legislature that oversee elections, and the Leg-27 islative Analyst, each year prior to January 15, 28 until the Statewide Voter Database is fully implemented, a report on the status of all of the 29 30 following: 31 (a) Election system security measures, including 32 all of the following: 33 (1) Source Code Review. 34 (2) Parallel Monitoring. 35 (3) Poll Monitoring, including a review of who conducted the monitoring and 36 37 where they were located. 38 (b) Expected General Fund exposure for completion of Help America Vote Act of 2002 39 40 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) compliance, 41 including expected costs of administration. (c) Completion of the VoteCal database, includ-42 43 ing information on the costs associated with 44 the use of contractors and consultants, the 45 names of the contractors and consultants 46 used, and the purposes for which contractors and consultants were used. 47

AB 105 Item Amount

The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any primary vendor contract for the development of a new statewide voter registration database shall be subject to the notification and other requirements under Section 11.00. The validity of any such contract shall be contingent upon the appropriation of funds in future budget acts.
- 6. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 4, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-101-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.
- County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

0890-001-3042—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Victims of Corporate Fraud Compensation Fund.... 0890-101-0890—For local assistance, Secretary of State, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Schedule:

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan

1,626,000

1,000,000

3-AB 105 99

AB 105 — 66 —			
	Item		Amount
1 2 3		amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
4 5		get Committee or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint commit-	
6 7		tee, or his or her designee, may determine. 2. Upon notification and approval of a spending	
8		plan pursuant to Provision 1, the Department of	
9		Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts	
10		from this item to Item 0890-001-0890 in order	
11		to realign the budget in a manner that is consis-	
12		tent with the approved plan.	
13 14		3. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) fed-	
15		eral funds will be available pursuant to Section	
16		16304.1 of the Government Code.	
17	095	50-001-0001—For support of the Treasurer	5,116,000
18		Schedule:	
19		(1) 100000-Personal Services 21,207,000	
20		(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
21 22		Equipment	
23		(5) Amount payable from the Central	
24		Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
25		0950-001-9740)1,795,000	
26		Provisions:	
27		1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan	
28 29		from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed the level of reimbursements appropriated	
30		in Schedule (3) to the Treasurer's office, provid-	
31		ed that:	
32		(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting	
33		from a delay in receipt of reimbursements.	
34		(b) The loan is short term, and shall be repaid	
35 36		within two months.	
30 37		(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the	
38		Government Code.	
39		(d) The Director of Finance shall not approve	
40		the loan unless the approval is made in	
41		writing and filed with the Chairperson of	
42		the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and	
43 44		the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appro-	
45		priations not later than 30 days prior to the	
46		effective date of the approval, or not sooner	
47		than whatever lesser time the chairperson of	

	— 67 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2	the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
3 4	(e) At the end of the two-month term of the loan, the Treasurer's office shall notify the	
5	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
6	Committee whether the Treasurer's office	
7	has repaid the loan pursuant to subdivision	
8	(b).	
9	0950-001-9740—For support of Treasurer, for payment	
10	to Item 0950-001-0001, payable from the Central	
11	Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,795,000
12	0954-001-0001—For support of the Scholarshare Invest-	
13	ment Board, in accordance with Article 20.5 (com-	
14	mencing with Section 69999.6) of the Education	
15	Code	695,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 20-Governor's Scholarship Pro-	
18	grams	
19	0954-001-0564—For support of the Scholarshare Invest-	
20 21	ment Board, payable from the Scholarshare Admin-	2 440 000
22	istrative FundSchedule:	2,440,000
23	(1) 10-Golden State Scholarshare Trust	
24	Program	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
27	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
28	for the Scholarshare Investment Board in excess	
29	of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30	
30	days after notification in writing is provided to	
31	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and	
32	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
33	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
34	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
35	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
36 37	2. The Scholarshare Investment Board shall provide to the Department of Finance, the legislative	
38	analyst, and the appropriate budget subcommit-	
39	tees a report not later than April 1, 2010 on the	
40	Scholarshare Outreach and Public Education	
41	(SCOPE) program. The report shall identify the	
42	use of the funds, including the distribution of	
43	funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies em-	
44	ployed to reach the target demographic, and the	
45	extent to which outreach efforts were successful	
46	in increasing the number of families saving for	
47	higher education.	

AB 105 — 68 —

	Item	Amount
1	0956-001-0171—For support of California Debt and In-	
2	vestment Advisory Commission, payable from the	
3	California Debt and Investment Advisory Commis-	
4	sion Fund	2,885,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-California Debt and Investment	
7	Advisory Commission 3,115,000	
8	(2) Reimbursements230,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
11	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
12	for the California Debt and Investment Advisory	
13	Commission in excess of the amount appropriat-	
14	ed not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
15	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
16	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and	
17	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
18	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
19	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
20	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
21	0959-001-0169—For support of California Debt Limit	
22	Allocation Committee, payable from the California	
23	Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund	1,268,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 10-California Debt Limit Allocation	
26	Committee	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
29	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
30	for the California Debt Limit Allocation Com-	
31	mittee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
32	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
33	of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
34	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
35	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
36	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
37	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
38	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
39	0965-001-0215—For support of California Industrial	
40	Development Financing Advisory Commission,	
41	payable from the Industrial Development Fund	282,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10-Industrial Development Financ-	
44	ing Advisory Commission 357,000	
45	(2) Reimbursements75,000	

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 3 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 4 for the California Industrial Development Financ-5 ing Advisory Commission in excess of the 6 amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days 7 after notification in writing of the necessity 8 therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the 9 fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the 10 Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson 11 12 of the committee, or his or her designee, may in 13 each instance determine. 14 0968-001-0448—For support of California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, payable from the Occupancy 15 16 Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allo-17 cation Fee Account..... 2,665,000 18 Schedule: 19 (1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation 20 21 -30,000(2) Reimbursements..... 22 **Provisions:** 23 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 24 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 25 for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-26 tee in excess of the amount appropriated not 27 sooner than 30 days after notification in writing 28 of the necessity therefor is provided to the 29 chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each 30 house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of 31 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not 32 sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson 33 of the joint committee, or his or her designee, 34 may in each instance determine. 35 0968-001-0457—For support of California Tax Credit 36 Allocation Committee, payable from the Tax Credit 37 Allocation Fee Account..... 1,858,000 38 Schedule: 39 (1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation 40 Committee..... 1,888,000 41 (2) Reimbursements..... -30.00042 43 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 44 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 45 for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-46 tee in excess of the amount appropriated not 47 sooner than 30 days after notification in writing

AB 105	— 70 —
T ₄	

	Item	Amount
1 2	of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
3	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
4	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
5	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
6	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
7	0968-001-3038—For support of California Tax Credit	
8	Allocation Committee, payable from the Community	
9	Revitalization Fee Fund	49,000
10	Schedule:	
11 12	(1) 20-Community Revitalization Pro-	
13	gram	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
15	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
16	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-	
17	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
18	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
19	of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
20	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
21	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
22	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
23 24	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
2 4 25	her designee, may in each instance determine. 0971-001-0528—For support of California Alternative	
26	Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing	
27	Authority, payable from the California Alternative	
28	Energy Authority Fund	234,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 10-California Alternative Energy	
31	and Advanced Transportation Fi-	
32	nancing Authority	
33	Provisions:	
34 35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
36	for the California Alternative Energy and Ad-	
37	vanced Transportation Financing Authority in	
38	excess of the amount appropriated not sooner	
39	than 30 days after notification in writing of the	
40	necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons	
41	of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of	
42	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
43	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
44	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
45	may in each instance determine.	

	—71 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	0977-001-6046—For the support of California Health	
2	Facilities Financing Authority, payable from the	
3	Children's Hospital Fund	323,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 30-Children's Hospital Program 323,000	
6	0977-001-6079—For the support of California Health	
7	Facilities Financing Authority, payable from the	157,000
8 9	Children's Hospital Bond Act FundSchedule:	157,000
10	(1) 30-Children's Hospital Program 157,000	
11	0985-001-0890—For support of California School Fi-	
12	nance Authority, payable from the Federal Trust	
13	Fund	125,000
14	Schedule:	- ,
15	(1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
16	gram	
17	0985-001-9734—For support of California School Fi-	
18	nance Authority, payable from the Charter School	
19	Facilities Account, 2004 State School Facilities	
20	Fund	614,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
23 24	gram	
25	nance Authority, payable from the Charter School	
26	Facilities Account, 2006 State School Facilities	
27	Fund	429,000
28	Schedule:	>,000
29	(1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
30	gram	
31	-	
32	STATE AND CONSUMER SERVICES	
33		
34	1100-001-0001—For support of California Science	15 005 000
35	Center	17,837,000
36 37	Schedule: (1) 10-Education	
38	(2) 20-Exposition Park Management 5,827,000	
39	(3) 30-California African American	
40	Museum	
41	(4) 40.01-Administration	
42	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration –954,000	
43	(6) Reimbursements-Education1,213,000	
44	(7) Reimbursements-Exposition Park	
45	Management508,000	
46	(8) Reimbursements-California African	
47	American Museum130,000	

AB 105 -72 -

AD	103	
	Item	Amount
1	(9) Amount payable from the Exposi-	
2	tion Park Improvement Fund (Item	
3	1100-001-0267)6,019,000	
4	1100-001-0267—For support of California Science	
5	Center, for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable	
6	from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	6,019,000
7	Provisions:	0,017,000
8	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
9	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
10	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
11	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
12		
	1100-003-0001—For support of California Science	
13	Center, for rental payments on lease-revenue	2 722 000
14	bonds	2,732,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
17	(2) Insurance	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
20	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
21	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
22	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
23	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
24	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
25	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
26	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
27	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
28	when due.	
29	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
30	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
31	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
32	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
33	Section 4.30.	
34	1110-001-0024—For support of State Board of Guide	
35	Dogs for the Blind, Program 54, payable from the	
36	Guide Dogs for the Blind Fund	192,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
39	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
40	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
41	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
42	1110-001-0069—For support of the State Board of Bar-	
43	bering and Cosmetology, payable from the Barbering	
44	and Cosmetology Contingent Fund	18,304,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 22-State Board of Barbering and	
47	Cosmetology	
	<i>5.</i> ,	

	—73 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	(2) Reimbursements57,000	
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
4	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
5	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
6	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1110-001-0093—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
8	cense Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0735,	
9	payable from the Construction Management Educa-	
10	tion Account	165,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
13	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
14	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
15	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
16	1110-001-0108—For support of Acupuncture Board,	
17	payable from the Acupuncture Fund	2,551,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 56-Acupuncture Board 2,574,000	
20	(2) Reimbursements –23,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
23	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
24	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
25	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
26 27	1110-001-0175—For support of Medical Board of California Pagistared Dispensing Opticions for payment	
28	fornia, Registered Dispensing Opticians, for payment to Item 1110-001-0758, payable from the Dispensing	
29	Opticians Fund	202.000
30	Provisions:	302,000
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
32	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
33	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
34	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	1110-001-0205—For support of Board for Geologists	
36	and Geophysicists, Program 51, payable from the	
37	Geology and Geophysics Fund	1,429,000
38	Provisions:	1,.2>,000
39	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
40	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
41	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
42	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
43	1110-001-0210—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
44	fornia, Outpatient Setting, for payment to Item 1110-	
45	001-0758, payable from the Outpatient Setting Fund	
46	of the Medical Board of California	26,000

AB 105 — 74 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
3	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
4	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
5	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
6 7	1110-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical Board of California, payable from the Osteopathic	
8	Medical Board of California Contingent Fund	1,389,000
9	Schedule:	1,500,000
10	(1) 70-Osteopathic Medical Board of	
11	California	
12	(2) Reimbursements50,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
15	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
16	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
17 18	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0280—For support of Physician Assistant	
19	Committee, payable from the Physician Assistant	
20	Fund	1,274,000
21	Schedule:	1,27 1,000
22	(1) 59-Physician Assistant Commit-	
23	tee	
24	(2) Reimbursements25,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
27 28	clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
29	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
30	1110-001-0295—For support of California Board of	
31	Podiatric Medicine, payable from the Board of Podi-	
32	atric Medicine Fund	1,330,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 61-California Board of Podiatric	
35	Medicine	
36	(2) Reimbursements	
37	Provisions:	
38 39	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of	
40	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
41	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
42	1110-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology,	
43	payable from the Psychology Fund	3,500,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 62-Board of Psychology	
46	(2) Reimbursements51,000	

	- 75 -	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
3	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
4	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
5	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
6	1110-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board	
7	of California, payable from the Respiratory Care	
8	Fund	2,976,000
9	Schedule:	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
10	(1) 64-Respiratory Care Board of Cali-	
11	fornia	
12	(2) Reimbursements66,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
15	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
16	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
17	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	1110-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
19	sion, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund	1,991,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 9-State Athletic Commission 2,213,000	
22	(2) Amount payable from the Boxers'	
23	Pension Fund (Item 1110-002-	
24	9250)103,000	
25	(3) Amount payable from the State	
26	Athletic Commission Neurological	
27	Examination Account (Item 1110-	
28	001-0492)119,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
31	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
32	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
33	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	1110-001-0376—For support of the Speech-Language	
35	Pathology and Audiology Board, payable from the	
36	Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Board	750,000
37	Fund	759,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 65-Speech-Language Pathology and	
40	Audiology Board	
41 42	(2) Reimbursements	
42	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
43 44	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of	
44	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
46	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
70	tion 13332.16 of the Government Code.	

AB 105 — 76 —

AD	103	
	Item	Amount
1	1110-001-0399—For support of Structural Pest Control	
2	Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0775, payable	
3	from the Structural Pest Control Education and En-	
4	forcement Fund	386,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
7	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
8	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
9	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1110-001-0492—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
11	sion, for payment to Item 1110-001-0326, payable	
12	from the State Athletic Commission Neurological	
13	Examination Account	119,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
16	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
17	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
18	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
19	1110-001-0704—For support of California Board of	
20	Accountancy, payable from the Accountancy Fund,	
21	Professions and Vocations Fund	12,580,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 3-California Board of Accountan-	
24	cy	
25	(2) Reimbursements –296,000	
26	Provisions:	
27 28	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of	
28 29	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
30	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
31	1110-001-0706—For support of California Architects	
32	Board, payable from the California Architects Board	
33	Fund	3,916,000
34	Schedule:	3,710,000
35	(1) 06.02.020-Distributed Cost-Archi-	
36	tects/Landscape Architects –26,000	
37	(2) 06.10.010-California Architects	
38	Board	
39	(3) Reimbursements5,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
42	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
43	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
44	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
45	1110-001-0735—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
46	cense Board, payable from the Contractors' License	
47	Fund	60,093,000

	—77 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 30-Contractors' State License	
3	Board	
4	(2) Reimbursements	
5 6	(3) Amount payable from the Construc-	
7	tion Management Education Account (Item 1110-001-0093)165,000	
8	count (Item 1110-001-0093) –165,000 Provisions:	
9	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
10	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
11	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
12	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
13	1110-001-0741—For support of Dental Board of Califor-	
14	nia, payable from the State Dentistry Fund	10,164,000
15	Schedule:	10,10.,000
16	(1) 36.10-Dental Board of California 10,334,000	
17	(2) Reimbursements170,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
20	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
21	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
22	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
23	1110-001-0757—For support of California Architects	
24	Board, Landscape Architect Technical Committee,	
25	Program 06.20, payable from California Architects	
26	Board-Landscape Architects Fund	1,122,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
29	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
30	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
31	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	1110-001-0758—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
33	fornia, payable from the Contingent Fund of the	<i>52.772.</i> 000
34	Medical Board of CaliforniaSchedule:	52,772,000
35 36	(1) 55.10.010-Medical Board of Califor-	
37	nia	
38	(2) 55.15-Registered Dispensing Opti-	
39	cians	
40	(3) 55.17-Outpatient Setting	
41	(4) 55.02.020-Distributed Medical	
42	Board of California –677,000	
43	(5) Reimbursements	
44	(6) Amount payable from the Dispens-	
45	ing Opticians Fund (Item 1110-001-	
46	0175)302,000	

AB 105	— 78 —
--------	---------------

	Item	Amount
1	(7) Amount payable from the Outpa-	
2	tient Setting Fund of the Medical	
3	Board of California (Item 1110-	
4	001-0210)26,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
7	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
8	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
9	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1110-001-0759—For support of Physical Therapy Board	
11	of California, payable from the Physical Therapy	
12	Fund	2,275,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 58-Physical Therapy Board of Cali-	
15	fornia	
16	(2) Reimbursements	
17 18		
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of	
20	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
21	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22	1110-001-0761—For support of Board of Registered	
23	Nursing, payable from the Board of Registered	
24	Nursing Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	24,094,000
25	Schedule:	21,001,000
26	(1) 78-Board of Registered Nursing 25,108,000	
27	(2) Reimbursements	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
30	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
31	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
32	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
33	1110-001-0763—For support of State Board of Optome-	
34	try, payable from the Optometry Fund, Professions	
35	and Vocations Fund	1,592,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 69-State Board of Optometry 1,598,000	
38	(2) Reimbursements6,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
41	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
42	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
43	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
44 45	1110-001-0767—For support of California State Board	
45 46	of Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmacy Board	10 649 000
46	Contingent Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	10,648,000

	— 79 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 72-California State Board of Phar-	
3	macy	
4	(2) Reimbursements251,000	
5	Provisions:	
6 7	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of	
8	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
9	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1110-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional	
11	Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the	
12	Professional Engineer's and Land Surveyor's Fund	9,506,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 75-Board for Professional Engi-	
15	neers and Land Surveyors 9,522,000	
16	(2) Reimbursements16,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
19	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
20 21	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22	1110-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board	
23	of California, payable from the Court Reporters'	
24	Fund	892,000
25	Schedule:	,
26	(1) 81-Court Reporters Board of Cali-	
27	fornia	
28	(2) Reimbursements18,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
31	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
32 33	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral	
35	Sciences, payable from the Behavioral Science Ex-	
36	aminers Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	6,934,000
37	Schedule:	0,20 1,000
38	(1) 18-Board of Behavioral Sciences 7,290,000	
39	(2) Reimbursements50,000	
40	(3) Amount payable from the Mental	
41	Health Services Fund (Item 1110-	
42	001-3085)306,000	
43	Provisions:	
44 45	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
45 46	clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
47	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4/	tion 13332.16 of the Government Code.	

AB 105 — 80 —

	Item	Amount
1	1110-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control	
2	Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control	
3	Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	4,211,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 84-Structural Pest Control Board 4,599,000	
6	(2) Reimbursements2,000	
7	(3) Amount payable from the Structural	
8	Pest Control Education and Enforce-	
9	ment Fund (Item 1110-001-0399)386,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
12	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
13	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
14	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	1110-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical	
16	Board, payable from the Veterinary Medical Board	
17	Contingent Fund	2,854,000
18	Schedule:	2,034,000
19	(1) 90-Veterinary Medical Board 2,880,000	
20	(2) Reimbursements	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
23	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
24	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
25	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
26	1110-001-0779—For support of Board of Vocational	
27	Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of	
28	California, payable from the Vocational Nursing and	
28 29	Psychiatric Technicians Fund	9,308,000
30	Schedule:	9,308,000
31	(1) 91.02.020-Distributed Vocational	
32	` '	
33	Nurses	
33 34	` '	
35	gram	
36	Provisions:	
30 37	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
38	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
39 40	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
40	1110-001-0780—For support of Board of Vocational	
41	Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of	
42	California, payable from the Psychiatric Technician	
43 44	Examiners Account, Vocational Nursing and Psychi-	
44	atric Technicians Fund	2,320,000
45	aute reclinicians rund	2,320,000

	—81 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 91.20-Psychiatric Technician Pro-	
3	gram	
4	(2) Reimbursements –22,000	
5 6	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
7	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of	
8	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
9	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1110-001-3017—For support of California Board of	
11	Occupational Therapy, payable from the Occupation-	
12	al Therapy Fund	1,447,000
13	Schedule:	1,117,000
14	(1) 67-California Board of Occupation-	
15	al Therapy	
16	(2) Reimbursements22,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
19	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
20	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
21	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22	1110-001-3085—For support of Board of Behavioral	
23	Sciences, for payment to Item 1110-001-0773,	
24	payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	306,000
25	1110-001-3140—For support of the State Dental Hygiene	
26 27	Committee, payable from the State Dental Hygiene Fund	900 000
28	Schedule:	899,000
29	(1) 47-State Dental Hygiene Commit-	
30	tee	
31	(2) Reimbursements6,000	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
34	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
35	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
36	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
37	1110-001-3142—For support of the State Dental Assis-	
38	tant Program, payable from the State Dental Assis-	
39	tant Fund	1,766,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 36.30-State Dental Assistant Pro-	
42	gram	
43	(2) Reimbursements16,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
46	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	

AB 105 -82-

Item Amount fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-1 2 tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3 1110-002-9250—For support of State Athletic Commission, for payment to Item 1110-001-0326, payable 4 5 from the Boxers' Pension Fund..... 103,000 6 **Provisions:** 7 1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-8 clude revenues derived from the assessment of 9 fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-10 tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-011-3017—For transfer by the Controller, upon 11 12 order of the Director of Finance, from the Occupa-13 tional Therapy Fund to the General Fund...... (2,000,000) 14 **Provisions:** 15 1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to 16 the General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with 17 interest calculated at the rate earned by the 18 Pooled Money Investment Account at the time 19 of the transfer. Repayment shall be made so as 20 to ensure that the programs supported by the 21 Occupational Therapy Fund are not adversely 22 affected by the loan through reduction in service 23 or through increased fees. 24 1110-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 25 upon the request of the Department of Consumer 26 Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment 27 the amount available for expenditure to pay iLicens-28 ing project costs. The augmentation may be made 29 no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing 30 to the chairpersons of the committees in each house 31 of the Legislature that consider appropriations and 32 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 33 Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time 34 the chairperson of the joint committee may in each 35 instance determine. The amount of funds augmented 36 pursuant to the authority of this provision shall be 37 consistent with project cost increases approved by 38 the office of the State Chief Information Officer 39 based on its review and approval of the most recent iLicensing Special Project Report to be submitted 40 41 at the conclusion of procurement activities. This provision shall apply to all Budget Act items for the 42 43 Department of Consumer Affairs that have an appro-44 priation for iLicensing. 1111-002-0166—For support of Arbitration Certification 45 46 Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable 47 from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Account.... 1,145,000

	— 83 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 23-Arbitration Certification Pro-	
3	gram	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
6 7	clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
8	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
9	1111-002-0208—For support of Hearing Aid Dispensers	
10	Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
11	from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund	1,032,000
12	Schedule:	, ,
13	(1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bu-	
14	reau	
15	(2) Reimbursements9,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
18	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
19	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
20 21	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0239—For support of Bureau of Security and	
22	Investigative Services, Department of Consumer	
23	Affairs, payable from the Private Security Services	
24	Fund	10,209,000
25	Schedule:	10,200,000
26	(1) 25.10.010-Bureau of Security and	
27	Investigative Services, Private Secu-	
28	rity Services Program 10,813,000	
29	(2) 25.02.020-Distributed Private Secu-	
30	rity Services	
31	(3) Reimbursements500,000	
32	Provisions:	
33 34	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of	
35	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
36	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
37	1111-002-0325—For support of Bureau of Electronic	
38	and Appliance Repair, Department of Consumer	
39	Affairs, payable from the Electronic and Appliance	
40	Repair Fund	2,396,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 28-Bureau of Electronic and Appli-	
43	ance Repair	
44	(2) Reimbursements13,000	
45 46	Provisions:	
46 47	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of	
47	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	

AB 105 — 84 —

	Item	Amount
1	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
2	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3	1111-002-0421—For support of Bureau of Automotive	
4	Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
5	from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	115,366,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 31.10.016-Automotive Repair and	
8	Smog Check Programs 115,555,000	
9	(2) 31.02.090-Distributed Automotive	
10	Repair and Smog Check Pro-	
11	grams71,000	
12	(3) Reimbursements118,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
15	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
16	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
17	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	1111-002-0459—For support of Telephone Medical	
19	Advice Services Bureau, Department of Consumer	
20	Affairs, payable from the Telephone Medical Advice	
21	Services Fund	157,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 37-Telephone Medical Advice Ser-	
24	vices Bureau	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
27	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
28	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
29	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
30	1111-002-0582—For support of Bureau of Automotive	
31	Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
32	from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Ac-	
33	count	67,997,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assis-	
36	tance	
37	(2) 31.20.030-Vehicle Retirement 37,989,000	
38	(3) 31.20.040-Program Administra-	
39	tion	
40	Provisions:	
41 42	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of	
42	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
43 44	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
45	2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department	
46	of Finance may authorize transfers among and	
47	between Schedules (1) and (2). Any transfer	
- *	211 21 21 (1) and (2). 1 my thinstor	

—85 — AB 105

	Item		Amount
1	made pursuant to this provision s	shall be reported	
2	in writing to the chairpersons of		
3	mittees of each house of the Leg		
4	Chairperson of the Joint Legi	islative Budget	
5	Committee within 30 days of		
6	transfer.		
7	1111-002-0702—For support of Departme	ent of Consumer	
8	Affairs, payable from the Consume		
9	Professions and Vocations Fund		0
10	Schedule:		
11	(1) 35.10.010-Administrative and Inf		
12	mation Services Division		
13	(2) 35.10.015-Public Affairs		
14	(3) 35.10.020-Consumer and Comm	nu-	
15	nity Relations Division		
16	(4) 35.10.025-Division of Investig	ga-	
17	tion		
18	(4.5) 35.10.030-DCA Workers' Comp	en-	
19	sation		
20	(5) 35.02.010-Distributed Administr		
21	tive and Information Services Div		
22	sion		
23	(6) 35.02.015-Distributed Public A		
24	fairs		
25	(7) 35.02.020-Distributed Consum		
26	and Community Relations Div		
27	sion		
28	(8) 35.02.025-Distributed Division		
29	Investigation	9,1/9,000	
30	(8.5) 35.02.030-Distributed		
31	Workers' Compensation		
32	(9) Reimbursements	529,000	
33 34	Provisions:	is itom more in	
35	The amount appropriated in this clude revenues derived from the		
36 37	fines and penalties imposed as s tion 13332.18 of the Government		
38			
39	2. The Department of Consumer A port to the Department of Financial		
40	Legislative Budget Committee a		
41	of the project, but no later than C		
42	on the status of the iLicensing pr		
43	implementation by boards and b		
43 44	allocations, preliminary usag		
45	amorg new and existing license		
46	load analysis for the positions		
47	support this project. The Departr		
.,	support and project. The Depart	iioni oi i manec	

AB	<u>-86</u>	
	Item	Amount
1	may eliminate any position established in the	
2	2006–07, 2007–08, 2008–09, or 2009–10 Budget	
3	that supports the iLicensing project, if the	
4	workload cannot be justified by this report. In	
5	addition, in no case may a fee increase be im-	
6	posed to support this project.	
7	3. In recognition of operational efficiencies result-	
8	ing from the implementation of the iLicensing	
9	information technology project by participating	
10	boards, bureaus, and divisions of the Department	
11	of Consumer Affairs, a departmentwide budget	
12	reduction of \$500,000 (special funds) will be	
13	effectuated in the 2011–12 fiscal year and ongo-	
14	ing fiscal years. However, to the extent that ad-	
15	ditional resources are needed to protect Califor-	
16	nia consumers, boards, bureaus, and divisions	
17	of the department may pursue budget augmenta-	
18	tions through the annual budget process.	
19	1111-002-0717—For support of Cemetery and Funeral	
20	Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
21	from the Cemetery Fund, Professions and Vocations	
22	Fund	2,348,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 38.10.005-Cemetery Program 2,582,000	
25	(2) 38.02.010-Distributed Cemetery	
26	Program	
27	(3) Reimbursements119,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
30	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
31	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
32	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
33 34	1111-002-0750—For support of Cemetery and Funeral	
35	Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the State Funeral Directors and Embalmers	
36	Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	1,683,000
37	Schedule:	1,083,000
38	(1) 38.20-Funeral Directors and Em-	
39	balmers Program	
40	(2) Reimbursements	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
43	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
44	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
45	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	

	— 87 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	1111-002-0752—For support of Bureau of Home Fur-	
2	nishings and Thermal Insulation, Department of	
3	Consumer Affairs, payable from the Bureau of Home	
4	Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Fund	4,935,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 34-Bureau of Home Furnishings	
7	and Thermal Insulation	
8	(2) Reimbursements5,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
11	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
12	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
13	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
14	1111-002-0769—For support of Bureau of Security and	
15	Investigative Services, Department of Consumer	
16	Affairs, payable from the Private Investigator	1 061 000
17	Fund	1,061,000
18	Schedule:	
19 20	(1) 25.20-Private Investigators Program	
21	gram	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
24	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
25	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
26	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
27	1111-002-3069—For support of Bureau of Naturopathic	
28	Medicine, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
29	from the Naturopathic Doctor's Fund	130,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 39-Bureau of Naturopathic Medi-	
32	cine	
33	(2) Reimbursements3,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
36	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
37	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
38	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
39	1111-002-3108—For support of Professional Fiduciaries	
40	Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	206.000
41	from the Professional Fiduciary Fund	386,000
42	Schedule: (1) 80 Professional Fiduciaries Pu	
43 44	(1) 89-Professional Fiduciaries Bu-	
44 45	reau	
43 46	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
47	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
Τ,	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	

AB 105 — 88 —

AD	105	
	Item	Amount
1	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
2	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3	1111-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
4	upon the request of the Department of Consumer	
5	Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment	
6	the amount available for expenditure to pay iLicens-	
7	ing project costs. The augmentation may be made	
8	no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
9		
	to the chairpersons of the committees in each house	
10	of the Legislature that consider appropriations and	
11	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
12	Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time	
13	the chairperson of the joint committee may in each	
14	instance determine. The amount of funds augmented	
15	pursuant to the authority of this provision shall be	
16	consistent with project cost increases approved by	
17	the office of the State Chief Information Officer	
18	based on its review and approval of the most recent	
19	iLicensing Special Project Report to be submitted	
20	at the conclusion of procurement activities. This	
21	provision shall apply to all Budget Act items for the	
22	Department of Consumer Affairs that have an appro-	
23	priation for iLicensing.	
24	1690-001-0217—For support of Alfred E. Alquist Seis-	
25	mic Safety Commission, payable from the Insurance	
26	Fund	1,191,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 10-Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety	
29	Commission	
30	(2) Reimbursements82,000	
31	1700-001-0001—For support of Department of Fair	
32	Employment and Housing	17,044,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 50-Administration of Civil Rights	
35	Law	
36	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 1700-001-0890)5,500,000	
38	1700-001-0890—For support of Department of Fair	
39	Employment and Housing, for payment to Item	
40	1700-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
41	Fund	5,500,000
42	1705-001-0001—For support of Fair Employment and	3,500,000
43	Housing Commission	1,071,000
44	Schedule:	1,071,000
45	(1) 10-Fair Employment and Housing	
46	Commission	
47	(2) Reimbursements	
. /	(2) Reinfoursements	

-89 - AB 105

	v /	AD 103
	Item	Amount
1	1730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board	520,890,000
2	Schedule:	, ,
3	(1) 10-Tax Programs 515,954,000	
4	(2) 20-Homeowners and Renters Assis-	
5	tance	
6	(3) 30-Political Reform Audit	
7	(1,597,000)	
8		
9	(5) 60-Court Collections	
10	(6) 70-Contract Work	
11	(7) 80.01-Administration	
12	(8) 80.02-Distributed Administra-	
13	tion	
14	(9) Reimbursements15,209,000	
15	(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
16	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
17	tion Fund (Item 1730-001-0044)2,913,000	
18	(11) Amount payable from the Motor	
19	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
20	Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
21	1730-001-0064)5,468,000	
22	(12) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
23	cy Food Assistance Program Fund	
24	(Item 1730-001-0122)	
25	(13) Amount payable from the Delin-	
26	quent Tax Collection Fund (Section	
27	19378 of the Revenue and Taxation	
28	Code)	
29	(14) Amount payable from the Fish and	
30	Game Preservation Fund (Endan-	
31	gered and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and	
32	Plant Species Conservation and	
33	Enhancement Account) (Item 1730-	
34	001-0200)	
35	(15) Amount payable from the Court	
36	Collection Account (Item 1730-	
37	001-0242)12,141,000	
38	(16) Amount payable from the State	
39	Children's Trust Fund (Item 1730-	
40	001-0803)11,000	
41	(17) Amount payable from the Califor-	
42	nia Alzheimer's Disease and Relat-	
43	ed Disorders Research Fund (Item	
44	1730-001-0823)11,000	
45	(18) Amount payable from the Califor-	
46	nia Seniors Special Fund (Item	
47	1730-001-0886)4,000	

AB 105	— 90 —
--------	---------------

AD	103	70	
	Item		Amount
1		(19) Amount payable from the Califor-	
2		nia Breast Cancer Research Fund	
3		(Item 1730-001-0945)7,000	1
4		(20) Amount payable from the Califor-	
5		nia Peace Officer Memorial Foun-	
6		dation Fund (Item 1730-001-	
7		0974)5,000)
8		(21) Amount payable from the Califor-	
9		nia Firefighters' Memorial Fund	
10		(Item 1730-001-0979)7,000	\
11		(22) Amount payable from the Califor-	'
12		nia Fund for Senior Citizens (Item	
13		1730-001-0983)	1
14		(23) Amount payable from the Califor-	
15		nia Military Family Relief Fund	
16		(Item 1730-001-8022)6,000	1
17		(24) Amount payable from the Califor-	
18		nia Prostate Cancer Research Fund	
19		(Item 1730-001-8025)6,000)
20		(25) Amount payable from the Califor-	
21		nia Sexual Violence Victim Ser-	
22		vices Fund (Item 1730-001-	
23		8035)6,000)
24		(26) Amount payable from the Califor-	
25		nia Colorectal Cancer Prevention	
26		Fund (Item 1730-001-8036)6,000	1
27		(27) Amount payable from the Veter-	
28		ans' Quality of Life Fund (Item	
29		1730-001-8037)6,000	1
30		(28) Amount payable from the Califor-	
31		nia Sea Otter Fund (Item 1730-001-	
32		8047)6,000	1
33		(29) Amount payable from the ALS/Lou	
34		Gehrig's Disease Research Fund	
35		(Item 1730-001-8053)6,000)
36		(30) Amount payable from the Califor-	
37		nia Cancer Research Fund (Item	
38		1730-001-8054))
39		(31) Amount payable from the Munici-	
40		pal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund (Item	
41		1730-001-8055)6,000	\
42		(32) Amount payable from the Califor-	'
43		nia Ovarian Cancer Research Fund	
44			•
44		(Item 1730-001-8056)	'
45			i
46		1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds	
+ /		appropriated to the Franchise Tax Board for	

Item Amount

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both its authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2009-10 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.

- It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without litigation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance voluntary compliance and public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the board.
- 3. During the 2009–10 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$217, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$113.
- 4. During the 2009–10 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$413, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$188.
- 5. Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 19282 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the combined costs to administer the Court-Ordered Debt Collection Program and to fund the Court-Ordered Debt Expansion Project may be funded

AB 105 — 92 —

111	100	
	Item	Amount
1	from the Court Collection Account in an amount	
2	that may exceed 15 percent of annual collections.	
3	1730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
4	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
5	the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
6	Fund	2,913,000
7	1730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	2,713,000
8	for payment to Item 1730-001, payable from	
9	the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transporta-	<i>5</i> 469 000
10	tion Tax Fund	5,468,000
11	1730-001-0122—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
12	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
13	the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	6,000
14	1730-001-0200—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
15	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
16	the Fish and Game Preservation Fund (Endangered	
17	and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species Conser-	
18	vation and Enhancement Account)	13,000
19	1730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
20	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
21	the Court Collection Account	12,141,000
22	1730-001-0803—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	, ,
23	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
24	the State Children's Trust Fund	11,000
25	1730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	11,000
26	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
27	the California Alzheimer's Disease and Related	
28	Disorders Research Fund	11,000
29	1730-001-0886—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	11,000
30		
	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	4 000
31	the California Seniors Special Fund	4,000
32	1730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
33	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	7.000
34	the California Breast Cancer Research Fund	7,000
35	1730-001-0974—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
36	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
37	the California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation	
38	Fund	5,000
39	1730-001-0979—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
40	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
41	the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund	7,000
42	1730-001-0983—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
43	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
44	the California Fund for Senior Citizens	7,000
45	1730-001-8022—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	.,
46	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
47	the California Military Family Relief Fund	6,000
.,	and Cantornia trinimity I amin'ty Ronor I and	0,000

	— 93 —	AB 105	
	Item	Amount	
1	1730-001-8025—For support of Franchise Tax Board,		
2	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from		
3	the California Prostate Cancer Research Fund	6,000	
4	1730-001-8035—For support of Franchise Tax Board,		
5	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from		
6	the California Sexual Violence Victim Services		
7	Fund	6,000	
8	1730-001-8036—For support of Franchise Tax Board,		
9	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from		
10	the California Colorectal Cancer Prevention Fund	6,000	
11	1730-001-8037—For support of Franchise Tax Board,		
12	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from		
13	the Veterans' Quality of Life Fund	6,000	
14	1730-001-8047—For support of Franchise Tax Board,		
15	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from		
16	the California Sea Otter Fund	6,000	
17	1730-001-8053—For support of Franchise Tax Board,		
18	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	6.000	
19	the ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Research Fund	6,000	
20	1730-001-8054—For support of Franchise Tax Board,		
21 22	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the California Cancer Research Fund	6 000	
23	1730-001-8055—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	6,000	
23 24	for payment to Item 1730-001, payable from		
25	the Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund	6,000	
26	1730-001-8056—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	0,000	
27	for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from		
28	the California Ovarian Cancer Research Fund	6,000	
29	1730-002-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	0,000	
30	for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	3,146,000	
31	Schedule:	2,210,000	
32	(1) Central Office—Buildings 1 and		
33	2		
34	(2) Insurance		
35	Provisions:		
36	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated		
37	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance		
38	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-		
39	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-		
40	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-		
41	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-		
42	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier		
43	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are		
44	met and base rental payments are paid in full		
45	when due.		
46	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to		
47	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any		

AB 105 — 94 —

	Item	Amount
1	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
2	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
3	Section 4.30.	
4	1760-001-0001—For support of Department of General	
5	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666	6,583,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The amount appropriated in this item is for State	
8	Capitol maintenance and repairs.	
9	1760-001-0002—For support of Department of General	
10	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
11	payable from the Property Acquisition Law Money	
12	Account	3,276,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
15	\$1,202,000 is a loan from the General Fund,	
16	provided for the purposes of supporting the	
17	management of the state's real property assets.	
18	2. Repayment of loans provided for the purposes	
19	of supporting the management of the state's real	
20	property assets shall be repaid within 60 days	
21	of the close of escrow from the sale of surplus	
22	property, pursuant to Section 11011 of the	
23	Government Code.	
24	3. To the extent that the annual surplus property	
25	listing enacted in separate legislation changes	
26	the workload related to the management of the	
27	state's real property assets, the Director of Fi-	
28	nance may adjust the amount of the General	
29	Fund loan and the total amount appropriated in	
30	this item not sooner than 30 days after notifying	
31	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
32	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
33	2009–10 revenues from Third Party Cogenera-	
34	tion Projects previously shared between state	
35	agencies and the Energy Resources Fund shall	
36	be deposited in the General Fund.	
37	1760-001-0003—For support of Department of General	
38	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
39	payable from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities	
40	Moneys Account	2,328,000
41	1760-001-0022—For support of Department of General	
42	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
43	payable from the State Emergency Telephone	
44	Number Account	2,269,000

	—95 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	1760-001-0026—For support of Department of General	Timount
2	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
3	payable from the State Motor Vehicle Insurance	
4	Account	4,917,000
5	Provisions:	4,717,000
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
7	Section 16379 of the Government Code shall	
8	govern the payment of claims for the purposes	
9	of this item.	
10		
_	1760-001-0465—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
11 12		
13	payable from the Energy Resources Programs Ac-	1 600 000
_	count	1,699,000
14	1760-001-0602—For support of Department of General	
15	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	42 676 000
16	payable from the Architecture Revolving Fund	43,676,000
17	1760-001-0666—For support of Department of General	
18	Services, payable from the Service Revolving	510 640 000
19	Fund	518,640,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) Program support	
22	(2) Distributed services	
23	(3) Reimbursements—Lease rev-	
24	enue	
25	(4) Reimbursements—FISCal4,143,000	
26	(5) Amount payable from the General	
27	Fund (Item 1760-001-0001)6,583,000	
28	(6) Amount payable from the General	
29	Fund (Item 1760-002-0001)347,000	
30	(7) Amount payable from the Property	
31	Acquisition Law Money Account	
32	(Item 1760-001-0002)	
33 34	(8) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
-		
35 36	Account (Item 1760-001-0003)2,328,000 (9) Amount payable from the State	
30 37		
38	Account (Item 1760-001-0022)2,269,000 (10) Amount payable from the State	
39		
40	Motor Vehicle Insurance Account	
41	(Item 1760-001-0026)	
42	(11) Amount payable from the Energy	
43	Resources Programs Account (Item	
44 45	1760-001-0465)	
45 46	(12) Amount payable from the Archi-	
46 47	tecture Revolving Fund (Item	
4/	1760-001-0602)43,676,000	

AB 105 — 96 —

Item Amount 1 (13) Amount payable from the State 2 School Building Aid Fund (Item 3 1760-001-0739)..... -300,0004 (14) Amount payable from the State 5 School Deferred Maintenance Fund 6 (Item 1760-001-0961)..... -160,0007 (15) Amount payable from the Building 8 Standards Administration Special 9 Revolving Fund (Item 1760-001-10 3144)..... -278,00011 (16) Amount payable from the 2006 12 State School Facilities Fund (Item 13 14 (17) Amount payable from the Motor 15 Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys 16 Account (Item 1760-002-0003).... -1,085,000 17 (18) Amount payable from the Ser-18 vice Revolving Fund (Item 1760-19 002-0666).... -150,741,00020 (19) Amount payable from the Service 21 Revolving Fund (Item 1760-003-22 23 (20) Amount payable from the Ser-24 vice Revolving Fund (Item 1760-25 004-0666)...... -323,979,000 26 **Provisions:** 27 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 28 revenues from the sale of legislative bills and 29 publications received by the Legislative Bill 30 Room shall be deposited in the Service Revolv-31 ing Fund. 32 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if 33 the Director of General Services determines in 34 writing that there is insufficient cash in a special 35 fund under his or her authority to make one or 36 more payments currently due and payable, he 37 or she may order the transfer of moneys to that 38 special fund in the amount necessary to make 39 payment or payments, as a loan from the Service 40 Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions: 41 42 (a) No loan shall be made that would interfere 43 with carrying out the object for which the 44 Service Revolving Fund was created. 45 (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are 46 sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to 47 repay the amount loaned, but no later than

Item Amount

18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2009–10 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 4, 5, and 6.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

- (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 3. The Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, and 1760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of General Services augments this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602, the DGS shall notify the Department of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Department of Finance. The Director of General Services shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 for costs that the Department of General Services had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision.
- 4. If this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 is augmented pursuant to Provision 3 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director

4—AB 105

AB 105 — 98 —

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

ment process.

Item Amount

of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items, or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. The Director of Finance shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 for costs that the Departments of Finance or General Services had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision.

The Director of General Services may augment this item and Items 1760-001-0003 and 1760-001-0026 to increase authorized expenditures by the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services to provide competitive services to their customers (including local government entities or the federal government) and may be made only if the office has sufficient operating reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the Director of General Services proposes to augment either of the items in this provision, the director shall notify the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to making the augmentation, including the amount, justification, and the office augmented. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget developItem

- 6. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3 and 4 shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the augmentation is approved. This notification shall be provided in a format consistent with normal budget change requests, including identification of the amount of, and justification for, the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented. Copies of the notification shall be provided to the Department of Finance.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26, subject to a copy being provided to the Department of Finance.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, due to the inability to issue energy efficiency revenue bonds pursuant to Chapter 2.7 (commencing with Section 15814.10) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, in order to repay the General Fund for the cost of completing energy efficiency projects on specified buildings, the Department of General Services shall, within 10 fiscal years, recover an amount sufficient to repay the costs associated with completed energy efficiency projects plus 5percent interest, through utility rates charged to tenants. On August 1 of each fiscal year beginning with the 2005-06 fiscal year, the Department of General Services shall transfer that amount to the General Fund. Once the General Fund has been fully repaid, the Department of General Services shall adjust utility rates for all tenants to accurately reflect the current rates.
- 9. The Director of Finance is authorized to increase this item for purposes of funding tenant improvement projects to facilitate the backfill of vacant space within stand-alone Department of General Services (DGS) bond-funded office buildings. This provision shall only be used to augment expenditure authority for DGS stand-alone individual rate office buildings where a \$0.03 tenant improvement surcharge has been approved by

AB 105 — 100 —		
	Item	Amount
1	the Department of Finance and is included in	
2	the monthly rental rate. Department of Finance	
3	approval is contingent upon justification for the	
4	proposed tenant improvement projects to be	
5	provided by the DGS including an analysis of	
6		
	cost impacts and how the tenant improvements	
7	will improve the state's utilization of the facility.	
8	Any augmentation made in accordance with this	
9	provision shall not result in an increase in any	
10	rate charged to other departments for services	
11	without the prior written consent of the Depart-	
12	ment of Finance. Any augmentation made pur-	
13	suant to this provision may be authorized not	
14	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
15	to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of	
16	each house of the Legislature and the Chairper-	
17	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
18	1760-001-0739—For support of Department of General	
19	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	200,000
20	payable from the State School Building Aid Fund	300,000
21	1760-001-0961—For support of Department of General	
22	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
23	payable from the State School Deferred Maintenance	1.60,000
24	Fund	160,000
25	1760-001-3144—For support of Department of General	
26 27	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
28	payable from the Building Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund	278,000
29	1760-001-6057—For support of Department of General	278,000
30	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
31	payable from the 2006 State School Facilities	
32	Fund	15,118,000
33	1760-002-0001—For support of Department of General	13,116,000
34	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666	347,000
35	1760-002-0003—For support of Department of General	347,000
36	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
37	bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	
38	from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
39	Account	1,085,000
40	Provisions:	1,005,000
41	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
42	following:	
43	(a) Base Rental and Fees	
44	(b) Insurance	
45	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
46	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
47	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
	The same of the sa	

— 101 — AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
2	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
3	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
4	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
5	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
6	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
7	when due.	
8	3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
9	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
10	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
11	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
12	Section 4.30.	
13	1760-002-0666—For support of Department of General	
14	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
15	bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	150 741 000
16	from the Service Revolving Fund	150,/41,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
19	following:	
20 21	(a) Base Rental and Fees	
22	(1) Capitol Area Development Authority, Sacramento 706,000	
23	(2) State Office Building,	
24	Riverside 2,157,000	
25	(3) Department of Justice	
26	Building, Sacramento 4,734,000	
27	(4) San Francisco Civic Center	
28	Building	
29	(5) Ronald Reagan Building,	
30	Los Angeles	
31	(6) Elihu M. Harris Building,	
32	Oakland	
33	(7) Los Angeles Junipero Serra	
34	II	
35	(8) State Office Building, San	
36	Diego (Suburban)	
37	(9) Capitol East End Garage 977,000	
38	(10) Stephen P. Teale Data	
39	Center	
40	(11) Capitol Area East End	
41	Complex 32,745,000	
42	(12) Butterfield Warehouse	
43	Plant	
44	(13) Food and Agriculture 1,339,000	
45	(14) Butterfield Office Build-	
46	ing 16,183,000	

AB 1		
	Item	Amount
1	(15) Caltrans San Diego Office	
2	Building 5,802,000	
3	(16) Board of Equalization	
4	Building Acquisition 7,091,000	
5	(17) Office Building #10 1,859,000	
6	(18) State Archives	
7	(19) Office Building #8 5,770,000	
8	(20) Marysville, District 3 5,404,000	
9	(b) Insurance	
10	(c) Reimbursements12,276,000	
11	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
12	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
13	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
14	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
15	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
16	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
17	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
18	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
19	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
20	when due.	
21	3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
22	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
23	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
24	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
25	Section 4.30.	
26	1760-003-0666—For support of Department of General	
27	Services, for rental payments on California Environ-	
28	mental Protection Agency building, for payment to	
29	Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Service Re-	
30	volving Fund	14,490,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
33	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
34	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
35	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
36	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
37	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
38	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
39	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
40	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
41	when due.	
10	O (FILE Many or a contain a 11 at a contain a 12	

2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

— 103 — AB 105

	1-7	110 105
	Item	Amount
1	1760-004-0666—For support of Department of General	
2	Services, for payments for natural gas purchases, for	
3	payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the	
4	Service Revolving Fund	323,979,000
5	Provisions:	, ,
6	1. Provisions 3, 4, and 6 of Item 1760-001-0666	
7	also apply to this item.	
8	1760-101-0022—For local assistance, Department of	
9	General Services, for reimbursement of local agen-	
10	cies and service suppliers or communications	
11	equipment companies for costs incurred pursuant to	
12	Sections 41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the	
13	Revenue and Taxation Code, payable from the State	
14	Emergency Telephone Number Account	120,604,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 911 Emergency Telephone Num-	
17	ber System 104,523,000	
18	(2) Enhanced Wireless Services 16,081,000	
19	1760-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of	
20	General Services.	2,155,000
21	Schedule:	_,,
22	(1) 50.99.428-Department of Correc-	
23	tions and Rehabilitation, California	
24	Institute for Women at Frontera,	
25	Corona: Walker Clinic and Infir-	
26	mary, Structural Retrofit—Construc-	
27	tion	
28	(2) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safe-	
29	ty Communications Decentraliza-	
30	tion, Resources—Working draw-	
31	ings	
32	(3) Reimbursements95,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
35	funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be reim-	
36	bursed from the Department of Water Resources.	
37	1760-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
38	General Services, payable from the State Highway	
39	Account, State Transportation Fund	555,000
40	Schedule:	,
41	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safe-	
42	ty Communications Decentraliza-	
43	tion, Resources—Working draw-	
44		
44 45	ings	
	1760-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of	
46	General Services, payable from the Motor Vehicle	1 40 < 000
47	Account, State Transportation Fund	1,406,000

AB 105 — 104 —

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safe-	
3	ty Communications Decentraliza-	
4	tion, Resources—Working draw-	
5	ings	
6	1760-301-0200—For capital outlay, Department of	
7	General Services, payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	126,000
8 9	Schedule:	126,000
10	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safe-	
11	ty Communications Decentraliza-	
12	tion, Resources—Working draw-	
13	ings	
14	1760-301-0768—For capital outlay, Department of	
15	General Services, payable from the Earthquake	
16	Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of	
17	1990	4,065,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(0.5) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public	
20	Safety Communications Decentral-	
21	ization, Resources—Working	
22	drawings	
23 24	(1) 50.99.428-Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, California	
2 4 25	Institute for Women at Frontera,	
26	Corona: Walker Clinic and Infir-	
27	mary, Structural Retrofit—Construc-	
28	tion	
29	1760-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 1760-	
30	011-0666 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and	
31	48, Stats. 2006), the \$1,772,000 loan authorized shall	
32	be fully repaid to the Service Revolving Fund as	
33	soon as there are sufficient moneys in the Motor	
34	Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys Account, but no	
35	later than June 30, 2013.	
36	1870-001-0001—For support of California Victim	0
37	Compensation and Government Claims Board	0
38 39	Schedule:	
39 40	(1) 11-Citizens Indemnification 26,923,000(2) 12-Quality Assurance and Revenue	
41	Recovery Division 9,418,000	
42	(3) 31-Civil Claims Against the State 1,410,000	
43	(4) 51.01-Administration	
44	(5) 51.02-Distributed Administra-	
45	tion	
46	(6) Reimbursements1,410,000	

	— 105 —	AB 105
1	Item	Amount
1 2	(7) Amount payable from the Restitution Fund (Item 1870-001-0214)34,728,000	
3	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
4	Trust Fund (Item 1870-001-0890)1,613,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	The California Victim Compensation and Gov-	
7	ernment Claims Board shall not routinely notify	
8	all local agencies and school districts regarding	
9	its proceedings. However, for each of its meet-	
10	ings, the board shall notify all parties whose	
11	claims or proposals are scheduled for considera-	
12	tion and any party requesting notice of the pro-	
13	ceedings.	
14	1870-001-0214—For support of California Victim	
15	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
16	support services pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing	
17	with Section 13950) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title	
18	2 of the Government Code, for payment to Item	
19	1870-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund	34,728,000
20	1870-001-0890—For support of California Victim	,,
21	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
22	payment to Item 1870-001-0001, payable from the	
23	Federal Trust Fund	1,613,000
24	1870-101-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	, ,
25	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
26	Program 41-Citizens Benefiting the Public, payable	
27	from the Restitution Fund	20,000
28	1870-101-0890—For local assistance, California Victim	
29	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
30	Program 11-Citizens Indemnification, payable from	
31	the Federal Trust Fund	30,650,000
32	1870-102-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	
33	Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
34	Program 11-Citizens Indemnification, payable from	
35	the Restitution Fund	14,137,000
36	1880-001-0001—For support of State Personnel Board	3,107,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 10-Merit System Administration 22,349,000	
39	(2) 40-Local Government Services 2,973,000	
40	(3) 50.01-Administration Services 3,296,000	
41	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration	
42	Services	
43	(5) Reimbursements21,409,000	

(6) Amount payable from the Central

Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 1880-001-9740)...... -2,126,000

AB 105 -106-

Item Amount

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the State Personnel Board, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
 - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2010.
 - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
 - (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with an option to purchase for a build-tosuit facility for the co-location of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board in the Sacramento area, subject to Department of Finance approval of the terms and conditions of the agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Department of General Services shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the Department of General Services may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from when the Department of General Services gave notice to the chairpersons.

— 107 — AB 105

Item Amount

1880-001-9740—For support of State Personnel Board, for payment to Item 1880-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund......

2,126,000

1900-001-0950—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund......

26,820,000

Provisions:

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

- 1. The appropriation made in this item is for support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System pursuant to Section 22910 of the Government Code.
- 2. In addition to the purpose specified in Provision 1, funds appropriated in this item shall be used by the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) to process Medicare Part D eligibility files, reconciliation files, and subsidy requests. PERS may use funds of the Account for Retiree Drug Subsidy Payments in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund to fund a portion of these eligible costs, provided that this account supports only the portion of eligible expenses attributable to Medicare Part D retiree drug subsidy work related to state government, public agency, and California State University members of PERS. PERS shall continue to apply directly for the maximum possible amount of Medicare Part D retiree drug subsidies in the 2009 and 2010 calendar years.
- Notwithstanding the requirements of Provision 2, the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) may choose not to apply for subsidies related to plans for which it is not eligible to act as the sponsor and receive Medicare Part D subsidies related to their enrollees or with respect to persons enrolled in a board-approved Medicare Advantage prescription drug health benefit plan, consistent with actions of PERS for the 2009 calendar year. If PERS chooses not to apply for subsidies pursuant to this provision, PERS shall notify the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the budget, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Legislative Analyst's Office, and

— 108 — AB 105

Item Amount PERS shall explain the facts and circumstances 1 2 underlying that choice. 3 4. Notwithstanding the requirements of Provisions 4 2 and 3, the Public Employees' Retirement 5 System (PERS) may choose not to apply in the 6 2010 calendar year for subsidies related to one 7 or more employee association health benefit 8 plans upon PERS' certification to the Depart-9 ment of Finance that the estimated state share 10 of Medicare Part D retiree drug subsidy funds for those plans for the 2008 calendar year did 11 12 not exceed \$500,000 on a combined basis. 13 1900-003-0830—For support of Board of Administra-14 tion of the Public Employees' Retirement System, 15 payable from the Public Employees' Retirement 16 Fund......(963,170,000) 17 **Provisions:** 18 The amount displayed in this item is based on 19 the estimate by the Public Employees' Retire-20 ment System of expenditures for external invest-21 ment advisers and other investment-related ex-22 penses to be made during the 2009-10 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 20172, 20208, and 23 20210 of the Government Code. The Board of 24 25 Administration of the Public Employees' Retire-26 ment System shall report to the fiscal committees 27 of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative 28 Budget Committee on or before January 10, 29 2010, regarding any revision of this estimate, 30 including an accounting and explanation of 31 changes, and the amount of, and basis for, invest-32 ment adviser expenditures proposed for the 33 2010-11 fiscal year. The Board of Administra-34 tion of the Public Employees' Retirement Sys-35 tem shall report on or before January 10, 2011, 36 on the final expenditures under this item, includ-37 ing an accounting and explanation of changes 38 from estimates previously reported to the Legis-39 lature. 40 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 41 1 also shall include all of the following: 42 (a) A summary and comparison of the externally 43 managed portfolios, the internally managed

portfolios, and the total fund. This informa-

tion shall include the value of the assets, the

gross and net returns, the benchmark returns,

44 45

46

AB 105

— 109 — Item Amount 1 and the costs, by dollars and basis points, 2 for these portfolios. 3 (b) A description of the actions the Public Em-4 ployees' Retirement System will take to en-5 sure that any future expenditures for outside 6 advisers will result in a greater return on in-7 vestments, including costs for these advisers, 8 than if in-house advisers were used. 9 (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in ef-10 fect, and approved, during the 2008-09 and 2009–10 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total 11 12 contract and annual basis) for each contract 13 for base fees and performance-based fees, 14 and (2) summary statements of the purposes 15 of each contract. 16 1900-015-0815—For support of Board of Administration 17 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement Fund...... (1,134,000) 18 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 21 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-22 ees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance 23 with all applicable provisions of the California 24 Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the 25 Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative 26 Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees 27 of each house of the Legislature, all of the fol-28 lowing: (a) Not later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the 29 30 proposed budget for PERS for the 2010-11 31 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Ad-32 ministration. 33 (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for 34 PERS for the 2009–10 fiscal year, as recom-35 mended by the PERS Finance Committee, 36 at least 30 days prior to the consideration of 37 those revisions by the Board of Administra-38 39 (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expendi-40 ture and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, as updat-41 42 ed on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update 43 information is to be submitted to the Joint

Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal

committees of each house of the Legislature,

and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful

for legislative oversight purposes and to

44

45

46

Amount

Employees' Retirement System expenditures.

1900-015-0820—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Legislators' Retirement Fund...... Provisions:

(454,000)

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2010–11 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2009–10 fiscal year, as recommended by the Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
 - (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the Public Employees' Retirement System.

1900-015-0822—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Health Care

Fund...... (17,601,000)

43 Provisions:

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Item Amount

Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of the following:

- (a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2010–11 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2009–10 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
- (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditures and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and fiscal committees of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of Public Employees' Retirement System expenditures.
- The Legislature finds and declares that the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is accountable to members, governmental entities, and taxpayers with respect to the annual health premium increases that its board of administration adopts. The Board of Administration is encouraged to use the means at its disposal under law, consistent with requirements to provide benefits to public employees and others, to achieve low annual premium increases. To facilitate legislative oversight, the Board of Administration shall submit an annual report within 100 days of its adoption of annual health premium increases or decreases that describes the methods it employed to moderate annual increases in premiums when taking that action. In years when the Board of Administration adopts health premium increases in excess of those assumed in the most recent state retiree health program actuarial valuation, the report shall include a discussion of actions that the Board of Administration plans to take, if any, to attempt to reduce

— 112 — AB 105

Item Amount the rate of annual premium growth to levels be-1 2 low those assumed in this valuation for the next 3 three years. This reporting requirement applies 4 to the Board of Administration's action in 2009 5 to adopt premium rates for 2010 and all Board 6 of Administration actions to increase or decrease 7 annual health premiums adopted thereafter. This 8 reporting requirement does not obligate the 9 Board of Administration to adopt any specific 10 level of premium for any given year or to change any action it otherwise determines is necessary 11 12 under state law. The Board of Administration 13 may state in the report that it is unable to commit 14 to specific actions to reduce the rate of health 15 premium growth or does not know if future re-16 ductions in the rate of health premium growth can be achieved. PERS is requested to complete 17 18 these reports with existing budgetary and staffing 19 resources. The report shall be submitted to the 20 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 21 Committee, the chairpersons of the committees 22 and subcommittees in each house of the Legisla-23 ture that consider PERS' budget and activities, 24 the Controller, the Director of Finance, and the 25 Legislative Analyst. 26 1900-015-0830—For support of Board of Administra-27 tion of the Public Employees' Retirement System, 28 payable from the Public Employees' Retirement 29 Fund...... (275,085,000) 30 **Provisions:** 31 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 32 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-33 ees' Retirement System, in accordance with all 34 applicable provisions of the California Constitu-35

tion, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2010-11 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2009-10 fiscal year, as recommended by the Public Employees' Retirement Sys-

AB 105

-113-Item Amount 1 tem Finance Committee, at least 30 days 2 prior to consideration of those revisions by 3 the Board of Administration. 4 (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expendi-5 ture and performance workload data provid-6 ed to the Board of Administration, as updat-7 ed on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update 8 information shall be submitted to the Joint 9 Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal 10 committees of the Legislature in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight 11 12 purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing 13 review of the expenditures of the Public 14 Employees' Retirement System. 15 2. Commencing July 1, 2009, reports on informa-16 tion technology projects that are submitted to 17 the Board of Administration of the Public Em-18 ployees' Retirement System shall be submitted 19 to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the 20 fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the 21 Department of Finance on an informational ba-22 sis. The quarterly update information submitted 23 to the Department of Finance shall be in suffi-24 cient detail to be useful for Department of Fi-25 nance informational project status reporting 26 purposes. 27 1900-015-0833—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, 28 29 payable from the Annuitants' Health Care Coverage 30 Fund..... (552,000)31 **Provisions:** 32 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 33 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-34 ees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance 35 with all applicable provisions of the California 36 Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the 37 Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative 38 Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees 39 of each house of the Legislature, all of the fol-40 41 (a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the 42 proposed budget for PERS for the 2010-11 43 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Ad-

(b) The revisions to the proposed budget for

PERS for the 2009–10 fiscal year, as recom-

mended by the PERS Finance Committee,

44

45

46

47

ministration.

AB 105 — 114—

Item Amount at least 30 days prior to consideration of 1 2 those revisions by the Board of Administra-3 tion. 4 (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expendi-5 ture and performance workload data provid-6 ed to the Board of Administration, as updat-7 ed on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update 8 information is to be submitted to the Joint 9 Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal 10 committees of each house of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful 11 12 for legislative oversight purposes and to 13 sustain a thorough ongoing review of the 14 PERS expenditures. 15 1900-015-0884—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, 16 payable from the Judges' Retirement System II 17 18 Fund..... (685,000)19 **Provisions:** 20 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 21 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-22 ees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance 23 with all applicable provisions of the California 24 Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the 25 Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative 26 Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees 27 of each house of the Legislature, all of the fol-28 lowing: 29 (a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the 30 proposed budget for PERS for the 2010-11 31 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Ad-32 ministration. 33 (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for 34 PERS for the 2009–10 fiscal year, as recom-35 mended by the PERS Finance Committee, 36 at least 30 days prior to the consideration of 37 those revisions by the Board of Administra-38 39 (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expendi-40 ture and performance workload data provid-41 ed to the Board of Administration, as updat-42 ed on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update 43 information is to be submitted to the Joint 44 Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal 45 committees of each house of the Legislature, 46 and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful 47 for legislative oversight purposes and to

	— 115 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	sustain a thorough ongoing review of Public Employees' Retirement System expendi-	
4	tures. 1900-017-0950—For support of Public Employees' Re-	
5	tirement System, payable from the Public Employ- ees' Contingency Reserve Fund	247,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
9	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
10	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
11	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
12	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
13	1996.	
14	1900-490—Reappropriation, Public Employees' Retire-	
15 16	ment System. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$3,140,000 of the balance of the appropria-	
17	tion provided in the following citation is reappropri-	
18	ated for purposes provided in that appropriation and	
19	shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
20	until June 30, 2010:	
21	0950—Public Employees' Contingency Reserve	
22	Fund	
23	(1) Item 1900-001-0950 of the Budget Act of 2008,	
24	as reappropriated by Item 1900-490, Budget Act	
25	of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and	
26	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
27	2008).	
28	1920-001-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
29	ment System, payable from the Teachers' Retirement	
30	Fund	160,440,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 10-Services to Members and Em-	
33	ployers	
34	(2) Reimbursements	
35 36	(3) Amount payable from the Supplemental Benefit Maintenance Ac-	
36 37	count in the Teachers' Retirement	
38	Fund pursuant to Section 22954 of	
39	the Education Code	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. This item shall not be subject to the requirements	
42	of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section	
43	31.00. Nothing in this provision shall be con-	
44	strued as exempting this item from requirements	
45	of the State Civil Service Act or from require-	
46	ments of laws, rules, and regulations adminis-	

AB 105 — 116 —

Item

tered by the Department of Personnel Administration.

- 2. Commencing July 1, 2006, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the State Chief Information Officer on an informational basis. The information submitted to the State Chief Information Officer shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for the State Chief Information Officer informational project status reporting purposes.
- 1920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund...... (228,609,000) Provisions:
 - The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS) of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2009–10 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. STRS shall report to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than January 10, 2010, regarding any revision of this estimate, including an accounting and explanation of the changes, and regarding the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed for the 2010-11 fiscal year. STRS shall report on or before January 10, 2011, on the final expenditures under this item, including an accounting and explanation of changes from estimates previously reported to the Legislature.
 - 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 also shall include all of the following:
 - (a) A summary and comparison of the externally managed portfolios, the internally managed portfolios, and the total fund. This information shall include the value of the assets, the gross and net returns, the benchmark returns, and the costs by dollars and basis points for these portfolios.
 - (b) A description of the actions the State Teachers' Retirement System will take to

Amount

—117 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 ensure that any future expenditures for out-2 side advisers will result in a greater return 3 on investments, including costs for these 4 advisers, than if in-house advisers were used. 5 (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in ef-6 fect, and approved, during the 2008-09 and 7 2009–10 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total 8 contract and annual basis) for each contract 9 for base fees and performance-based fees 10 and (2) summary statements of the purposes of each contract. 11 12 1920-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to 13 the Teachers' Retirement Fund...... (1,248,056,000) 14 Schedule: (1) Supplemental Benefit Mainte-15 nance Account (SBMA)..... (627,955,000) 16 17 (2) Benefits Funding..... (563,121,000) 18 (3) SBMA Interest Payment..... (56,980,000) 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule 21 (1) is the state's contribution required by Section 22 22954 of the Education Code. 23 2. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule 24 (2) is the state's contribution required by subdi-25 visions (a) and (b) of Section 22955 of the Edu-26 cation Code. 27 The amount referenced in Schedule (3) is the 28 state's SBMA interest payment as specified and 29 appropriated by subdivision (a) of Section 22954.5 of the Education Code. 30 31 1920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement 32 System (STRS). Up to \$5,065,000 of the balance as 33 of June 30, 2009, of the appropriation identified in 34 the following citation is reappropriated, subject to 35 the limitations set forth in Provision 1, and shall be 36 available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 37 30, 2010. Any amount of this reappropriation that 38 is not expended in the 2009–10 fiscal year shall be 39 carried over to the 2010–11 fiscal year and is hereby 40 reappropriated. In no event shall the total amounts 41 reappropriated for the 2010–11 Budget exceed 3 percent of the STRS 2009-10 appropriation for Item 42 43 1920-001-0835. 0835—Teachers' Retirement Fund 44 45 (1) Item 1920-001-0835, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.

268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

AB 105 — 118 —

42

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The funds reappropriated in this item shall be 3 available for expenditure by the State Teachers' 4 Retirement System for the purposes of meeting 5 unanticipated system costs and promoting better 6 service to the system's membership. The funds 7 may not be encumbered without advance ap-8 proval of the Teachers' Retirement Board. The 9 board shall report to the Legislature on a quarterly basis throughout the 2009–10 fiscal year on 10 expenditures made pursuant to this item. 11 12 1955-001-9730—For support of Department of Technol-13 ogy Services, payable from the Department of 14 15 (1) 10-Administration of Technology 16 17 18 (2) Reimbursements...... -468,000 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 21 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 22 for the Department of Technology Services in 23 excess of the amount appropriated not sooner 24 than 30 days after notification in writing of the 25 necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons 26 of the fiscal committees in each house of the 27 Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner 28 29 than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the 30 joint committee, or his or her designee, may in 31 each instance determine. 32 Expenditure authority provided in this item to 33 support data center infrastructure projects may 34 not be utilized for items outside the approved 35 project scope. In addition, the Department of 36 Technology Services shall report to the Office 37 of the State Chief Information Officer actual 38 expenditures associated with the projects when purchase agreements have been executed. 39 40 Changes in project scope must receive approval 41 using the established administrative and legisla-

tive reporting requirements.

-119 - AB 105

Item Amount 1 BUSINESS, TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING 2 3 2100-001-0890—For support of Alcoholic Beverage Control, Program 10.20-Compliance, payable from 4 5 the Federal Trust Fund, for the administration of 6 Enforcing the Underage Drinking Law (EUDL) federal grants received from the United States De-7 8 partment of Justice..... 1,307,000 9 2100-001-3036—For support of Department of Alcoholic 10 Beverage Control, payable from the Alcohol Beverage Control Fund..... 52,969,000 11 12 Schedule: 13 (2) 10.20-Compliance...... 24,684,000 14 15 (4) 10.30.020-Distributed Administra-16 17 18 19 2100-101-3036—For local assistance, Department of 20 Alcoholic Beverage Control, Program 10.20-Com-21 pliance, for grants to local law enforcement agencies, 22 payable from the Alcohol Beverage Control Fund.... 3,000,000 23 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 24 25 Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is authorized to grant funds to local law enforce-26 27 ment agencies for the purpose of enhancing enforcement of alcoholic beverage control laws in 28 29 the local jurisdiction. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at 30 the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Bev-31 32 erage Control, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control may advance grant funds to 33 local law enforcement agencies. 34 35 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at 36 the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Bev-37 erage Control, title to any authorized equipment purchased by the local law enforcement agency 38 pursuant to the grant may be vested in the local 39 40 law enforcement agency at the conclusion of the grant period. 41 2120-001-0117—For support of Alcoholic Beverage 42 43 Control Appeals Board, Program 10, payable from 44 the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund...... 1,038,000

AB 105 — 120 —

	Item	Amount
1	2150-001-0240—For support of Department of Financial	
2	Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298,	
3	payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security	
4	Fund	409,000
5	2150-001-0298—For support of Department of Financial	,
6	Institutions, payable from the Financial Institutions	
7	Fund	25,223,000
8	Schedule:	23,223,000
9	(1) 10-Licensing and Supervision of	
10	Banks and Trust Companies 21,473,000	
11	(2) 20-Money Transmitters 3,200,000	
12	(3) 40-Administration of Local Agency	
13	Security	
14	(4) 50-Supervision of California Busi-	
15	ness and Industrial Development	
16	Corporations	
17	(5) 60-Credit Unions	
18	(6) 70-Savings and Loan	
19	(7) 80-Industrial Banks 1,013,000	
20	(8) 90.01-Administration	
21	(9) 90.02-Distributed Administration −6,359,000	
22	(10) Reimbursements600,000	
23	(11) Amount payable from the Local	
24	Agency Deposit Security Fund	
25	(Item 2150-001-0240)409,000	
26	(12) Amount payable from the Credit	
27	Union Fund (Item 2150-001-	
28	0299)7,022,000	
29	2150-001-0299—For support of Department of Financial	
30	Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298,	7.022.000
31	payable from the Credit Union Fund	7,022,000
32	2180-001-0067—For support of Department of Corpora-	
33	tions, payable from the State Corporations Fund	39,511,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10-Investment Program 20,883,000	
36	(2) 20-Lender-Fiduciary Program 18,778,000	
37	(3) 50.01-Administration 6,227,000	
38	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration −6,227,000	
39	(5) Reimbursements150,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
42	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
43	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
44	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
45	2240-001-0001—For support of Department of Housing	
46	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
47	2240-001-0648 from the General Fund	3,788,000
Τ,	22-to 001-00-to from the Ocheral I tild	3,700,000

	— 121 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
3	\$158,000 shall be used to continue oversight by	
4	the Department of Housing and Community	
5	Development of redevelopment agencies and to	
6	provide technical assistance, in accordance with	
7	the department's Housing Preservation Plan.	
8	2240-001-0245—For support of Department of Housing	
9	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
10	2240-001-0648, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
11	Revolving Fund	6,422,000
12	2240-001-0530—For support of Department of Housing	
13	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
14	2240-001-0648, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
15	Purchase Fund	601,000
16	2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing	
17	and Community Development	17,398,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-Codes and Standards Program 24,854,000	
20	(2) 20-Financial Assistance Program 23,666,000	
21	(3) 30-Housing Policy Development	
22	Program	
23	(4) 50.01-Administration	
24	(5) 50.02-Distributed Administra-	
25	tion	
26 27	(6) 50.03-Distributed Administration	
28	of the Housing Policy Development Program136,000	
29	(7) Reimbursements687,000	
30	(8) Amount payable from the General	
31	Fund (Item 2240-001-0001)3,788,000	
32	(9) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
33	home Park Revolving Fund (Item	
34	2240-001-0245)6,422,000	
35	(10) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
36	home Park Purchase Fund (Item	
37	2240-001-0530)601,000	
38	(11) Amount payable from the Self-	
39	Help Housing Fund (Item 2240-	
40	001-0813)128,000	
41	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
42	Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-	
43	0890)11,291,000	
44	(13) Amount payable from the Housing	
45	Rehabilitation Loan Fund (Item	
46	2240-001-0929)2,467,000	

AB 105 — 122 —

AD	105	— 122 —	
	Item		Amount
1	(1	4) Amount payable from the Rental	
2	`	Housing Construction Fund (Item	
3		2240-001-0938) –977,000	
	(1		
4	(1	5) Amount payable from the Predevel-	
5		opment Loan Fund (Item 2240-	
6		001-0980)317,000	
7	(1	6) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
8		cy Housing and Assistance Fund	
9		(Îtem 2240-001-0985)473,000	
10	(1	7) Amount payable from the Jobs-	
11	(-	Housing Balance Improvement	
12		Account (Item 2240-001-3006)440,000	
13	(1		
	(1	8) Amount payable from the Building	
14		Standards Administrative Revolv-	
15		ing Fund (Item 2240-001-3144)280,000	
16	(1	9) Amount payable from the Building	
17		Equity and Growth in Neighbor-	
18		hoods Fund (Item 2240-001-	
19		6038)329,000	
20	(2	0) Amount payable from the Building	
21	`	Equity and Growth in Neighbor-	
22		hoods Fund (Item 2240-002-	
23		6038)1,039,000	
24	(2	1) Amount payable from the Regional	
25	(2	Planning, Housing and Infill Incen-	
26		tive Account, Housing and Emer-	
27		gency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	
28	(0	(Item 2240-001-6069)	
29	(2	2) Amount payable from the Housing	
30		Urban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks	
31		Account, Housing and Emergency	
32		Shelter Trust Fund of 2006 (Item	
33		2240-001-6071)908,000	
34	(2	3) Amount payable from the Transit-	
35		Oriented Development Implemen-	
36		tation Fund (Item 2240-001-	
37		9736)	
38	P	rovisions:	
39	1.		
40	1.	and Safety Code, or any other provision of law,	
41		the first \$2,388,000 in revenues collected by the	
42		Department of Housing and Community Devel-	
43		opment from manufactured home license fees	
44		shall be deposited in the Mobilehome-Manufac-	
45		tured Home Revolving Fund, and shall be	
46		available to the department for the support, col-	

	— 123 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	lection, administration, and enforcement of	
2	manufactured home license fees.	
3	2. Notwithstanding Section 18077.5 of the Health	
4	and Safety Code, or any other provision of law,	
5	the Department of Housing and Community	
6	Development is not required to comply with the	
7	reporting requirement of Section 18077.5 of the	
8	Health and Safety Code.	
9	2240-001-0813—For support of Department of Housing	
10	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
11	2240-001-0648, payable from the Self-Help Housing	120.000
12	Fund	128,000
13	2240-001-0890—For support of Department of Housing	
14	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
15	2240-001-0648, payable from the Federal Trust	11 201 000
16	Fund	11,291,000
17	2240-001-0929—For support of Department of Housing	
18	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
19 20	2240-001-0648, payable from the Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	2.467.000
21	2240-001-0938—For support of Department of Housing	2,467,000
22	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
23	2240-001-0648, payable from the Rental Housing	
24	Construction Fund	977,000
25	2240-001-0980—For support of Department of Housing	<i>5777</i> ,000
26	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
27	2240-001-0648, payable from the Predevelopment	
28	Loan Fund	317,000
29	2240-001-0985—For support of Department of Housing	217,000
30	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
31	2240-001-0648, payable from the Emergency	
32	Housing and Assistance Fund	473,000
33	2240-001-3006—For support of Department of Housing	,
34	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
35	2240-001-0648, payable from the Jobs-Housing	
36	Balance Improvement Account	440,000
37	2240-001-3144—For support of the Department of	
38	Housing and Community Development, for payment	
39	to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Building	
40	Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund	280,000
41	2240-001-6038—For support of Department of Housing	
42	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
43	2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Equity	
44	and Growth in Neighborhoods Fund	329,000

AB 105 — 124 —

	Item	Amount
1	2240-001-6069—For support of Department of Housing	
2	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
3		
	2240-001-0648, payable from the Regional Planning,	
4	Housing and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and	
5	Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	2,555,000
6	2240-001-6071—For support of the Department of	
7	Housing and Community Development, for payment	
8	to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Housing	
9	Urban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks Account, Housing	
10	and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	908,000
11	2240-001-9736—For support of Department of Housing	
12	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
13	2240-001-0648, payable from the Transit-Oriented	
14	Development Implementation Fund	1 542 000
		1,542,000
15	2240-002-6038—For support of Department of Housing	
16	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
17	2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Equity	
18	and Growth in Neighborhoods Fund	1,039,000
19	2240-011-0530—For transfer by the Controller, upon	, ,
20	order of the Director of Finance, from the Mobile-	
21	home Park Purchase Fund to the Mobilehome Park	(000 000)
22	Revolving Fund	(900,000)
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The amount transferred to this item is a loan to	
25	the Mobilehome Park Revolving Fund and shall	
26	be repaid by June 30, 2013. The repayment shall	
27	be made so as to ensure that the programs sup-	
28	ported by the Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund	
29	are not adversely affected by the loan.	
30	2240-012-0530—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
31	order of the Director of Finance, from the Mobile-	
32	home Park Purchase Fund to the Mobilehome-	
33	Manufactured Home Revolving Fund	(2,100,000)
34	Provisions:	(2,100,000)
35	1. The amount transferred to this item is a loan to	
36	the Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving	
37	Fund and shall be repaid by June 30, 2013. The	
38	repayment shall be made so as to ensure that the	
39	programs supported by the Mobilehome Park	
40	Purchase Fund are not adversely affected by the	
41	loan.	
42	2240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
43	Housing and Community Development	5,629,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 20-Financial Assistance Pro-	
46	gram	
.0	514111 172,300,000	

— 125 — AB 105

	Itam	Amount
1	Item	Amount
1	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
2	Trust Fund (Item 2240-101-	
3	0890)166,757,000	
4	2240-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Housing and Community Development, for payment	
6	to Item 2240-101-0001, payable from the Federal	
7	Trust Fund	166,757,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
10	federal funds appropriated by this item but not	
11	encumbered or expended by June 30, 2010, may	
12	be expended in the subsequent fiscal year.	
13	2240-101-6069—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Housing and Community Development, payable	
15	from the Regional Planning, Housing and Infill In-	
_		
16	centive Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter	100 000 000
17	Trust Fund of 2006	190,000,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
20	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
21	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
22	until June 30, 2014.	
23	2240-101-6071—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Housing and Community Development, payable	
25	from the Housing Urban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks	
26	Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust	
27	Fund of 2006	10,000,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
30	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
31	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
32	until June 30, 2014.	
33	2240-101-9736—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Housing and Community Development, payable	
35	from the Transit-Oriented Development Implemen-	
36	tation Fund	34,000,000
37	Provisions:	34,000,000
38	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
39	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
40	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
41	until June 30, 2014.	
42	2240-102-6038—For local assistance, Department of	
43	Housing and Community Development, payable	
44	from the Building Equity and Growth in Neighbor-	
45	hoods Fund	40,000,000

AB 105 — 126 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
3	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
4	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
5	until June 30, 2014.	
6	2310-001-0400—For support of Office of Real Estate	
7	Appraisers, payable from the Real Estate Appraisers Regulation Fund	4 706 000
8 9	Schedule:	4,796,000
10	(1) 10-Administration of Real Estate	
11	Appraisers Program	
12	(2) Reimbursements80,000	
13	2320-001-0317—For support of Department of Real	
14	Estate, payable from the Real Estate Fund	44,906,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 10-Licensing and Education 9,532,000	
17	(2) 20-Enforcement and Recovery 28,577,000	
18	(3) 30-Subdivisions	
19	(4) 40.10-Administration 8,498,000	
20	(5) 40.20-Distributed Administration8,405,000	
21	(6) Reimbursements435,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
24	\$500,000 shall be used only for the purposes of	
25 26	the Real Estate Recovery Account. 2400-001-0933—For support of Department of Managed	
27	Health Care, payable from the Managed Care	
28	Fund	44,894,000
29	Schedule:	11,001,000
30	(1) 30-Health Plan Program 45,104,000	
31	(2) 50.01-Administration	
32	(3) 50.02-Distributed Administra-	
33	tion	
34	(4) Reimbursements210,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
37	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
38	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
39	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
40	2400-002-0933—For support of Department of Managed	
41 42	Health Care, for the Office of Patient Advocate,	2 655 000
42	payable from the Managed Care Fund	2,655,000
43 44	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
45	payable from the State Highway Account, State	
46	Transportation Fund	888,000
.0	22010Potention 1 and	000,000

— 127 — AB 105 Amount

	Item	Amount
1	2600-001-0046—For support of California Transportation	
2	Commission, payable from the Public Transportation	
3	Account, State Transportation Fund	1,387,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 10-Administration of California	
6	Transportation Commission 3,664,000	
7	(2) Reimbursements510,000	
8	(3) Amount payable from the State	
9	Highway Account, State Transporta-	
10	tion Fund (Item 2600-001-0042)888,000	
11	(4) Amount payable from the Corridor	
12	Mobility Improvement Account,	
13	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,	
14	Air Quality, and Port Security Fund	
15	of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6055)208,000	
16	(5) Amount payable from the Trade	
17	Corridors Improvement Fund (Item	
18	2600-001-6056)203,000	
19	(6) Amount payable from the Trans-	
20	portation Facilities Account, High-	
21	way Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
22	Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
23	2006 (Item 2600-001-6058)186,000	
24	(7) Amount payable from the Public	
25	Transportation Modernization, Im-	
26	provement, and Service Enhance-	
27	ment Account, Highway Safety,	
28	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
29	Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
30	2600-001-6059)	
31	(8) Amount payable from the State-	
32 33	Local Partnership Program Ac-	
34	count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Secu-	
35	rity Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-	
36	6060)	
37	(9) Amount payable from the Local	
38	Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account,	
39	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,	
40	Air Quality, and Port Security Fund	
41	of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6062)10,000	
42	(10) Amount payable from the High-	
43	way-Railroad Crossing Safety Ac-	
44	count, Highway Safety, Traffic	
45	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port	
46	Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-	
47	001-6063)35,000	
• ,	33,000	

AB 105	— 128 —
--------	----------------

\mathbf{AB}	-128-	
	Item	Amount
1	(11) Amount payable from the Highway	
2	Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preser-	
3	vation Account, Highway Safety,	
4	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
5	Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
6	2600-001-6064)	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds	
9	may be transferred between Items 2600-001-	
10	6055, 2600-001-6056, 2600-001-6058, 2600-	
11	001-6059, 2600-001-6060, 2600-001-6062,	
12	2600-001-6063, and 2600-001-6064 in order to	
13	meet program oversight needs as programs pro-	
14	ceed through the implementation process.	
15	2600-001-6055—For support of California Transportation	
16	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
17	payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement	
18	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
19	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	208,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
22	to this item.	
23	2600-001-6056—For support of California Transportation	
24	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
25	payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement	
26	Fund	203,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
29	to this item.	
30	2600-001-6058—For support of California Transportation	
31	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
32	payable from the Transportation Facilities Account,	
33 34	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	186,000
35	Provisions:	180,000
36	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
37	to this item.	
38	2600-001-6059—For support of California Transportation	
39	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
40	payable from the Public Transportation Moderniza-	
41	tion, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Ac-	
42	count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
43	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	54,000
44	Provisions:	- ,
45	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
46	to this item.	

	— 129 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	2600-001-6060—For support of California Transportation	
2	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
3	payable from the State-Local Partnership Program	
4	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
5	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	96,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
8	to this item.	
9	2600-001-6062—For support of California Transportation	
10	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
11	from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account,	
12	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
13	Port Security Fund of 2006	10,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
16	to this item.	
17	2600-001-6063—For support of California Transportation	
18	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
19	payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety	
20	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
21	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	35,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
24	to this item.	
25	2600-001-6064—For support of California Transportation	
26	Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
27	payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation,	
28 29	and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic	
29 30	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	97 000
31	Provisions:	87,000
32	1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
33	to this item.	
34	2600-402—Before allocating projects in the 2009–10	
35	fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes	
36	pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code	
37	exceeding \$800,000,000, the California Transporta-	
38	tion Commission shall consult with the Business,	
39	Transportation and Housing Agency, the Department	
40	of Transportation, and the Department of Finance	
41	pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code	
42	to consider and determine the appropriateness of the	
43	mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the	
44	Government Code in comparison to other funding	
45	mechanisms, and to determine and report to the	
46	Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance	
47	of the notes on future federal funding commitments.	

5—AB 105

AB 105 — 130 —

	100	
	Item	Amount
1	Allocations exceeding \$800,000,000 shall not be	
2	made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the	
3	chairpersons of the transportation committees of	
4	each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
5	tive Budget Committee.	
6	2640-104-6059—For local assistance, State Transit As-	
7	sistance, for allocation by the Controller pursuant to	
8	Sections 99313 and 99314 of the Public Utilities	
9	Code, payable from the Public Transportation	
10	Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhance-	
11	ment Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,	
12	Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	350,000,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding Sections 99313 and 99314 of	
15	the Public Utilities Code, not more than \$81,932	
16	of the amount appropriated in this item shall re-	
17	imburse the Controller for expenditures for ad-	
18	ministration of local transit assistance funds.	
19	2. Projects eligible for funding from this item shall	
20	be allocated by the Controller and shall be	
21	available for allocation until June 30, 2011, and	
22	available for encumbrance and liquidation until	
23	June 30, 2015.	
24	2660-001-0041—For support of Department of Trans-	
25	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
26	payable from the Aeronautics Account, State	
27	Transportation Fund	3,549,000
28	2660-001-0042—For support of Department of	
29	Transportation, payable from the State Highway	
30	Account, State Transportation Fund 2,	,589,578,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 10-Aeronautics	
33	(2) 20.10-Highway Transporta-	
34	tion—Capital Outlay Support 1,704,581,000	
35	(3) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
36	Local Assistance	
37	(4) 20.40-Highway Transportation—	
38	Program Development 77,212,000	
39	(5) 20.65-Highway Transportation—	
40	Legal	
41	(6) 20.70-Highway Transportation—	
42	Operations	
43	(7) 20.80-Highway Transporta-	
44	tion— Maintenance	
45	(8) 30-Mass Transportation 139,579,000	
45		
	(9) 40-Transportation Planning 108,048,000	
47	(10) 50.00-Administration 377,452,000	

— 131 — AB 105

	Item		Amount
1		(11) 60.10-Equipment Service Program	
2		Costs	
3		(11.5) 60.20-Distributed Equipment	
4		Service Program Costs –253,138,000	
5		(12) Reimbursements337,578,000	
6		(13) Amount payable from the Aeronau-	
7		tics Account, State Transportation	
8		Fund (Item 2660-001-0041)3,549,000	
9		(14) Amount payable from the Bicycle	
10		Transportation Account, State	
11		Transportation Fund (Item 2660-	
12		001-0045)20,000	
13		(15) Amount payable from the Public	
14		Transportation Account, State	
15		Transportation Fund (Item 2660-	
16		001-0046)160,945,000	
17		(16) Amount payable from the Historic	
18		Property Maintenance Fund (Item	
19		2660-001-0365)	
20		(16.5) Amount payable from the Seis-	
21		mic Retrofit Bond Fund of 1996	
22		(Section 8879.3 of the Govern-	
23		ment Code)	
24		(17) Amount payable from the Feder-	
25		al Trust Fund (Item 2660-001-	
26		0890)	
27		(18) Amount payable from the Trans-	
28		portation Financing Subaccount,	
29		State Highway Account, State	
30		Transportation Fund (Item 2660-	
31		001-6801)782,000	
32		(18.5) Amount payable from the	
33		Transportation Investment	
34		Fund (Item 2660-002-3008)244,440,000	
35		(19) Amount payable from the State	
36		Route 99 Account, Highway Safe-	
37		ty, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality,	
38		and Port Security Fund of 2006	
39		(Item 2660-004-6072)4,496,000	
40		(21) Amount payable from the Corridor	
41		Mobility Improvement Account,	
42		Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-	
43		tion, Air Quality, and Port Securi-	
44		ty Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-	
45		6055)	

AB 105 —132 —

	Item	Amount
1	(22) Amount payable from the Trade	
2	Corridors Improvement Fund (Item	
3	2660-004-6056)2,564,000	
4	(23) Amount payable from the Trans-	
5	portation Facilities Account,	
6	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-	
7	tion, Air Quality, and Port Securi-	
8	ty Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-	
9 10	6058)	
11	Transportation Modernization, Im-	
12	provement, and Service Enhance-	
13	ment Account, Highway Safety,	
14	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
15	Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
16	2660-004-6059)1,312,000	
17	(24.5) Amount payable from the State-	
18	Local Partnership Program Ac-	
19	count, Highway Safety, Traffic	
20	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port	
21	Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
22	2660-004-6060)496,000	
23	(26) Amount payable from the Local	
24	Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account,	
25	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,	
26 27	Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6062)232,000	
28	(27) Amount payable from the High-	
29	way-Railroad Crossing Safety Ac-	
30	count, Highway Safety, Traffic	
31	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port	
32	Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-	
33	004-6063)636,000	
34	(28) Amount payable from the High-	
35	way Safety, Rehabilitation, and	
36	Preservation Account, Highway	
37	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
38	Quality, and Port Security Fund	
39	of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6064) –20,913,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the State 	
42 43	Highway Account may be reduced and replaced	
43 44	by an equivalent amount of federal funds deter-	
45	mined by the Department of Transportation to	
46	be available and necessary to comply with Sec-	
47	tion 8.50 and the most effective management of	
-		

Item Amount

state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related expenditures for Department of Transportation-owned office buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery (also known as 232 contracts) that are unencumbered or encumbered but unexpended related to work that will not be performed during the fiscal year shall revert to the fund from which they were appropriated.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior fiscal year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-001-0042, 50.00-Administration from the State Highway Account, may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of reimbursements determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 28.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. The reimbursements may also be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of funds from the State Highway Account. Not more than 30 days after replacing the State Highway Account funds with reimbursements and vice versa, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons

AB		
	Item	Amount
1	of the committees in each house of the Legisla-	
2	ture that consider appropriations and the Chair-	
3	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
4	tee of this action.	
5	6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7),	
6	\$214,000,000 is for major maintenance contracts	
7	for the preservation of highway pavement, and	
8	shall not be used to supplant any other funding	
9	that would have been used for major pavement	
10	maintenance.	
11	7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5),	
12	\$48,556,000 is for the payment of tort lawsuit	
13	claims and awards. Any funds for that purpose	
14	that are unencumbered as of April 1, 2010, may	
15	be transferred to Item 2660-302-0042. Any	
16	transfer shall require the prior approval of the	
17	Department of Finance.	
18	8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, transfers	
19	shall be available to Items 2660-004-6055, 2660-	
20	004-6056, 2660-004-6058, 2660-004-6059,	
21	2660-004-6060, 2660-004-6062, 2660-004-6063,	
22	2660-004-6064, and 2660-004-6072. The Depart-	
23	ment of Finance shall authorize the transfer not	
24	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
25	to the chairpersons of the committees in each	
26	house of the Legislature that consider appropri-	
27	ations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
28	tive Budget Committee.	
29	9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2),	
30	\$500,000 shall be used to operate workforce	
31	development centers in five regions: Sacramento,	
32	Redding, Fresno, Los Angeles, and San Diego.	
33	2660-001-0045—For support of Department of Trans-	
34	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
35	payable from the Bicycle Transportation Account,	
36	State Transportation Fund	20,000
37	2660-001-0046—For support of Department of Trans-	
38	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
39	payable from the Public Transportation Account,	
40	State Transportation Fund	160,945,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. For Program 30—Mass Transportation,	
43	\$90,347,027 appropriated in this item is avail-	
44	able for intercity rail contracts.	
45	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
46	funds appropriated in this item from the Public	
47	Transportation Account may be reduced and re-	

-135 — AB 105

Item Amount placed by an equivalent amount of federal funds 1 determined by the Department of Transportation 2 3 to be available and necessary to comply with 4 Section 8.50 and the most effective management 5 of state transportation resources. Not more than 6 30 days after replacing the state funds with fed-7 eral funds, the Director of Finance shall notify 8 in writing the chairpersons of the committees in 9 each house of the Legislature that consider ap-10 propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action. 11 12 2660-001-0365—For support of Department of Trans-13 portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, 14 payable from the Historic Property Maintenance 15 Fund..... 1,632,000 16 2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Trans-17 portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, 18 payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 541,503,000 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For 21 purposes of Section 163 of the Streets and 22 Highways Code, all expenditures from this item 23 shall be deemed to be expenditures from the 24 State Highway Account, State Transportation 25 Fund. 26 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. 27 Federal funds may be received from any federal 28 source, and shall be deposited in the Federal 29 Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall 30 be credited to the account from which the expen-31 ditures were originally made. 32 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 33 Director of Finance may augment this item with 34 additional federal funds in conjunction with an 35 equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway 36 Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant 37 to Provision 1 of that item or Public Transporta-38 tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, 39 pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000 40 41 shall be used to operate workforce development 42 centers in five regions: Sacramento, Redding, 43 Fresno, Los Angeles, and San Diego.

AB 105 — 136 —

	100	
	Item	Amount
1	2660-001-6801—For support of Department of Trans-	
2	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
3	payable from the Transportation Financing Subac-	
4	count, State Highway Account, State Transportation	
5	Fund.	782,000
6	2660-002-0042—For support of Department of Trans-	702,000
7	portation, payable from the State Highway Account	
8	to fund ongoing administrative costs for Grant An-	
9	ticipation Revenue Vehicles	600,000
10	2660-002-0890—For support of Department of Trans-	000,000
11	portation, for debt service requirements and other	
	financing related costs for federal Grant Anticipation	
12		
13	Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) issued in the 2009–10	7.00 000 000
14	fiscal year, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	/69,000,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
17	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
18	for encumbrance or expenditure until expended.	
19	2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, upon approval	
20	of the Department of Finance, this item may be	
21	augmented if additional funds are necessary to	
22	meet debt service and other requirements related	
23	to the fiscal year 2009–10 Grant Anticipation	
24	Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) issuance.	
25	3. The appropriation in this item reflects, in part,	
26	the pledge made by the California Transportation	
27	Commission in accordance with Section 14553.7	
28	of the Government Code in connection with the	
29	Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles	
30	(GARVEE) bonds issued in the 2009–10 fiscal	
31	year.	
32	4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
33	amounts that have been appropriated pursuant	
34	to Section 14554.8 of the Government Code.	
35	2660-002-3007—For support of Department of Trans-	
36	portation, payable from the Traffic Congestion Relief	
37	Fund	27,797,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation—	
40	Capital Outlay Support 27,510,000	
41	(2) 30-Mass Transportation	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
44	the California Transportation Commission allo-	
45	cates funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program	
46	projects in the 2009–10 fiscal year, the Director	
47	of Finance may increase expenditure authority	
.,	or a manufacture authority	

	— 137 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	in this item for additional capital outlay staffing	
2	directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief	
3	Program allocations after notifying the Chairper-	
4	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
5	and the chairpersons of the committees in each	
6	house of the Legislature that consider appropri-	
7	ations not later than 30 days prior to the effective	
8	date of the approval.	
9	2660-002-3008—For support of Department of Trans-	
10	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
11	payable from the Transportation Investment Fund	244,440,000
12	2660-004-6055—For support of Department of Trans-	
13	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
14	payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement	
15	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	22 012 000
16	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	23,813,000
17 18	Provisions:	
18 19	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.	
20	2660-004-6056—For support of Department of Trans-	
21	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
22	payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement	
23	Fund	2,564,000
24	Provisions:	2,501,000
25	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
26	to this item.	
27	2660-004-6058—For support of Department of Trans-	
28	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
29	payable from the Transportation Facilities Account,	
30	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
31	Port Security Fund of 2006	56,840,000
32	Provisions:	
33	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
34	to this item.	
35	2660-004-6059—For support of Department of Trans-	
36	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
37	payable from the Public Transportation Moderniza-	
38	tion, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Ac-	
39 40	count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1 212 000
40 41	Provisions:	1,312,000
41	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
43	to this item.	
73	to tins item.	

AB 105 — 138 —

111	100	
	Item	Amount
1	2660-004-6060—For support of Department of Trans-	
2	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
3	payable from the State-Local Partnership Program	
4		
	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	10 5 000
5	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	496,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
8	to this item.	
9	2660-004-6062—For support of Department of Trans-	
10	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
11	payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit	
12	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
13	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	232,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
16	to this item.	
17	2660-004-6063—For support of Department of Trans-	
18	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
19	payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety	
20	Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
21	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	636,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
24	to this item.	
25	2660-004-6064—For support of Department of Trans-	
26	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
27	payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation,	
28	and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic	
29	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
30	2006	20,913,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
33	to this item.	
34		
	2660-004-6072—For support of Department of Trans-	
35	portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
36	payable from the State Route 99 Account, Highway	
37	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Se-	
38	curity Fund of 2006	4,496,000
39	Provisions:	, ,
40	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
41	to this item.	
42	2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Trans-	
43	portation, for building insurance, debt service, and	
44	other financing-related costs for department-occu-	
45	pied office buildings, payable from the State High-	
46	way Account, State Transportation Fund	15,966,000

Item Amount

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be transferred to this item to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related costs for department-occupied office buildings. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,242,000 is for Clean Renewable Energy Bond debt service.

2660-007-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account, Schedule:

- (1) 20.10-Highway Transportation— Capital Outlay Support...... 45,848,000
- (2) 20.65-Highway Transportation— Legal..... 692,000
- (3) 20.70-Highway Transportation— Operations..... 1,584,000
- (4) 20.80-Highway Transportation—
- (5) 50-Administration..... 18,000

Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended only to attain compliance with (a) the stormwater discharge provisions of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits as promulgated by the State Water Resources Control Board or regional water quality control boards, (b) the Statewide Storm Water Manage-

AB	3 105 — 140 —	
	Item	Amount
1	ment Plan, (c) as required by court order, or (d)	
2	any other nonproject water or air quality related	
3	environmental activity that protects air quality	
4	or the quality of receiving waters.	
5	2. The funds appropriated in this item may be	
6	transferred between schedules. Any transfer will	
7	require the prior approval of the Department of	
8	Finance.	
9	2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the	
10	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to	
11	the Public Transportation Account, State Transporta-	
12	tion Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the	
13		30,000)
14	2660-012-0042—For augmentation for emergencies re-	
15	lating to a state of emergency declared by the Gov-	
16	ernor, payable from the State Highway Account (40,00)0,000)
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Required notification to the Legislature of appro-	
19	priations pursuant to this item shall include, in	
20	addition to all other required information, (a) an	
21 22	estimate of federal funds or other funds that the department may receive for the same purposes	
23	as the proposed appropriation, and (b) explana-	
23 24	tion of the necessity of the proposed appropria-	
25	tion given anticipated federal funds or other	
26	funds.	
27	2. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for	
28	support, local assistance, or capital outlay expen-	
29	ditures.	
30	2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	
31	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,	
32	to the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-	
33	portation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the	
34	Streets and Highways Code(24,45	59,000)
35	2660-022-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	
36	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,	
37	to the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation	
38	Program Fund to be used as specified in Section	20.000
39	164.56 of the Streets and Highways Code (10,00)0,000)
40	2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of	
41	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
42 43	Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway	000,000
43 44	Account, State Transportation Fund	,00,000
45	(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
46	Local Assistance	
70	Local / 15515tanec 10,000,000	

- 141 - AB 105

Item Amount 1 (a) Regional Im-2 provements...... (10,000,000) 3 (b) Interregional Im-4 provements..... 0 5 **Provisions:** 6 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available 7 for allocation by the California Transportation 8 Commission until June 30, 2011, and available 9 for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 10 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 11 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-12 13 ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These 14 15 transfers shall require the prior approval of the 16 Department of Finance. 17 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 18 funds appropriated in this item may be supple-19 mented with federal funding appropriation au-20 thority and with prior year State Highway Ac-21 count appropriation balances at a level deter-22 mined by the Department of Transportation as 23 required to process claims utilizing federal ad-24 vance construction through the plan of financial 25 adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code. 26 27 2660-101-0045—For local assistance, Department of 28 Transportation, Program 20—Highway Transporta-29 tion, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Ac-30 count, State Transportation Fund..... 7,200,000 31 2660-101-0046—For local assistance, Department of 32 Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-33 34 35 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available 36 for allocation by the California Transportation 37 Commission until June 30, 2011, and available 38 for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 39 2015. 40 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 41 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-42 ferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These transfers 43 require the prior approval of the Department of 44 Finance.

AB 105 — 142 —

	Item	Amount
1	2660-101-0183—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Transportation, Program 20-Highway Transportation,	
3	payable from the Environmental Enhancement and	
4	Mitigation Program Fund	10,000,000
5	2660-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
7	Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust	
8	Fund	70,737,000
9	Schedule:	, ,
10	(1) 20-Highway Transportation 70,737,000	
11	(a) Regional Im-	
12	provements (70,737,000)	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code,	
15	all expenditures from this item shall be deemed	
16	to be expenditures from the State Highway Ac-	
17	count, State Transportation Fund.	
18	2. Federal funds may be received from any federal	
19	source and shall be deposited in the Federal	
20	Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall	
21	be credited to the account from which the expen-	
22	ditures were originally made.	
23	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
24	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
25	ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0890,	
26	2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These	
27	transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
28	Department of Finance. These funds shall be	
29	available for allocation by the California Trans-	
30	portation Commission until June 30, 2011, and	
31	available for encumbrance and liquidation until	
32	June 30, 2015.	
33	2660-102-0042—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
35	ment Program (STIP), payable from the State High-	
36	way Account, State Transportation Fund	140,314,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 20-Highway Transportation 128,314,000	
39	(a) Regional Surface	
40	Transportation	
41	Program Ex-	
42	change (57,849,000)	
43	(b) Local Assis-	
44	tance (70,465,000)	
45	(2) 40-Transportation Planning 12,000,000	

-143 - AB 105

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2015.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

2660-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal

17 Schedule:

- (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,358,113,000
- (2) 30-Mass Transportation...... 46,100,000
- (3) 40-Transportation Planning...... 65,100,000

21 Provisions 22 1. Notwi

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. Funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2015.
- For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 3. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.

AB 105 — 144 —

	Item	Amount
1	2660-104-6055—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
3	ment Program (STIP), payable from the Corridor	
4	Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety,	
5	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security	
6	Fund of 2006	17,324,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
9	Local Assistance	
10 11	Provisions:	
12	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until	
13	June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
14	and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
15	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
16	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
17	ferred to Item 2660-304-6055. These transfers	
18	shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
19	ment of Finance.	
20	2660-104-6056—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
22	ment Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Cor-	
23	ridors Improvement Fund	89,000,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
26	Local Assistance 89,000,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
29	the California Transportation Commission until	
30	June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
31	and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
32	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
33	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
34	ferred to Item 2660-304-6056. These transfers	
35	shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
36	ment of Finance.	
37	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
38 39	funds appropriated in this item may be increased by up to \$182,000,000 upon approval of the	
40	Department of Finance.	
41	2660-104-6059—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	
43	tion Modernization, Improvement, and Service En-	
44	hancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-	
45	tion, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,000
46	Schedule:	1,000
47	(1) 30-Mass Transportation	
	· ,	

— 145 — AB 105

	Item		Amount
1	Pre	ovisions:	
2	1.	These funds shall be available for allocation by	
3		the California Transportation Commission until	
4		June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
5		and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
6	2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
7		funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
8		ferred to Item 2660-304-6059. These transfers	
9		require the prior approval of the Department of	
10		Finance.	
11	2660 1	04-6060—For local assistance, Department of	
12		ansportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
13		ent Program (STIP), payable from the State-Local	
14		rtnership Program Account, Highway Safety,	
15		affic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security	100 000 000
16		nd of 2006	199,999,000
17		hedule:	
18	(1)	20.30-Highway Transportation—	
19	ъ	Local Assistance	
20		ovisions:	
21	1.	These funds shall be available for allocation by	
22		the California Transportation Commission until	
23 24		June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
24 2.7		and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
25	2.		
26		funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
27		ferred to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers	
28		shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
29		ment of Finance.	
30		04-6062—For local assistance, Department of	
31		ansportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
32		ent Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge	
33	Se	ismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic	
34		duction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
35		06	31,000,000
36		hedule:	
37	(1)	20.30-Highway Transportation—	
38		Local Assistance	
39	Pro	ovisions:	
40	1.	These funds shall be available for allocation by	
41		the California Transportation Commission until	
42		June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
43		and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
44	4.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
45		funds appropriated in this item may be increased	
46		by up to \$6,250,000 upon approval of the Depart-	
47		ment of Finance.	

AB 105 — 146 —

	Item	Amount
1	2660-104-6072—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
3	ment Program (STIP), payable from the State Route	
4	99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
5	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
8	Local Assistance	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
11	the California Transportation Commission until	
12	June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
13	and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
14	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
15	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
16	ferred to Item 2660-304-6072. These transfers	
17	shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
18	ment of Finance.	
19	2660-105-0046—For local assistance, Department of	
20	Transportation, Program 30-Mass Transportation,	
21	payable from the Public Transportation Account,	
22	State Transportation Fund, for water transit opera-	
23	tions managed through the Metropolitan Transporta-	
24	tion Commission	3,026,000
25	2660-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
26	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
27	Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway	
28	Account, State Transportation Fund	2,000,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 20-Highway Transportation 2,000,000	
31	(a) Regional Improve-	
32	ments(1,000,000)	
33	(b) Interregional Im-	
34	provements (1,000,000)	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
37	the California Transportation Commission until	
38	June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
39	and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
40	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
41	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
42	ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042,	
43	2660-102-0042, 2660-302-0042, or 2660-311-	
44	0042. These transfers shall require the prior ap-	
45	proval of the Department of Finance.	
46	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
47	funds appropriated in this item may be supple-	

— 147 — AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	mented with federal funding appropriation au-	
2	thority and with prior year State Highway Ac-	
3	count appropriation balances at a level deter-	
4	mined by the department as required to process	
5	claims utilizing federal advance construction	
6	through the plan of financial adjustment process	
7	under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Govern-	
8	ment Code.	
9	2660-301-0046—For capital outlay, Department of	
10	Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	24.262.000
11	tion Account, State Transportation Fund	24,263,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 30-Mass Transportation	
14 15	(2) Reimbursements	
16		
17	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation	
18	Commission until June 30, 2011, and available	
19	for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30,	
20	2015.	
21	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
22	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
23	ferred to Item 2660-101-0046 with the prior ap-	
24	proval of the Director of Finance.	
25	2660-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
26	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
27	Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust	
28	Fund	20,000,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 20-Highway Transportation 20,000,000	
31	(a) Regional Im-	
32	provements (15,000,000)	
33	(b) Interregional Im-	
34	provements (5,000,000)	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
37	amounts scheduled in this item may be trans-	
38	ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890,	
39 40	2660-102-0890, or 2660-302-0890, upon the	
40	prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
42	the California Transportation Commission until	
43	June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
44	and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
45	2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code,	
46	all expenditures from this item shall be deemed	
~	r	

AB 105 — 148 —

Item Amount to be expenditures from the State Highway Ac-1 2 count, State Transportation Fund. 3 Federal funds may be received from any federal 4 source and shall be deposited in the Federal 5 Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall 6 be credited to the account from which the expen-7 ditures were originally made. 8 2660-302-0042—For capital outlay, Department of 9 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-10 ment Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund....................... 295,000,000 11 12 Schedule: 13 (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,520,000,000 14 (a) State Highway Opera-15 16 tion and Pro-17 tection Program..... (1,520,000,000) 18 19 (2) Reimbursements...... -1,225,000,000 20 **Provisions:** 21 These funds shall be available for allocation by 22 the California Transportation Commission until 23 June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance 24 and liquidation until June 30, 2015. 25 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 26 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-27 ferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-311-0042. These 28 29 transfers shall require the prior approval of the 30 Department of Finance. 31 3. The Director of Finance may increase this item 32 pursuant to allocations made from tribal gaming 33 bond revenues no sooner than 30 days after 34 written notification of the allocation is provided 35 to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in 36 each house of the Legislature and the Chairper-37 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 38 or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 39 40 Committee, or his or her designee, may deter-41 mine. 42 No funds appropriated in this item are available 43 for expenditure on specialty building facilities. 44 For the purpose of this item, specialty building 45 facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance 46 facilities, material laboratories, and traffic man-47 agement centers.

- 149 - AB 105

Item Amount

5. The Director of Finance may augment this item by up to \$32,000,000 from tribal gaming revenues in the event anticipated federal economic stimulus funding appropriated in Item 2660-302-0890 is not received. If the authority in this item is increased pursuant to this provision, an amount equal to the amount of the increase attributable to the tribal gaming revenue collected and deposited in the State Highway Account pursuant to Section 63048.65 of the Government Code shall only be available for pavement rehabilitation projects programmed in the State Highway Operation and Protection Program (SHOPP), and shall not supplant any other funding available for SHOPP. The Department of Transportation shall monitor the allocation and expenditures of these funds and shall, upon request of the Department of Finance, report on their status.

6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$32,000,000 is for expenditure on projects exempt from certain California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requirements upon enactment of legislation providing such exemptions.

2660-302-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal

Schedule:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

(1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,388,039,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-301-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2015.
- 2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed

AB	105	— 150 —	
	Item		Amount
1		to be expenditures from the State Highway Ac-	
2		count, State Transportation Fund.	
3	3.		
4		source and shall be deposited in the Federal	
5		Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall	
6		be credited to the account from which the expen-	
7		ditures were originally made.	
8	4.		
9	• •	for expenditure on specialty building facilities.	
10		For the purpose of this item, specialty building	
11		facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance	
12		facilities, material laboratories, and traffic man-	
13		agement centers.	
14	2660-3	03-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
15		ansportation, specialty building facilities, payable	
16		m the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
17		n Fund	56,000,000
18		nedule:	20,000,000
19		20-Highway Transportation 56,000,000	
20		ovisions:	
21	1.	For the purpose of this item, specialty building	
22		facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance	
23		facilities, material laboratories, and traffic man-	
24		agement centers. Ancillary equipment associated	
25		with the management of transportation systems	
26		such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television	
27		cameras, and transportation management sys-	
28		tems field elements are not deemed specialty	
29		building facilities and are not funded from this	
30		item.	
31	2660-3	03-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
32		ansportation, specialty building facilities, payable	
33		m the Federal Trust Fund	1,000
34	Sc	nedule:	-
35	(1)	20-Highway Transportation 1,000	
36		(a) State Highway Oper-	
37		ation and Protection	
38		Program (1,000)	
39	Pro	ovisions:	
40	1.	For the purpose of this item, specialty building	
41		facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance	
42		facilities, material laboratories, and traffic man-	
43		agement centers. Ancillary equipment associated	
44		with the management of transportation systems	
45		such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television	
46		cameras, and transportation management sys-	
47		tems field elements are not deemed specialty	

-151 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 building facilities and are not funded from this 2 3 2660-304-6055—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-4 5 ment Program (STIP), payable from the Corridor 6 Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, 7 Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security 8 9 Schedule: (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,310,000,000 10 11 **Provisions:** 12 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by 13 the California Transportation Commission until 14 June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance 15 and liquidation until June 30, 2015. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 16 17 funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6055. These transfers 18 19 shall require the prior approval of the Depart-20 ment of Finance. 21 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 22 funds appropriated in this item may be increased 23 by up to \$120,065,000 upon approval of the Department of Finance. 24 25 2660-304-6056—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-26 27 ment Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Cor-28 29 Schedule: 30 (1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 398,000,000 31 Provisions: 32 These funds shall be available for allocation by 33 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance 34 35 and liquidation until June 30, 2015. 36 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 37 funds appropriated in this item may be trans-38 ferred to Item 2660-104-6056. These transfers 39 shall require the prior approval of the Depart-40 ment of Finance. 41 2660-304-6059—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-42 43 tion, Modernization, Improvement, and Service En-44 hancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... 124,999,000 45 46 Schedule: (1) 30-Mass Transportation...... 124,999,000 47

AB 105 — 152 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
3	the California Transportation Commission until	
4	June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
5	and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
6	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
7	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
8	ferred to Item 2660-104-6059 upon the prior	
9	approval of the Department of Finance.	
10	2660-304-6060—For capital outlay, Department of	
11	Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
12	ment Program (STIP), payable from the State-Local	
13	Partnership Program Account, Highway Safety,	
14	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security	
15	Fund of 2006	1,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 20-Highway Transportation	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
20	the California Transportation Commission until	
21	June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
22	and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
23	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
24	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
25	ferred to Item 2660-104-6060. These transfers	
26	shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
27	ment of Finance.	
28	2660-304-6064—For capital outlay, Department of	
29	Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
30	ment Program (STIP), payable from the Highway	
31	Safety, Rehabilitation and Preservation Account,	
32	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
33	Port Security Fund of 2006	57,000,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 20-Highway Transportation 57,000,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
38	the California Transportation Commission until	
39	June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance	
40	and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
41	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
42	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
43	ferred to Item 2660-104-6064. These transfers	
44	shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
45	ment of Finance.	

-153 - AB 105

Amount 2660-304-6072—For capital outlay, Department of 1 2 Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-3 ment Program (STIP), payable from the State Route 4 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air 5 Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... 426,999,000 6 Schedule: 7 (1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 426,999,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by 10 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2011, and available for encumbrance 11 12 and liquidation through June 30, 2015. 13 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 14 funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6072. These transfers 15 shall require the prior approval of the Depart-16 17 ment of Finance. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 18 19 funds appropriated in this item may be increased 20 by up to \$39,250,000 upon approval of the De-21 partment of Finance. 22 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$140 23 million is for expenditure on projects exempt from certain California Environmental Quality 24 25 Act (CEQA) requirements upon enactment of 26 legislation providing such exemptions. 27 2660-311-0042—For capital outlay, Department of 28 Transportation, payable from the State Highway 29 Account, State Transportation Fund..... 695,000 30 Schedule: 31 (1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 695,000 32 (a) 20.20.101-Eureka District 1 Office Renova-33 tion—Preliminary Plans 34 **Provisions:** 35 1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. 36 Upon approval of the Department of Finance, 37 up to 20 percent of the funds appropriated in this 38 item may be transferred from Item 2660-301-39 0042 or 2660-302-0042 to enable the California Transportation Commission to allocate supple-40 41 mental funds to this project. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 42 43 project in this item shall be subject to adminis-44 trative oversight by the State Public Works 45 Board.

AB 105 — 154 —

Item Amount

2660-399-0042—For the Department of Transportation, for final cost accounting of projects for which appropriations have expired, for state operations, local assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2010......

5,000,000

5,000,000

- 1. \$5,000,000 is available for Corridor Improvement and Formula Section 163 grants.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-0890, 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-402—Before allocating projects in the 2009–10 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$800,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations above \$800,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated until June 30, 2010. The unencumbered balance shall not be available for encumbrance.
 - 0042—State Highway Account
- (1) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

AB 105

— 155 — Item Amount 1 (2) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) 2 3 (3) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 4 157, Stats. 2003) 5 0046—Public Transportation Account 6 (1) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 7 106, Stats. 2001) 8 0890—Federal Trust Fund 9

- (1) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 10 50, Stats. 1999)
 - (2) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
 - (3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)

2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriations in the following citations are reappropriated to enable the collection of outstanding federal reimbursements as of the end of June 30, 2008. These appropriations are not available for encumbrance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 2010.

0890—Federal Trust Fund

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42 43

44

45

- (1) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)
- (2) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)
- (3) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)
- (4) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)
- (5) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
- (6) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
- (7) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (8) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (9) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (10) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2003)
- (11) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (12) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 46 50, Stats. 1999) 47

AB 105 — 156 —

	Item	Amount
1	(13) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
2	52, Stats. 2000)	
3	(14) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
4	106, Stats. 2001)	
5	2660-495—The balance of the appropriation made in	
6	this item that is not allocated on or before June 30,	
7	2010, may revert as of that date to the fund from	
8	which the appropriation was made.	
9	0042—State Highway Account	
10	(1) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch.	
11	208, Stats. 2004)	
12	(2) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch.	
13	208, Stats. 2004)	
14	(3) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs.	
15	38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (4) Itam 2660, 201, 0042, Product Act of 2006 (Cha	
16 17	(4) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)	
18	(5) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs.	
19	47 and 48, Stats. 2006)	
20	(6) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
21	(6) Refit 2000-302-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)	
22	(7) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
23	268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
24	2665-004-6043—For support of High-Speed Rail Author-	
25	ity, payable in accordance with and from the pro-	
26	ceeds of the Safe, Reliable High-Speed Train Bond	
27	Act for the 21st Century, payable from the High-	
28	Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund	125,180,000
29	2670-001-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commis-	
30	sioners for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo,	
31	and Suisun, payable from the Board of Pilot Com-	
32	missioners' Special Fund	2,894,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10.01-Support	
35	(2) 10.03-Training 1,407,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	 The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of 	
38 39	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
39 40	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
41	2700-001-0044—For support of Office of Traffic Safety,	
42	payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
43	Transportation Fund	433,000
44	Schedule:	122,000
45	(1) 10-California Traffic Safety 59,275,000	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

<u> </u>	AB 105
Item	Amount
(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 2700-001-	

	Item Amount	
1	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
2	Trust Fund (Item 2700-001-	
3	0890)58,842,000	
4	2700-001-0890—For support of Office of Traffic Safety,	
5	for payment to Item 2700-001-0044, payable from	
6	the Federal Trust Fund	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
9	federal funds appropriated in this item but not	
10		
	encumbered or expended by June 30, 2010, may	
11	be expended in the 2010–11 fiscal year.	
12	2700-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Traffic	
13	Safety, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 36,993,000	1
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
16	federal funds appropriated in this item but not	
17	encumbered or expended by June 30, 2010, may	
18	be expended in the 2010–11 fiscal year.	
19	2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the Cali-	
20	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
21	001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account,	
22	State Transportation Fund	1
23	2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the	
24	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Mo-	
25	tor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 1,801,983,000)
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 10-Traffic Management 1,751,942,000	
28	(2) 20-Regulation and Inspection 203,990,000	
29	(3) 30-Vehicle Ownership Security 46,089,000	
30	(4) 40.01-Administration	
31	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
32	tion	
33	(6) Reimbursements	
34	(7) Amount payable from the State	
35	Highway Account (Item 2720-001-	
36	0042)	
37	(8) Amount payable from the Motor	
38	Carriers Safety Improvement Fund	
39	(Item 2720-001-0293)	
40	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
41	nia Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item	
42	2720-001-0840)1,409,000	
43	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
44	Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-	
45	0890)	
73	0070/10,222,000	

AB 105 — 158 —

Item Amount (11) Amount payable from the Haz-1 2 ardous Substance Account, Special 3 Deposit Fund (Item 2720-001-4 0942)..... -213,0005 (12) Amount payable from the Asset 6 Forfeiture Account, Special De-7 posit Fund (Item 2720-011-0942).... -2,116,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. On March 1, 2010, and each March 1 thereafter 10 until the project is fully implemented, the Department of the California Highway Patrol shall re-11 12 port the status of the California Highway Patrol 13 Enhanced Radio System to the appropriate fiscal 14 and policy committees of the Legislature and 15 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At a 16 minimum, each report shall include all of the following: (a) a revised estimate of total project 17 18 costs and activities, by fiscal year, including 19 separate reporting on the categories of mobiles, 20 portables, remote site equipment, Department 21 of General Services costs, and other; (b) a de-22 scription of any changes in the project scope in-23 cluding the type and number of hardware units 24 needed, and changes to the frequencies used; 25 and (c) a description of any adverse effects to 26 interoperability caused by changes in usage of 27 new technology by local agencies or other state 28 agencies. 29 Of the funds appropriated in this item, 30 \$7,000,000 may be directed to increase the De-31 partment of the California Highway Patrol's 32 support for police and sheriffs in antigang activ-33 34 2720-001-0293—For support of Department of the Cali-35 fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-36 001-0044, payable from the Motor Carriers Safety 37 Improvement Fund..... 2,575,000 38 2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the Cali-39 fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-40 001-0044, payable from the California Motorcyclist 41 Safety Fund..... 1,409,000 42 2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the Cali-43 fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-44 001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 18,222,000

	— 159 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	2720-001-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	
2	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
3	001-0044, payable from the Hazardous Substance	
4	Account, Special Deposit Fund	213,000
5	2720-003-0044—For support of Department of the Cali-	
6	fornia Highway Patrol, for rental payments on lease-	
7	revenue bonds, payable from Motor Vehicle Ac-	0.47,000
8 9	count, State Transportation FundSchedule:	947,000
10	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
11	(2) Insurance	
12	(2) Insurance 2,000 (3) Reimbursements -5,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
15	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
16	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
17	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
18	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
19	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
20	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
21	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
22	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
23	when due.	
24 25	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
26	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
27	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
28	Section 4.30.	
29	2720-011-0044—For Department of the California	
30	Highway Patrol, for augmentation to fund tactical	
31	alerts for declared emergencies and immediate	
32	threats to public safety as determined by the Com-	
33	missioner of the California Highway Patrol, payable	
34	from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
35	tion Fund	(10,000,000)
36	Provisions:	
37	1. For the purpose of this item, a tactical alert oc-	
38	curs when officers are placed on 12-hour shifts	
39 40	to enhance emergency preparedness and emer-	
40	gency response. 2. Not later than December 31 of each year, the	
42	Department of the California Highway Patrol	
43	shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative	
44	Budget Committee and to the appropriate fiscal	
45	and policy committees of each house of the	
46	Legislature on the activities and the expenditures	
47	for the previous year for tactical alerts.	

AB 105 — 160 —

111		
	Item	Amount
1	2720-011-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	
2	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
3	001-0044, payable from the Asset Forfeiture Ac-	
4	count, Special Deposit Fund	2,116,000
5	2720-012-0903—For transfer by the Controller from the	2,110,000
6	State Penalty Fund to the California Motorcyclist	
7	Safety Fund	(250,000)
8	2720-021-0044—For Department of the California	(230,000)
9		
-	Highway Patrol, for advance authority for the depart-	
10	ment to incur automotive equipment purchase obli-	
11	gations in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 dur-	
12	ing the 2009–10 fiscal year, for delivery beginning	
13	in the 2010–11 fiscal year, payable from the Motor	
14	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	(5,000,000)
15	2720-101-0974—For local assistance, Department of the	
16	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Peace	
17	Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	300,000
18	2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the	
19	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor	
20	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	13,952,000
21	Schedule:	10,702,000
22	50.04.004-California Highway Patrol	
23	Enhanced Radio System: Replace	
24	Towers and Vaults—Preliminary	
25	plans	
26	50.40.400-Oakhurst: Replacement Faci-	
27	lity—Construction	
28	50.63.603-Oceanside: Replacement Fa-	
29	cility—Working drawings	
30	2720-486—Reappropriation, Department of the Califor-	
31	nia Highway Patrol. The amount of up to \$3,041,000	
32	as specified in the following citations is reappropri-	
33	ated for the purposes provided for in those appropri-	
34	ations and shall be available for encumbrance or	
35	expenditure until June 30, 2010:	
36	0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
37	Fund	
38	(1) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
39	268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
40	(2) 50.57.507-Santa Fe Springs:	
41	Replacement Facility—Work-	
42	ing drawings	
43	(3) 50.80.800-Bishop: Office Alter-	
43 44		
44 45	ations—Preliminary plans,	
45 46	working drawings and construc-	
40	tion	

— 161 — AB 105

	Item Amount
1	2740-001-0042—For support of Department of Motor
2	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,
3	payable from the State Highway Account, State
4	Transportation Fund
5	2740-001-0044—For support of Department of Motor
6	Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,
7	State Transportation Fund
8	Schedule:
9	(1) 11-Vehicle/Vessel Identification
10	and Compliance 528,507,000
11	(2) 22-Driver Licensing and Personal
12	Identification
13	(3) 25-Driver Safety 118,306,000
14	(4) 32-Occupational Licensing and In-
15	vestigative Services
16	(5) 35-New Motor Vehicle Board 2,076,000
17	(6) 41.01-Administration
18	(7) 41.02-Distributed Administra-
19	tion
20	(8) Reimbursements
21	(9) Amount payable from the State
22	Highway Account, State Trans-
23 24	portation Fund (Item 2740-001-
25	0042)
26	Motor Vehicle Board Account
27	(Item 2740-001-0054)
28	(11) Amount payable from the Harbors
29	and Watercraft Revolving Fund
30	(Item 2740-001-0516)4,405,000
31	(12) Amount payable from the Federal
32	Trust Fund (Item 2740-001-
33	0890)2,435,000
34	Provisions:
35	1. No later than December 31 of each year up to
36	and including 2014, the Department of Motor
37	Vehicles shall report to the Joint Legislative
38	Budget Committee and the policy committees
39	on transportation of both houses of the Legisla-
40	ture on all of the following concerning the Infor-
41	mation Technology Modernization project: (a)
42	planned milestone completion dates versus actu-
43	al milestone completion dates, (b) planned ex-
44	penditures by phase versus actual expenditures
45	by phase, and (c) description of adherence to
46	scope and reasons for any changes.

6—AB 105

AB 105 — 162 —

AD	103	
	Item	Amount
1	2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor	
2	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
3	payable from the New Motor Vehicle Board Ac-	
4	count	2,076,000
5	2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor	2,070,000
6	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
7	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	4 405 000
8	Fund	4,405,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for un-	
11	documented vessel registration and fee collec-	
12	tion.	
13	2740-001-0890—For support of Department of Motor	
14	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
15	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,435,000
16	2740-002-0044—For support of the Department of Motor	
17	Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
18	State Transportation Fund	7,926,000
19	Provisions:	, ,
20	1. The funding provided in this item is for the	
21	purpose of settlement of William Dare, et al. v.	
22	Department of Motor Vehicles (United States	
23	District Court, Central District, Case No. CV96-	
24	5569 JSL (ANX)).	
25	2740-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Motor	
26	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-301-0044,	
27	payable from the State Highway Account, State	
		1 101 000
28	Transportation Fund	1,181,000
29	2740-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of Motor	
30	Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	20 427 000
31	State Transportation Fund	20,427,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 71.02.020-Fontana Field Office	
34	Replacement Project—Acquisition	
35	and preliminary plans 4,017,000	
36	(2) 71.06.020-Redding Field Office	
37	Reconfiguration Project—Construc-	
38	tion	
39	(3) 71.20.020-San Bernardino Field	
40	Office Reconfiguration Project—	
41	Construction	
42	(4) 71.37.011-Oakland Field Office	
43	Reconfiguration Project—Working	
44	drawings and construction	
45	(5) 71.43.020-Stockton Field Office	
46	Reconfiguration Project—Construc-	
47	tion	
.,	2,700,000	

	—163 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	(6) 71.59.020-Roseville Field Office	
2	Replacement Project—Acquisition	
3	and preliminary plans 2,738,000	
4	(7) 71.61.010-Fresno Field Office Re-	
5	placement Project—Working	
6	drawings	
7	(8) 71.63.010-Victorville Field Office	
8	Reconfiguration Project—Construc-	
9	tion	
10	(9) Amount payable from the State	
11	Highway Account, State Transporta-	
12	tion Fund (Item 2740-301-0042)1,181,000	
13	P 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
14	RESOURCES	
15	2110 001 0140 F	
16	3110-001-0140—For support of Special Resources Pro-	
17	gram, Program 30—Sea Grant Program, payable	
18	from the California Environmental License Plate	200,000
19	Fund	200,000
20 21	3110-101-0071—For local assistance, Special Resources	
22	Program, Program 20—Yosemite Foundation, payable from the Yosemite Foundation Account,	
23	California Environmental License Plate Fund	840,000
24	Provisions:	840,000
25	1. There is hereby appropriated to the Special Re-	
26	sources Program for allocation by the Controller	
27	to the Yosemite Foundation all moneys deposit-	
28	ed in the account for activities authorized pur-	
29	suant to Section 5064 of the Vehicle Code.	
30	3110-101-0140—For local assistance, Special Resources	
31	Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
32	Agency, payable from the California Environmental	
33	License Plate Fund	3,999,000
34	3110-101-0516—For local assistance, Special Resources	
35	Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
36	Agency, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
37	Revolving Fund	124,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
40	funds in this item shall be expended to imple-	
41	ment motorized watercraft regulations adopted	
42	by the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency.	
43	3125-001-0001—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
44	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	202.000
45	payable from the General Fund	203,000

AB 105 — 164 —

	Item	Amount
1	3125-001-0005—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
2	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
3	payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean	
4	Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
5	Fund	67,000
6	3125-001-0140—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
7	servancy	3,373,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 6,810,000	
10	(2) Reimbursements60,000	
11	(2.5) Less funding provided by capital	
12	outlay876,000	
13	(3) Amount payable from the General	
14	Fund (Item 3125-001-0001)203,000	
15	(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
16	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
17	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
18	Bond Fund (Item 3125-001-	
19	0005)	
20 21	(5) Amount payable from the Habitat	
21	Conservation Fund (Item 3125-001- 0262)112,000	
23	0262)	
23 24	Tahoe Conservancy Account (Item	
25	3125-001-0286) –991,000	
26	(7) Amount payable from the Tahoe	
27	Conservancy Fund (Item 3125-001-	
28	0568)	
29	(7.5) Amount payable from the Federal	
30	Trust Fund (Item 3125-001-	
31	0890)215,000	
32	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
33	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
34	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
35	Protection Fund (Item 3125-001-	
36	6029)37,000	
37	(9) Amount payable from the Water	
38	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
39	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
40	of 2002 (Item 3125-001-6031)145,000	
41	(10) Amount payable from the Safe	
42	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
43	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
44	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
45	(Item 3125-001-6051)509,000	

	— 165 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	3125-001-0262—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
2	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
3	payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund	112,000
4	3125-001-0286—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
5	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
6	payable from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Ac-	
7	count	991,000
8	3125-001-0568—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
9	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
10	payable from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund	222,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Of this amount, pursuant to Section 66908.3 of	
13	the Government Code, the California Tahoe	
14	Conservancy shall pay \$51,504 to the County	
15	of Placer and \$3,805 to the County of El Dorado.	
16	2. Fifty percent of the amounts pursuant to Provi-	
17	sion 1 shall be used by the Counties of Placer	
18	and El Dorado for soil erosion control projects	
19	in the Lake Tahoe region, as defined in Section	
20	66905.5 of the Government Code.	
21	3125-001-0890—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
22	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
23	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	215,000
24	3125-001-6029—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
25	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
26	payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
27	Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	27.000
28	Fund	37,000
29	3125-001-6031—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
30	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
31	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	1.45,000
32	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	145,000
33 34	3125-001-6051—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
35	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
36 37	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	509,000
	3125-301-0262—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	309,000
38		
39 40	Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	200 000
40	FundSchedule:	388,000
41	(1) 50.30.003-For land acquisition and	
42	site improvements for wildlife en-	
43 44	hancement pursuant to Title 7.42	
45	(commencing with Section 66905)	
46	of the Government Code	
70	of the Government Code	

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in 3 real property with funds appropriated in this item is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law 4 5 when the value is \$550,000 or less, and therefore 6 is not subject to approval by the State Public 7 Works Board. 8 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available 9 for expenditure for capital outlay or for local 10 assistance until June 30, 2012. Expenditures of funds for grants to public agencies and grants to 11 12 nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdi-13 vision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government 14 Code, are exempt from State Public Works 15 Board review. 16 3125-301-0286—For capital outlay, California Tahoe 17 Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Account..... 18 594,000 19 Schedule: 20 (1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site 21 improvements—Public access and 22 recreation pursuant to Title 7.42 23 (commencing with Section 66905) 24 of the Government Code..... 297,000 25 (2) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site 26 improvements-Stream environ-27 ment zones and watershed restora-28 tions pursuant to Title 7.42 (com-29 mencing with Section 66905) of the 30 Government Code..... 737,000 (3) Reimbursements..... 31 -440,00032 **Provisions:** 33 1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in 34 real property with funds appropriated in this item 35 is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law 36 when the value is less than \$550,000 and, 37 therefore, is not subject to State Public Works 38 Board approval. 39 The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or for local 40 41 assistance until June 30, 2012. Expenditures of 42 funds for grants to public agencies and grants to 43 nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdi-44 vision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government 45 Code, are exempt from State Public Works 46 Board review.

	— 167 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	3125-301-6031—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
2	Conservancy, payable from the Water Security,	
3	Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
4	Fund of 2002	236,000
5	Schedule:	,
6	(1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site	
7	improvements for implementation	
8	of the Environmental Improvement	
9	Program for Lake Tahoe Basin,	
10	pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing	
11	with Section 66905) of the Govern-	
12	ment Code	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
15	real property with funds appropriated in this item	
16	is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law	
17	when the value is \$550,000 or less, and therefore	
18	is not subject to approval by the State Public	
19	Works Board.	
20	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
21	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
22	tance until June 30, 2012. Expenditures of funds	
23	for grants to public agencies and grants to non-	
24	profit organizations, as authorized by subdivision	
25	(a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government Code,	
26	are exempt from the review of the State Public	
27	Works Board.	
28	3125-495—Reversion, California Tahoe Conservancy.	
29	As of June 30, 2009, the amount specified for the	
30 31	appropriations in the following citations shall revert	
32	to the balance in the fund from which the appropriations were made:	
33	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
34	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	
35	(1) \$121,000 from Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act	
36	of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated	
37	by Item 3125-491 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
38	2008).	
39	3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation	
40	Corps	17,184,000
41	Schedule:	_ , , _ 0 , , 0 0 0
42	(1) 10-Training and Work Program 17,184,000	
43	(2) 20.01-Administration	
44	(3) 20.02-Distributed Administration3,952,000	
45	3340-003-0001—For support of California Conservation	
46	Corps for rental payments on lease revenue bonds	764,000
	1 1 7	, , , , ,

AB 105 — 168 —

Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 764,000 3 **Provisions:** 4 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 5 in this item for base rental, fees and insurance 6 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-7 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-8 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-9 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-10 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 11 12 met and base rental payments are paid in full 13 when due. 14 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 15 Control Section 4.30 that are not currently reflect-16 ed. Any adjustments to this item shall be report-17 ed to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Control Section 4.30. 18 19 3360-001-0044—For support of Energy Resources 20 Conservation and Development Commission, for 21 payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the 22 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund.... 139,000 3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources 23 Conservation and Development Commission, for 24 25 payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Public Interest Research, Development, and 26 27 Demonstration Fund..... 74,252,000 28 **Provisions:** 29 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, 30 funds appropriated in this item shall be available 31 for expenditure during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 32 fiscal years. 33 Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-34 ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall 35 be available for liquidation of encumbrances 36 until June 30, 2015. 37 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law 38 other than the provisions of this item, funds ap-39 propriated in this item may be used by the State 40 Energy Resources Conservation and Develop-41 ment Commission to provide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts. The commission 42 43 may use a high-point scoring method in lieu of 44 lowest cost when evaluating proposals. The 45 commission shall determine repayment terms.

	— 169 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	3360-001-0382—For support of Energy Resources	
2	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
3	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
4	Renewable Resource Trust Fund	8,274,000
5	3360-001-0465—For support of Energy Resources	
6	Conservation and Development Commission,	
7	payable from the Energy Resources Programs Ac-	
8	count	66,773,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 10-Regulatory and Planning 35,033,000	
11	(2) 20-Energy Resources Conserva-	
12	tion	
13	(3) 30-Development	
14	(4) 40.01-Policy, Management, and	
15 16	Administration	
17	ment, and Administration –21,690,000	
18	(6) Reimbursements5,820,000	
19	(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
20	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
21	tion Fund (Item 3360-001-0044)139,000	
22	(8) Amount payable from the Public	
23	Interest Research, Development,	
24	and Demonstration Fund (Item	
25	3360-001-0381)74,252,000	
26	(9) Amount payable from the Renew-	
27	able Resource Trust Fund (Item	
28	3360-001-0382)	
29	(10) Amount payable from the Energy	
30	Technologies Research Develop-	
31	ment and Demonstration Account	
32 33	(Item 3360-001-0479)	
33 34	(11) Amount payable from the Local Government Geothermal Resources	
35	Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal	
36	Resources Development Account	
37	(Item 3360-001-0497) –305,000	
38	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
39	Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-	
40	0890)53,628,000	
41	(13) Amount payable from the Energy	
42	Facility License and Compliance	
43	Fund (Item 3360-001-3062)2,510,000	

AB 105	— 170 —
--------	----------------

	Item	Amount
1	(14) Amount payable from Natural Gas	
2	Subaccount, Public Interest Re-	
3	search, Development and Demon-	
4	stration Fund (Item 3360-001-	
5	3109)24,000,000	
6	(15) Amount payable from Alterna-	
7	tive and Renewable Fuel and	
8	Vehicle Technology Fund (Item	
9	3360-001-3117)102,258,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
12	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item for	
13	the Energy Technology Export Program shall	
14	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
15	until June 30, 2013.	
16	3360-001-0479—For support of Energy Resources	
17	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
18	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
19	Energy Technologies Research, Development and	
20	Demonstration Account, for the purpose of funding	
21	loans and technical assistance pursuant to Section	
22	25650 of the Public Resources Code	2,412,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
25	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
26	for expenditure during the 2009–10 and 2010–11	
27	fiscal years.	
28	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
29	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
30	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
31	until June 30, 2013.	
32	3. Pursuant to Section 25650 of the Public Re-	
33	sources Code, up to 20 percent of the annual	
34	appropriation shall be available for technical	
35	assistance.	
36	3360-001-0497—For support of Energy Resources	
37	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
38	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
39	Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving	
40	Subaccount, Geothermal Resources Development	207.00-
41	Account	305,000
42	3360-001-0890—For support of Energy Resources	
43	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
44	payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	52 620 000
45	Federal Trust Fund	53,628,000

Amount 3360-001-3062—For support of Energy Resources 1 Conservation and Development Commission, for 2 3 payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Energy Facility License and Compliance Fund...... 4 2,510,000 5 3360-001-3109—For support of Energy Resources 6 Conservation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the 7 8 Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, 9 Development, and Demonstration Fund..... 24,000,000 10 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, 11 12 funds appropriated in this item shall be available 13 for expenditure during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 14 fiscal years. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-15 ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall 16 17 be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2015. 18 19 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law 20 other than the provisions of this item, funds ap-21 propriated in this item may be used by the Ener-22 gy Resources Conservation and Development 23 Commission to provide grants, loans, or re-24 payable research contracts. The commission may 25 use a high-point scoring method in lieu of lowest 26 cost when evaluating proposals. The commission 27 shall determine repayment terms. 28 The Department of Finance may adjust the 29 amounts transferred by this item pursuant to statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to 30 authorities contained in this act. 31 32 3360-001-3117—For support of Energy Resources 33 Conservation and Development Commission, for 34 payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the 35 Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Tech-36 37 **Provisions:** 38 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, 39 funds appropriated in this item shall be available 40 for expenditure during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 41 fiscal years. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-42 43 ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall 44 be available for liquidation of encumbrances 45 until June 30, 2015.

AB 105 — 172 —

3360-011-3015—For transfer by the Controller from the Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund to the Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund
Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund
ment, and Demonstration Fund
5 3360-101-0497—For local assistance, Energy Resources 6 Conservation and Development Commission, pur- 7 suant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code, 8 payable from the Local Government Geothermal 9 Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Re- 10 sources Development Account
Conservation and Development Commission, pursuant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code, payable from the Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Resources Development Account
suant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code, payable from the Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Re- sources Development Account
payable from the Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Re- sources Development Account
Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Resources Development Account
sources Development Account
11 Schedule: 12 (1) 30-Development
12 (1) 30-Development
Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011. 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2013. 3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of California
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011. 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2013. 3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of California
for expenditure until June 30, 2011. 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2013. 3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of California
2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2013. 3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of California
ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2013. 3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of California
be available for liquidation until June 30, 2013. 3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of California
19 3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board 20 of California
20 of California
 Schedule: (1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,627,000
22 (1) 10-Protection of California's Col- 23 orado River Rights and Interests 1,627,000
orado River Rights and Interests 1,627,000
24 (2) Reimbursements
25 3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conser-
26 vation
27 Schedule:
28 (1) 10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral
Resources Conservation 25,494,000
30 (2) 20-Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Re-
31 sources
32 (3) 30-Land Resource Protection 6,745,000
33 (4) 40.01-Administration
34 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-
35 tion
36 (6) 50-Beverage Container Recycling
and Litter Reduction Program 51,066,000
38 (7) 60-Office of Mine Reclamation 6,782,000
39 (8) Reimbursements
40 (10) Amount payable from the Surface
41 Mining and Reclamation Account
42 (Item 3480-001-0035)2,118,000
43 (11) Amount payable from the State
Highway Account, State Transporta-
45 tion Fund (Item 3480-001-0042)12,000

— 173 — AB 105 Amount

	Item		Amount
1	(1)	2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
2		nia Beverage Container Recycling	
3		Fund (Item 3480-001-0133)50,966,000	
4	(1)	3) Amount payable from the Soil	
5		Conservation Fund (Item 3480-	
6		001-0141)3,918,000	
7	(1-	4) Amount payable from the Haz-	
8		ardous and Idle-Deserted Well	
9		Abatement Fund (Section 3206 of	
10		the Public Resources Code)100,000	
11	(1:	5) Amount payable from the Mine	
12		Reclamation Account (Item 3480-	
13		001-0336)3,937,000	
14	(1	6) Amount payable from the Strong	
15		Motion Instrumentation and Seis-	
16		mic Hazards Mapping Fund (Item	
17		3480-001-0338)10,104,000	
18	(1)	7) Amount payable from the Federal	
19		Trust Fund (Item 3480-001-	
20		0890)	
21	(1)	8) Amount payable from the Bosco	
22		Keene Renewable Resources Invest-	
23		ment Fund (Item 3480-001-	
24	/1	0940)	
25	(1	8.5) Amount payable from the Acute	
26		Orphan Well Account, Oil, Gas,	
27		and Geothermal Administrative	
28	(1)	Fund (Item 3480-001-3102)978,000	
29	(1)	9) Amount payable from the Abandoned Mine Reclamation and Min-	
30			
31 32		erals Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account (Item 3480-	
33		001-3025)549,000	
34	(2)	0) Amount payable from the Oil,	
35	(2)	Gas, and Geothermal Administra-	
36		tive Fund (Item 3480-001-3046)33,947,000	
37	(2	1) Amount payable from the Agricul-	
38	(2	ture and Open Space Mapping	
39		Subaccount (Item 3480-001-	
40		6004)435,000	
41	(2)	2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
42	(2.	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
43		Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
44		Protection Fund of 2002 (Item	
45		3480-001-6029)550,000	
.5		2.00 001 0022/	

	Item	Amount
1	(23) Amount payable from the Water	
2	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
3	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
4	of 2002 (Item 3480-001-6031)1,477,000	
5	(24) Amount payable from the Safe	
6	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
7	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
8	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
9	(Item 3480-001-6051)265,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
12	upon approval and order of the Department of	
13	Finance, the Department of Conservation may	
14	borrow sufficient funds, from special funds that	
15	otherwise provide support for the department,	
16	to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collect-	
17	ing reimbursements. Any loan made by the De-	
18	partment of Finance pursuant to this provision	
19	may be made only if the Department of Conser-	
20	vation has a valid contract or certification signed	
21	by the client agency, which demonstrates that	
22	sufficient funds will be available to repay the	
23 24	loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid	
24 25	to the special fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.	
26	3480-001-0035—For support of Department of Conser-	
27	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
28	from the Surface Mining and Reclamation Ac-	
29	count	2,118,000
30	3480-001-0042—For support of Department of Conser-	2,110,000
31	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
32	from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
33	tion Fund	12,000
34	Provisions:	,
35	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
36	state's share of costs of the California Institute	
37	of Technology seismograph network.	
38	3480-001-0133—For support of Department of Conser-	
39	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
40	from the California Beverage Container Recycling	
41	Fund	50,966,000
42	3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conser-	
43	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
44	from the Soil Conservation Fund	3,918,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$910,000	
47	is available for the Department of Conservation	

	<u> </u>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	to provide technical assistance to local jurisdic-	
2	tions that have a history of noncompliance with	
3	Williamson Act policy development, assist	
4	compliance with state law and contract terms as	
5	they relate to state law, and provide procedural	
6	guidance programs, in order to maintain consis-	
7	tent Williamson Act implementation statewide.	
8	3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conser-	
9	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
10	from the Mine Reclamation Account	3,937,000
11	3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conser-	
12	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
13	from the Strong Motion Instrumentation and Seismic	
14	Hazards Mapping Fund	10,104,000
15	3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conser-	
16	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
17	from the Federal Trust Fund	1,394,000
18	3480-001-0940—For support of Department of Conser-	
19	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
20	from the Bosco Keene Renewable Resources Invest-	
21	ment Fund	1,235,000
22	3480-001-3025—For support of Department of Conser-	
23	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
24	from the Abandoned Mine Reclamation and Minerals	
25	Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account	549,000
26	3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conser-	
27	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
28	from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative	
29	Fund	33,947,000
30	3480-001-3102—For support of Department of Conser-	
31	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
32	from the Acute Orphan Well Account, Oil, Gas, and	0.70.000
33	Geothermal Administrative Fund	978,000
34	3480-001-6004—For support of Department of Conser-	
35	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
36	from the Agriculture and Open Space Mapping	125 000
37	Subaccount	435,000
38	3480-001-6029—For support of Department of Conser-	
39	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
40	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
41	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	550,000
42	of 2002	550,000
43	3480-001-6031—For support of Department of Conser-	
44	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
45	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	1 477 000
46	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	1,477,000

AB 105 — 176 —

	100	
	Item	Amount
1	3480-001-6051—For support of Department of Conser-	
2	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
3	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
4	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
5	Fund of 2006.	265,000
6	3480-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	203,000
7	Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative Fund	10,623,000
8	3480-011-0133—For transfer by the Controller, upon	10,023,000
9	order of the Director of Finance, from the California	
10	Beverage Container Recycling Fund to the General	(00, 400, 000)
11	Fund	(99,400,000)
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to	
14	the General Fund. The repayment shall be made	
15	so as to ensure that the programs supported by	
16	the California Beverage Container Recycling	
17	Fund are not adversely affected by the loan, but	
18	no later than June 30, 2013.	
19	3480-101-0005—For local assistance, Department of	
20	Conservation, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
21	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
22	tion Bond Fund	2,500,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The fund appropriated in this item shall be	
25	available for expenditure until January 30, 2012.	
26	3480-101-0867—For local assistance, Department of	
27	Conservation, payable from the California Farmland	
28	Conservancy Program Fund	1,000,000
29	Provisions:	1,000,000
30	1. The fund appropriated in this item shall be	
31	available for expenditure until January 30, 2012.	
32	3480-101-6031—For local assistance, Department of	
33	Conservation, payable from the Water Security,	
34	Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
35	Fund of 2002	3,000,000
36	Provisions:	3,000,000
37	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
38	available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
39	3480-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of	
40	Conservation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
41	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
42	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	7,655,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
45	available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
46	3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
47	and Fire Protection	567,591,000

—177 — AB 105

	Item		Amount
1		Schedule:	
2		(1) 10-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
3		shal	
4		(2) 11-Fire Protection	
5		(3) 12-Resource Management 54,716,000	
6		(4) 13-Board of Forestry and Fire Pro-	
7		tection	
8		(5) 20.01-Administration	
9		(6) 20.02-Distributed Administra-	
10		tion	
11		(7) Reimbursements	
12		(8) Less funding provided by capital	
13 14		outlay	
15		al Fund (Item 3540-006-0001)189,000,000	
16		(10) Amount payable from the State	
17		Emergency Telephone Number	
18		Account (Item 3540-001-0022)3,341,000	
19		(11) Amount payable from the Unified	
20		Program Account (Item 3540-001-	
21		0028)345,000	
22		(12) Amount payable from the State Fire	
23		Marshal Licensing and Certifica-	
24		tion Fund (Item 3540-001-0102)2,746,000	
25		(13) Amount payable from the Califor-	
26		nia Environmental License Plate	
27		Fund (Item 3540-001-0140)452,000	
28		(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
29		nia Fire and Arson Training Fund	
30		(Item 3540-001-0198)2,697,000	
31		(15) Amount payable from the Haz-	
32		ardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund	
33		(Item 3540-001-0209)	
34		(16) Amount payable from the Public	
35		Resources Account, Cigarette and	
36 37		Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 3540 001 0235) 413 000	
38		(Item 3540-001-0235)413,000 (17) Amount payable from the Profes-	
39		sional Forester Registration Fund	
40		(Item 3540-001-0300) –216,000	
41		(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
42		Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-	
43		0890)	
44		(19) Amount payable from the Forest	
45		Resources Improvement Fund	
46		(Item 3540-001-0928)7,874,000	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

AB 105 — 178 —

	Item	Amount
1	(20) Amount payable from the Timber	
2	Tax Fund (Item $3540-001-0965$) $-34,000$	
3	(21) Amount payable from the Emer-	
4	gency Response Fund (Item 3540-	
5	001-1014)41,574,000	
6 7	(21.5) Amount payable from the State Fire Marshal Fireworks Enforce-	
8	ment and Disposal Fund (Item	
9	3540-001-3120)300,000	
10	(23) Amount payable from the Califor-	
11	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
12	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
13	Protection Fund (Item 3540-001-	
14	6029)1,253,000	
15	(24) Amount payable from the Water	
16	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
17	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
18	of 2002 (Item 3540-001-6031)355,000	
19 20	(25) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
21	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
22	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
23	(Item 3540-001-6051)	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
26	Department of Finance may authorize the tem-	
27	porary or permanent redirection of funds from	
28	this item for purposes of emergency fire suppres-	
29	sion and detection costs and related emergency	
30 31	refutation costs. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
32	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from	
33	the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed	
34	35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in	
35	this item, to the Department of Forestry and Fire	
36	Protection, provided that:	
37	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting	
38	from the delay in receipt of reimbursements	
39	for services provided.	
40	(b) The loan is for a short term and shall be re-	
41	paid by September 30 of the fiscal year fol-	
42 43	lowing that in which the loan was authorized.	
43 44	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
45	subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the	
46	Government Code.	
-		

	— 179 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve	
2	the loan unless the approval is made in	
3	writing and filed with the Chairperson of	
4	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and	
5	the chairpersons of the committees in each	
6	house of the Legislature that consider appro-	
7	priations not later than 30 days prior to the	
8	effective date of the approval, or not sooner	
9	than whatever lesser time that the chairper-	
10	son of the joint committee, or his or her de-	
11	signee, may determine.	
12	3. The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in	
13	Program 11 of this item to provide equivalent	
14	Fire Protection base funding changes to Contract	
15	Counties in accordance with Public Resources	
16	Code Section 4130.	
17	3540-001-0022—For support of Department of Forestry	
18 19	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone	
20	Number Account	3,341,000
21	3540-001-0028—For support of Department of Forestry	3,341,000
22	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
23	0001, payable from the Unified Program Account	345,000
24	3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry	3.5,000
25	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
26	0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing	
27	and Certification Fund	2,746,000
28	3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	
29	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
30	0001, payable from the California Environmental	
31	License Plate Fund	452,000
32	3540-001-0198—For support of Department of Forestry	
33	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
34	0001, payable from the California Fire and Arson	2 (07 000
35	Training Fund	2,697,000
36	3540-001-0209—For support of Department of Forestry	
37 38	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the California Hazardous Liquid	
39	Pipeline Safety Fund	3,180,000
40	3540-001-0235—For support of Department of Forestry	3,180,000
41	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
42	0001, payable from the Public Resources Account,	
43	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	413,000
44	3540-001-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	
45	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
46	0001, payable from the Professional Forester Regis-	
47	tration Fund	216,000

AB 105 — 180 —

	100	
	Item	Amount
1	3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry	
2	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
3	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18,390,000
4	3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry	, ,
5	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
6	0001, payable from the Forest Resources Improve-	
7	ment Fund	7,874,000
8	3540-001-0965—For support of Department of Forestry	7,074,000
9		
	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	24,000
10	0001, payable from the Timber Tax Fund	34,000
11	3540-001-1014—For support of Department of Forestry	
12	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
13	0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	41,574,000
14	3540-001-3120—For support of Department of Forestry	
15	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
16	0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Fireworks	
17	Enforcement and Disposal Fund	300,000
18	3540-001-6029—For support of the Department of	
19	Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item	
20	3540-001-0001, payable from the California Clean	
21	Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
22	Coastal Protection Fund	1,253,000
23	3540-001-6031—For support of Department of Forestry	-,,
24	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
25	0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
26	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
27	of 2002	355,000
28	3540-001-6051—For support of Department of Forestry	333,000
29	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
30	0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
31	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	4 404 000
32	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	1,481,000
33	3540-003-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
34	and Fire Protection for rental payments on lease-	
35	revenue bonds	9,850,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) Base Rental and Fees 9,817,000	
38	(2) Insurance	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
41	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
42	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
43	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
44	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
45	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
46	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
47	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
1. /	transfer of rands to ensure debt requirements are	

— 181 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 met and base rental payments are paid in full 2 when due. 3 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 4 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 5 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 6 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 7 Section 4.30. 8 3540-006-0001—For support of Department of Forestry 9 and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-10 11 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be 12 13 available for emergency fire suppression and 14 detection costs and related emergency revegeta-15 tion costs and may be used for these purposes to reimburse the main support appropriation 16 17 (Item 3540-001-0001) only upon approval by the Department of Finance. 18 19 The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection 20 shall furnish quarterly reports on expenditures 21 for emergency fire suppression activities to the 22 Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint 23 Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and appropriate policy committees of each 24 house. The Director of Finance may authorize 25 26 expenditures in excess of the amount appropriat-27 ed in this item by an amount necessary to fund emergency fire suppression costs. This authoriza-28 29 tion shall occur not less than 30 days after the receipt by the Legislature of the quarterly expen-30 31 diture report from the Department of Forestry 32 and Fire Protection, or not sooner than whatever 33 lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, 34 35 may in each instance determine. 36 3540-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of 37 Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood 38 39 Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... 1,550,000 40 **Provisions:** 41 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-42 pended on grants consistent with the priorities

set out in the California Urban Forestry Act of

43

44

1978.

AB 105 — 182 —

	Item	Amount		
1	3540-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of			
2	Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Safe			
3	Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood			
4	Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of			
5	2006	5,395,000		
6	3540-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of			
7	Forestry and Fire Protection	21,327,000		
8	Schedule:			
9	(1) 30.30.060-Hemet-Ryan Air Attack			
10	Base: Replace Facility—Construc-			
11	tion			
12	Provisions:			
13	1. Notwithstanding Section 15815 of the Govern-			
14	ment Code or any other provision of law, the			
15	Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, with			
16	the approval of the State Public Works Board,			
17	may contract with the County of Riverside to			
18	cause and manage the construction of the project			
19	authorized by Schedule (1). The Department of			
20	Forestry and Fire Protection may transfer con-			
21	struction funds to the County of Riverside to			
22	cause and manage the construction of this pro-			
23	ject. The Department of General Services or the			
24	Department of Forestry and Fire Protection shall			
25	provide oversight of the project, which shall be			
26	subject to the review of the State Public Works			
27	Board and the requirement of authorization to			
28	proceed to bid by the Department of Finance.			
29	3540-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of			
30	Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Public	200 244 000		
31	Buildings Construction Fund	290,344,000		
32	Schedule:			
33	(1) 30.10.215-Parlin Fork CC: Replace			
34	Facility—Preliminary plans, work-			
35 36	ing drawings, and construction 53,544,000			
37	(2) 30.10.245-Soquel Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans,			
38	working drawings, and construc-			
39	tion			
40	(3) 30.10.250-Felton FS/UH: Replace			
41	Facility—Preliminary plans, work-			
42	ing drawings, and construction 25,100,000			
43	(4) 30.20.050-El Dorado Fire Station,			
44	Service Warehouse: Replace Facili-			
45	ty—Preliminary plans, working			
46	drawings, and construction 26,375,000			
-	= 3,070,000			

-183 - AB 105

Item Amount (5) 30.20.120-Butte Unit FS/UH: Re-1 2 place Facility—Preliminary plans, 3 working drawings, and construc-4 5 (6) 30.30.025-Potrero Fire Station: Re-6 place Facility—Preliminary plans, 7 working drawings, and construc-8 tion...... 10,389,000 9 (7) 30.30.090-Cuesta CC/San Luis 10 Obispo Unit Auto Shop: Relocate 11 Facilities—Preliminary 12 working drawings, and construc-13 14 (8) 30.30.095-Cayucos Fire Station: 15 Replace Facility—Preliminary 16 plans, working drawings, and con-17 9,678,000 struction..... 18 (9) 30.40.165-Tuolumne-Calaveras 19 Service Center, Administrative, 20 ECC: Relocate Facility-Prelimi-21 nary plans, working drawings, and 22 23 (10) 30.40.175-Parkfield Fire Station: 24 Replace Facility—Preliminary 25 plans, working drawings, and con-26 struction..... 7,209,000 27 (11) 30.40.240-Gabilan CC: Replace 28 BOQ, Relocate Auto Shop, Service 29 Center—Preliminary plans, work-30 ing drawings, and construction..... 21,865,000 31 **Provisions:** 32 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-33 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 34 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 35 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of 36 the Government Code to finance the acquisition, 37 design, and construction of the projects autho-38 rized by this item. 39 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 40 funds appropriated in this item shall be available 41 for expenditure during the 2009–10 fiscal year, 42 except appropriations for preliminary plans and 43 working drawings which shall be available for 44 expenditure until June 30, 2011, and appropria-45 tions for construction which shall be available 46 for expenditure until June 30, 2014. In addition, 47 the balance of funds appropriated for construcAB 105 — 184 —

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42 43

44 45

46

Item Amount

tion that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2012, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made. The Department of Forestry and Fire Protection

- 3. The Department of Forestry and Fire Protection and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 4. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.
- The funds appropriated in Schedules (2), (6), (8), and (10) include funding for construction and preconstruction activities, including, but not limited to, study, environmental documents, preliminary plans, working drawings, equipment, and other costs relating to the design and construction of forest fire station facilities, that may be performed by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. Not less than 20 days after providing notice to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Finance may modify which projects may be managed by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that those projects are limited to the design and construction of fire station facilities or facilities with substantially similar components, which can be managed by existing capital outlay staff. While the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may manage these projects, the projects are subject to review by the State Public Works Board and require authorization

— **185** — **AB 105** Amount

	-	AD 103
	Item	Amount
1	to proceed to bid from the Department of Fi-	
2	nance.	
3	3540-491—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and	
4	Fire Protection. The balances of the appropriations	
5	provided in the following citations are reappropriated	
6	for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless	
7	otherwise specified, provided for by the appropria-	
8	tions:	
9	0001—General Fund	
10	(1) Item 3540-301-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs.	
11	47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by	
12	Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268	
13	and 269, Stats. 2008)	
14	(5) 30.60.041-Statewide: Replace Communica-	
15	tions Facilities, Phase IV—Preliminary plans	
16	and working drawings	
17	(2) Item 3540-301-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
18	171 and 172, Stats. 2007)	
19	(6) 30.80-Minor Capital Outlay	
20	(3) Item 3540-301-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
21	268 and 269, Stats. of 2008)	
22	(1) 30.80-Minor Capital Outlay	
23	3560-001-0001—For support of State Lands Commis-	
24	sion	9,447,000
25	Schedule:	, ,
26	(1) 10-Mineral Resources Manage-	
27	ment	
28	(2) 20-Land Management 8,935,000	
29	(3) 30.01-Executive and Administra-	
30	tion	
31	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration3,414,000	
32	(5) 40-Marine Facilities Manage-	
33	ment	
34	(6) Reimbursements4,575,000	
35	(7) Amount payable from the Marine	
36	Invasive Species Control Fund	
37	(Item 3560-001-0212)3,462,000	
38	(8) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
39	Prevention and Administration	
40	Fund (Item 3560-001-0320)11,514,000	
41	(8.5) Amount payable from the School	
42	Land Bank Fund (Item 3560-001-	
43	0347)322,000	
44	(9) Amount payable from the Land	
45	Bank Fund (Item 3560-001-0943)446,000	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

AB 105 — 186 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of	
3	Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, First Ex-	
4	traordinary Session, all commission costs for	
5	administering the Long Beach Tidelands, exclu-	
6	sive of any Attorney General charges, shall be	
7	funded from revenues deposited into the General	
8 9	Fund pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 6217 of the Public Resources	
10	Code.	
11	2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands	
12	shall be deducted from the revenues produced	
13	by those lands and deposited into the General	
14	Fund pursuant to Section 24412 of the Education	
15	Code.	
16	3560-001-0212—For support of State Lands Commis-	
17	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
18	from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund	3,462,000
19	3560-001-0320—For support of State Lands Commis-	
20	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
21	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	44 74 4 000
22	Fund	11,514,000
23	3560-001-0347—For support of State Lands Commission for accept to Itany 3560,001,0001, results	
24 25	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable from the School Land Bank Fund	222 000
26	3560-001-0943—For support of State Lands Commis-	322,000
27	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
28	from the Land Bank Fund	446,000
29	3560-301-0320—For capital outlay, State Lands Com-	,
30	mission, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and	
31	Administration Fund	184,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 20.10.000-Huntington Beach Field	
34	Office Replacement—Working	
35	drawings	
36	3600-001-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	55.00 < 000
37	Game	75,236,000
38	Schedule:	
39 40	(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
41	gram	
42	Use	
43	(3) 30-Management of Department	
44	Lands and Facilities 51,164,000	
45	(4) 40-Enforcement	
46	(4.5) 45-Communication, Education,	
47	and Outreach	

— 187 — AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	(5) 50-Spill Prevention and Response 33,647,000	
2	(5.5) 61-Fish and Game Commission 1,380,000	
3	(6) 70.01-Administration 44,506,000	
4	(7) 70.02-Distributed Administra-	
5	tion	
6	(8) Reimbursements47,401,000	
7	(9) Amount payable from the Safe	
8	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
9	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
10	Bond Fund (Item 3600-001-	
11	0005)	
12	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
13	nia Environmental License Plate	
14	Fund (Item 3600-001-0140)14,810,000	
15	(11) Amount payable from the Fish and	
16	Game Preservation Fund (Item	
17 18	3600-001-0200)	
19	Wildlife Pollution Account (Item	
20	3600-001-0207)2,732,000	
21	(13) Amount payable from the Califor-	
22	nia Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
23	Account, Fish and Game Preserva-	
24	tion Fund (Item 3600-001-0211)241,000	
25	(14) Amount payable from the Marine	
26	Invasive Species Control Fund	
27	(Item 3600-001-0212)1,322,000	
28	(15) Amount payable from the Public	
29	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
30	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
31	(Item 3600-001-0235)2,467,000	
32	(16) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
33	Prevention and Administration	
34	Fund (Item 3600-001-0320)24,738,000	
35	(17) Amount payable from the Environ-	
36	mental Enhancement Fund (Item	
37	3600-001-0322)348,000	
38	(18) Amount payable from the Central	
39	Valley Project Improvement Subac-	
40	count (Item 3600-001-0404)58,000	
41	(18.5) Amount payable from the Har-	
42	bors and Watercraft Revolving	
43	Fund (Item 3600-001-0516)2,176,000	
44 45	(19) Amount payable from the Federal	
45 46	Trust Fund (Item 3600-001-	
46	0890)52,718,000	

AB 105 — 188 —

Item Amount 1 (20) Amount payable from the Special 2 Deposit Fund (Item 3600-001-3 0942)..... -1,604,0004 (21) Amount payable from the Hatch-5 ery and Inland Fisheries Fund 6 (Item 3600-001-3103)...... -19,631,000 7 (24) Amount payable from the Interim 8 Water Supply and Water Quality 9 Infrastructure and Management 10 Subaccount (Item 3600-001-11 12 (26) Amount payable from the Safe 13 Drinking Water, Water Quality 14 and Supply, Flood Control, River 15 and Coastal Protection Fund of 16 2006 (Item 3600-001-6051)...... -50,475,000 (27) Amount payable from the Salton 17 18 Sea Restoration Fund (Item 3600-19 001-8018)...... -8,179,000 20 (28) Amount payable from the Califor-21 nia Sea Otter Fund (Item 3600-001-22 8047)..... -139,00023 Provisions: 24 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be in-25 creased with the approval of, and under the 26 conditions set by, the Department of Finance to 27 meet current obligations proposed to be funded 28 in Schedules (8) and (19). The funds appropriated in this item shall not be increased until the 29 30 Department of Fish and Game has a valid con-31 tract, signed by the client agency, that provides 32 sufficient funds to finance the increased autho-33 rization. This increased authorization may not 34 be used to expand services or create new obliga-35 tions. 36 Reimbursements received under Schedules (8) 37 and (19) shall be used in repayment of any funds 38 used to meet current obligations pursuant to this 39 provision. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes 40 41 of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public 42 Resources Code shall continue only so long as 43 the United States Bureau of Reclamation contin-44 ues to provide federal funds and continues to 45 carry out federal actions to implement the settle-46 ment agreement in Natural Resources Defense 47 Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.

	— 189 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2	3600-001-0005—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
3 4 5	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 3600-001-0140—For support of Department of Fish and	1,042,000
6 7	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
8	Fund	14,810,000
9	3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and	14,010,000
10	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
11	from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	99,150,000
12	3600-001-0207—For support of Department of Fish and	, ,
13	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
14	from the Fish and Wildlife Pollution Account	2,732,000
15	3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and	
16	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
17	from the California Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
18	Account, Fish and Game Preservation Fund	241,000
19	3600-001-0212—For support of Department of Fish and	
20	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
21	from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund	1,322,000
22	3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and	
23	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
24	from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	
25	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,467,000
26	3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and	
27	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
28	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
29	Fund	24,738,000
30	3600-001-0322—For support of Department of Fish and	
31	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	• • • • • • •
32	from the Environmental Enhancement Fund	348,000
33	3600-001-0404—For support of Department of Fish and	
34	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
35	from the Central Valley Project Improvement Sub-	50,000
36	account	58,000
37	3600-001-0516—For support of the Department of Fish	
38	and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001,	
39	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	2 176 000
40	Fund	2,176,000
41	3600-001-0890—For support of Department of Fish and	
42	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	52 719 000
43 44	3600-001-0942—For support of Department of Fish and	52,718,000
44 45		
45	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	1 604 000
40	from the Special Deposit Fund	1,604,000

AB 105 — 190 —

ΛD	103	
	Item	Amount
1	3600-001-3103—For support of Department of Fish and	
2	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
3	from the Hatchery and Inland Fisheries Fund	19,631,000
4	3600-001-6027—For support of Department of Fish and	
5	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
6	from the Interim Water Supply and Water Quality	
7	Infrastructure and Management Subaccount	2,193,000
8	3600-001-6051—For support of Department of Fish and	, ,
9	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
10	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
11	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
12	Fund of 2006	50,475,000
13	3600-001-8018—For support of Department of Fish and	20,2,000
14	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
15	from the Salton Sea Restoration Fund	8,179,000
16	Provisions:	0,177,000
17	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
18	available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
19	3600-001-8047—For support of Department of Fish and	
20	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
21	from the California Sea Otter Fund	139,000
22	3600-002-6051—For transfer by the Controller upon	139,000
23	notification by the Department of Fish and Game	
23 24	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
2 4 25	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
	Fund of 2006 to the Salton Sea Restoration Fund	5 206 000
26 27		5,296,000
28	Provisions:	
-	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
29	available for transfer until June 30, 2012.	
30	3600-011-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
31	Game, for transfer to the Fish and Game Preservation	10.000
32	Fund	18,000
33	3600-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	504.000
34	Fish and Game	594,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
37	gram	
38	3600-101-0207—For local assistance, Department of	
39	Fish and Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and	
40	Response, payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pollu-	
41	tion Account	36,000
42	3600-101-0320—For local assistance, Department of	
43	Fish and Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and	
44	Response, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and	
45	Administration Fund	2,221,000

	—191 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	3600-301-0200—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
2	and Game, payable from the Fish and Game Preser-	
3	vation Fund	60,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 90.99.020-Project Planning 160,000	
6	(2) Reimbursements-Project Plan-	
7	ning100,000	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are available	
10	for expenditure by the Department of Fish and	
11	Game upon approval of the Department of Fi-	
12 13	nance to be used to develop design information	
14	or cost information for new construction projects	
15	for which funds have not been appropriated previously but which are anticipated to be includ-	
16	ed in the Governor's Budget for the 2010–11 or	
17	2011–12 fiscal year.	
18	3600-301-0235—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
19	and Game, payable from the Public Resources Ac-	
20	count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
21	Fund	330,000
22	Schedule:	330,000
23	(1) 90.99.100-Minor Projects	
24	3600-301-0320—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
25	and Game, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention	
26	and Administration Fund	28,000
27	Schedule:	,,,,,,
28	(1) 90.99.100-Minor Projects	
29	3600-301-3103—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
30	and Game, payable from the Hatchery and Inland	
31	Fisheries Fund	1,631,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 90.99.100-Minor Projects 1,631,000	
34	3600-495—Reversion, Department of Fish and Game.	
35	As of June 30, 2009, the unencumbered balance of	
36	the appropriations provided for in the following cita-	
37	tions shall revert to the fund from which the appro-	
38	priations were made:	
39	0001—General Fund	
40	(1) Chapter 1304, Statutes of 1976—for the devel-	
41	opment of the coastal wetlands located in Upper	
42	Newport Bay, Orange County.	
43	3600-496—Reversion, Department of Fish and Game.	
44	As of June 30, 2009, the unencumbered balances of	
45 46	the appropriations provided in the following citations	
46 47	shall revert to the fund from which the appropriations	
4/	were made:	

AB 105 — 192 —

	Item	Amount		
1	0321—Oil Spill Response Trust Fund			
2	(1) Item 3600-001-0321, Budget Act of 1994 (Ch.			
3	139, Stats. 1994)			
4	3640-001-0005—For support of Wildlife Conservation			
5	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from			
6	the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean			
7	Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	211,000		
8	3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Conservation			
9	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from	271 000		
10	the California Environmental License Plate Fund	271,000		
11	3640-001-0262—For support of Wildlife Conservation			
12	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from	222 000		
13	the Habitat Conservation Fund	332,000		
14 15	Provisions:			
16	 The amount appropriated in this item shall be available to the Wildlife Conservation Board for 			
17	administrative costs associated with the Califor-			
18	nia Wildlife Protection Act of 1990, and the re-			
19	quirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.			
20	3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Conservation			
21	Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration			
22	Fund	1,457,000		
23	Schedule:	1,107,000		
24	(1) 10-Wildlife Conservation Board 4,550,000			
25	(3) Amount payable from the Safe			
26	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,			
27	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection			
28	Bond Fund (Item 3640-001-			
29	0005)211,000			
30	(4) Amount payable from the Califor-			
31	nia Environmental License Plate			
32	Fund (Item 3640-001-0140)271,000			
33	(4.5) Amount payable from the Habitat			
34	Conservation Fund (Item 3640-			
35	001-0262)332,000			
36	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-			
37	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe			
38	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal			
39 40	Protection Fund (Item 3640-001-6029)708,000			
40 41	(6) Amount payable from the Water			
41	Security, Clean Drinking Water,			
43	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund			
44	of 2002 (Item 3640-001-6031)645,000			
	01 2002 (Item 50 10 001 0051) 0 15 ,000			

	— 193 —	AB 105		
	Item	Amount		
1	(7) Amount payable from the Safe			
2	Drinking Water, Water Quality and			
3	Supply, Flood Control, River and			
4	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006			
5	(Item 3640-001-6051)817,000			
6	(8) Reimbursements109,000			
7	Provisions:			
8	1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the			
9	General Fund, special funds, or bond funds to			
10	the Wildlife Conservation Board for local assis-			
11	tance or capital outlay, upon approval of the			
12	Department of Finance, the board may allocate			
13	an amount not to exceed 1.5 percent of each			
14	project's allocation to provide for the board's			
15	costs to administer the projects.			
16	3640-001-6029—For support of Wildlife Conservation			
17	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from			
18	the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-			
19	borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	708,000		
20	3640-001-6031—For support of Wildlife Conservation	,		
21	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from			
22	the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal			
23	and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	645,000		
24	3640-001-6051—For support of Wildlife Conservation	,		
25	Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from			
26	the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,			
27	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund			
28	of 2006	817,000		
29	3640-301-0262—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	,		
30	tion Board, payable from the Habitat Conservation			
31	Fund	20,668,000		
32	Schedule:	-,,		
33	(1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board			
34	Projects (unscheduled) 20,668,000			
35	Provisions:			
36	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided			
37	in accordance with the Wildlife Conservation			
38	Law of 1947, and therefore shall not be subject			
39	to State Public Works Board review.			
40	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available			
41	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-			
42	tance until June 30, 2012.			
43	3640-301-0447—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-			
44	tion Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration			
45	Fund	1,000,000		
46	Schedule:	, -,-30		
47	(1) 80.10.010-Minor Projects			
-	· , - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : -			

7—AB 105

AB 105 — 194 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
3	in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
4	Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall	
5	not be subject to State Public Works Board re-	
6	view.	
7	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
8	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
9	tance.	
10	3640-301-6051—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
11 12	tion Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
13	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	10,000,000
14	Schedule:	10,000,000
15	(1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board	
16	Projects	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
19	in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
20	Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall	
21	not be subject to State Public Works Board re-	
22	view.	
23	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
24	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
25	tance until June 30, 2012.	
26	3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
27	for purposes consistent with natural community	
28	conservation plans (Chapter 10 (commencing	
29	with Section 2800) of Division 3 of the Fish and	
30	Game Code).	
31	3640-302-6051—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
32	tion Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
33	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	10 000 000
34	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	10,000,000
35 36	Schedule:	
30 37	(1) 80.10.103-San Joaquin River Conservancy—Acquisitions and pro-	
38	jects	
39	(2) Reimbursements	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The funds in this item are provided in accor-	
42	dance with the Wildlife Conservation Law of	
43	1947 and, therefore, are not subject to review	
44	by the State Public Works Board.	
45	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
46	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
47	tance until June 30, 2012.	

—195 — AB 105

	Τ.		1110 100
	Item		Amount
1		funds appropriated in this item are provided	
2		hieve the mission of the San Joaquin River	
3		ervancy. Any acquisitions or improvements	
4		rtaken or grants provided from this item	
5		be at the direction of and require approval	
6		e conservancy.	
7		52—For transfer by the Controller from the	
8	Disaster	Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond	
9	Fund of 2	2006 to the Habitat Conservation Fund	18,424,000
10	Provision	ns:	
11		funds transferred in this item shall be used	
12	for p	urposes consistent with the requirements	
13	of the	e Habitat Conservation Fund.	
14	2. Upor	approval by the Department of Finance,	
15		mount transferred by this item may be ad-	
16	juste	d to reflect the requirements of subdivision	
17	(a) of	f Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.	
18	3640-490—R	eappropriation, Wildlife Conservation	
19	Board. T	he balances of the appropriations provided	
20	in the fol	lowing citations are reappropriated for the	
21	purposes	provided for in those appropriations and	
22	shall be	available for encumbrance or expenditure	
23		e 30, 2012:	
24		alifornia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
25	Neighbor	rhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
26		983, Stats. 2002, as reappropriated by Item	
27		-491, Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005.	
28	(1) 8	0.10.410-Oak Woodlands Conservation	
29	_	Act	
30	Provision		
31		funds in this item are provided in accor-	
32		e with the Wildlife Conservation Law of	
33		and, therefore, shall not be subject to State	
34		ic Works Board review.	
35		amount appropriated in this item is available	
36		xpenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
37		until June 30, 2012.	
38		16—For support of Department of Boating	
39		erways, payable from the Harbors and Wa-	
40		Revolving Fund	18,123,000
41	Schedule		
42		oating Facilities 16,750,000	
43		oating Operations	
44		each Erosion Control 342,000	
45	` '	1-Administration	
46	* *	2-Distributed Administration2,496,000	
47	(6) Rein	nbursements15,000	

AB 105	— 196 —
T .	

4.70	105		
AB	105	— 196 —	
	Item		Amount
1	(7) Am	ount payable from the Federal	
2		st Fund (Item 3680-001-0890)7,993,000	
3		s funding provided by capital	
4	out	lay101,000	
5	Provision	ons:	
6		withstanding Section 85.2 of the Harbors	
7		Navigation Code, \$342,000 of the funds	
8		ropriated in this item shall be expended for	
9		port of the Beach Erosion Control program.	
10		890—For support of Department of Boating	
11		terways, for payment to Item 3680-001-0516,	
12		from the Federal Trust Fund	7,993,000
13		516—For local assistance, Department of	
14		g and Waterways, payable from the Harbors	20, 600, 000
15		tercraft Revolving Fund	30,600,000
16 17	Schedu		
18		Boating Facilities	
19	(a)	Grants (3,727,000)	
20	(1)	Balls Ferry BLF (631,000)	
21		Black Point BLF (506,000)	
22		El Dorado Beach	
23	(3)	BLF (420,000)	
24	(4)	Floating Rest-	
25	()	rooms (500,000)	
26	(5)	Non-Motorized	
27	, ,	Boat Launching Fa-	
28		cilities (100,000)	
29	(6)	Ramp Repair &	
30		Modification (550,000)	
31		Signs (20,000)	
32	(8)	Reimbursement	
33		Grants(1,000,000)	
34	(b)	Public Small	
35		Craft Harbor	
36	215	Loans(13,773,000)	
37	(1)	Coyote Point Mari-	
38	(2)	na(1,966,000)	
39	(2)	Santa Barbara (4.812.000)	
40 41	(2)	Harbor (4,812,000)	
41	(3)	San Francisco Marina—West Har-	
42		bor (6,995,000)	
43 44	(c)	Private Loans (3,500,000)	
45		Clean Vessel Act	
46	(u)	Grant Program (843,000)	
47	(e)	Boating Trails (1,000,000)	
•	(2)	<i>6</i>	

— **197** — **AB 105** Amount

	Item	Amount
1	(f) Boating Infrastruc-	
2	ture Grant Pro-	
3	gram (100,000)	
4	(2) 20-Boating Operations	
5	(3) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
6	(4) Reimbursements	
7	(5) Amount payable from the Aban-	
8	doned Watercraft Abatement Fund	
9	(Item 3680-101-0577)500,000	
10	(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
11	Trust Fund (Item 3680-101-0890)4,443,000	
12	(7) Amount payable from the Public	
13	Beach Restoration Fund (Item	
14	3680-101-3001)	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), Pro-	
17	gram 20-Boating Operations, \$10,600,000 is for	
18 19	boating safety and enforcement programs pur-	
20	suant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navi-	
21	gation Code. 3680-101-0577—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
23	101-0516, payable from the Abandoned Watercraft	
24	Abatement Fund	500,000
25	3680-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	300,000
26	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
27	101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4,443,000
28	Provisions:	4,445,000
29	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
30	\$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local govern-	
31	ments for boating safety and law enforcement,	
32	15 percent of which shall be allocated according	
33	to the department's discretion, and 85 percent	
34	of which shall be allocated by the department in	
35	accordance with the following priorities:	
36	First—To local governments that are eligible	
37	for state aid because they are spending all their	
38	local boating revenue on boating enforcement	
39	and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state	
40	funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant	
41	to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation	
42	Code.	
43	Second—To local governments that are not	
44	spending all local boating revenue on boating	
45	enforcement and safety, and whose boating	
46	revenue does not equal their calculated need.	
47	Local assistance shall not exceed the difference	

AB	B 105 — 198 —		
	Item		Amount
1	between the calculated need a	nd local boating	
2	revenue.		
3	Third—To local government	s whose boating	
4	revenue exceeds their need, l	out who are not	
5	spending sufficient local reven	ue to meet their	
6			
7	3680-101-3001—For local assistance,	Department of	
8			
9	· 1 · 2		
10			8,000,000
11	Provisions:		
12	\mathcal{C} ,		
13	11 1		
14	1 /		
15			
16			
17			(500,000)
18			
19			(0.000.000)
20			(8,000,000)
21	1		
22			4.440.000
23			4,110,000
24		00.000	
25	` '		
26	• 7	4,020,000	
27		- (1) -f41-::	
28			
29			
30 31			
32	*		
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41	* *		11,310,000
42			11,010,000
43		m 15,963,000	
44			
45			
46	` '		
47			

	— 199 —	AB 105
1	Item	Amount
1	(6) Amount payable from California	
2	Beach and Coastal Enhancement	
3	Account (Item 3720-001-0371)596,000	
4	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
5	Trust Fund (Item 3720-001-0890)2,573,000	
6	(8) Amount payable from the Coastal	
7	Act Services Fund (Item 3720-001-	
8	3123)	
9 10	3720-001-0371—For support of California Coastal	
11	Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, payable from the California Beach and Coastal En-	
12	hancement Account, California Environmental Li-	
13	cense Plate Fund	596,000
14	3720-001-0890—For support of California Coastal	390,000
15	Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
16	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,573,000
17	3720-001-3123—For support of the California Coastal	2,373,000
18	Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
19	payable from the Coastal Act Services Fund	347,000
20	3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal	347,000
21	Commission, payable from California Beach and	
22	Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
23	mental License Plate Fund	704,000
24	Schedule:	704,000
25	(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 704,000	
26	3760-001-0005—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
27	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
28	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
29	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	1,551,000
30	3760-001-0140—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	1,001,000
31	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
32	from the California Environmental License Plate	
33	Fund	1,168,000
34	3760-001-0316—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
35	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
36	from the San Francisco Bay Area Conservancy	
37	Program Account, State Coastal Conservancy	
38	Fund	470,000
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
41	available for encumbrance until June 30, 2012.	
42	3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
43	cy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy	
44	Fund	3,193,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 15-Coastal Resource Develop-	
47	ment	

	Item	Amount
1	(2) 25-Coastal Resource Enhance-	
2	ment	
3	(3) 90.01-Administration and Sup-	
4	port 3,749,000	
5	(4) 90.02-Distributed Administration −3,749,000	
6	(5) Reimbursements382,000	
7	(6) Amount payable from the Safe	
8	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
9	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
10	Bond Fund (Item 3760-001-	
11	0005)	
12	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
13	nia Environmental License Plate	
14	Fund (Item 3760-001-0140)1,168,000	
15	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
16	Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-0890)135,000	
17	(9) Amount payable from the San	
18	Francisco Bay Area Conservancy	
19 20	Program Account, State Coastal	
21	Conservancy Fund (Item 3760-001-0316)470,000	
22	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
23	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
24	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
25	Protection Fund (Item 3760-001-	
26	6029)2,068,000	
27	(11) Amount payable from the Water	
28	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
29	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
30	of 2002 (Item 3760-001-6031)736,000	
31	(12) Amount payable from the Safe	
32	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
33	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
34	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
35	(Item 3760-001-6051)1,167,000	
36	(13) Amount payable from California	
37	Ocean Protection Trust Fund (Item	
38	3760-001-6076)250,000	
39	(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
40	nia Sea Otter Fund (Item 3760-001-	
41	8047)128,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
44 45	upon approval and order of the Department of	
45 46	Finance, the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow sufficient funds from the State Coastal	
46 47	Conservancy Fund to meet cashflow needs due	
Τ/	Conservancy 1 and to meet cashnow needs due	

	— 201 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the State	
4	Coastal Conservancy has a valid contract or	
5	certification signed by the agency providing the	
6 7	reimbursements, which demonstrates that suffi- cient funds will be available to repay the loan.	
8	All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the	
9	State Coastal Conservancy Fund as soon as	
10	possible, but not later than one year from the	
11	date of the loan.	
12	2. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
13	General Fund, special funds, or bond funds to	
14 15	the State Coastal Conservancy for local assistance or capital outlay, upon approval of the	
16	Department of Finance, the conservancy may	
17	allocate an amount not to exceed 1.5 percent of	
18	each project's allocation to provide for the de-	
19	partment's costs to administer the projects.	
20	3760-001-0890—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
21	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	125,000
22	from the Federal Trust Fund	135,000
23 24	3760-001-6029—For support of State Coastal Conservancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, from the	
25	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
26	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	2,068,000
27	3760-001-6031—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	, ,
28	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
29	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
30	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	736,000
31 32	3760-001-6051—For support of State Coastal Conservancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
33	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
34	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
35	Fund of 2006	1,167,000
36	3760-001-6076—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
37	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
38	from the California Ocean Protection Trust Fund	250,000
39	3760-001-8047—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
40 41	cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable from the California Sea Otter Fund	129 000
42	3760-301-0262—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	128,000
43	servancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
44	Fund	4,000,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 80.93.025-Coastal Resource En-	
47	hancement	

AB 105 — 202 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

- 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
 - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
 - (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance without regard to fiscal year.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow sufficient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the State Coastal Conservancy has a valid contract or certification signed by the agency providing the reimbursements, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conservancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.
- 4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amount that otherwise would have been appropriated for the department, pursuant to Section 2787(b) of the Fish and Game Code.

	— 203 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	3760-301-0371—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
2	servancy, payable from the California Beach and	
3	Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
4	mental License Plate Fund	400,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 80.00.020-Public Access	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not en-	
9	ter into a grant contract with a nonprofit or-	
10	ganization or local government for property	
11	acquisition unless the grant contract provides	
12	a reversionary interest to the state that spec-	
13	ifies that the property shall not revert to the	
14	state without review and approval by the	
15	State Coastal Conservancy and the State	
16	Public Works Board.	
17	(b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not en-	
18 19	ter into a grant contract with a nonprofit or-	
20	ganization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold	
21	interest in property acquired by a nonstate	
22	public agency with grant funds of the State	
23	Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
24	General Services approves the lease terms.	
25	(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of	
26	funds for grants to nonstate public agencies	
27	and nonprofit organizations is exempt from	
28	State Public Works Board review.	
29	2. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
30	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
31	assistance until June 30, 2012.	
32	3760-301-0593—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	

servancy, payable from the Coastal Access Account,

State Coastal Conservancy Fund.....

1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not en-

ter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides

a reversionary interest to the state that spec-

ifies that the property shall not revert to the

state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State

(1) 80.00.020-Public Access.....

Public Works Board.

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44 45

46

Schedule:

Provisions:

(c) Except for the above, the expenditures of

from State Public Works Board review.

for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local

2. The funds appropriated in this item are available

assistance until June 30, 2012.

funds for grants to nonstate public agencies

and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt

39

40 41

42

43

44

45

46

lease terms.

	— 205 —	AB 105 Amount
1 2	3760-301-6015—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the River Protection Subac-	1 11119 01110
3	count	960,000
4	Schedule:	,
5	(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Pro-	
6	grams	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
9	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
10	assistance until June 30, 2012.	
11	2. The funds appropriated in this item are condi-	
12	tioned on all of the following:	
13	(a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not en-	
14	ter into a grant contract with a nonprofit or-	
15	ganization or local government for property	
16	acquisition unless the grant contract provides	
17	a reversionary interest to the state that spec-	
18	ifies that the property shall not revert to the	
19	state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State	
20 21	Public Works Board.	
22	(b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not en-	
23	ter into a grant contract with a nonprofit or-	
24	ganization or local government for property	
25	acquisition that provides for a state leasehold	
26	interest in property acquired by a nonstate	
27	public agency with grant funds of the State	
28	Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
29	General Services approves the lease terms.	
30	(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of	
31	funds for grants to nonstate public agencies	
32	and nonprofit organizations is exempt from	
33	State Public Works Board review.	
34	3760-301-6051—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
35	servancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
36	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
37	Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2006	78,317,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Pro-	
40	grams	
41	(2) Reimbursements1,000,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
44 45	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
45 46	assistance until June 30, 2012. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are condi-	
46 47	2. The funds appropriated in this item are conditioned upon all of the following:	
+ /	nonea upon an or the ronowing.	

AB 105 — 206 —			
	Item		Amount
1	(a) '	The State Coastal Conservancy may not en-	
2	1	ter into a grant contract with a nonprofit or-	
3	;	ganization or local government for property	
4		acquisition unless the grant contract provides	
5	;	a reversionary interest to the state that spec-	
6	j	ifies that the property shall not revert to the	
7	:	state without review and approval by the	
8	;	State Coastal Conservancy and the State	
9]	Public Works Board.	
10	(b) '	The State Coastal Conservancy may not en-	
11	1	ter into a grant contract with a nonprofit or-	
12	;	ganization or local government for property	
13	;	acquisition that provides for a state leasehold	
14	i	interest in property acquired by a nonstate	
15	1	public agency with grant funds of the State	
16		Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
17		General Services approves the lease terms.	
18		Except for the above, the expenditure of	
19		funds for grants to nonstate public agencies	
20		and nonprofit organizations is exempt from	
21		State Public Works Board review.	
22		776—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
23		y, payable from the California Ocean Protec-	
24		st Fund	26,750,000
25	Schedul		
26		7.070-Ocean Protection Coun-	
27			
28	3 7	mbursements800,000	
29	Provisio		
30		amount appropriated in this item is available	
31		encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
32		stance until June 30, 2012.	
33 34		funds appropriated in this item are condi- ed upon all of the following:	
35		The State Coastal Conservancy may not en-	
36		ter into a grant contract with a nonprofit or-	
37		ganization or local government for property	
38		acquisition unless the grant contract provides	
39		a reversionary interest to the state that spec-	
40		ifies that the property shall not revert to the	
41		state without review and approval by the	
42		State Coastal Conservancy and the State	
43		Public Works Board.	
44		The State Coastal Conservancy may not en-	
45		ter into a grant contract with a nonprofit or-	
46		ganization or local government for property	
47		acquisition that provides for a state leasehold	
	•	The state of the s	

	— 207 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.	
5	(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of	
6	funds for grants to nonstate public agencies	
7 8	and nonprofit organizations is exempt from State Public Works Board review.	
9	3760-311-6052—For transfer by the Controller from the	
10	Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond	
11	Fund of 2006 to the Habitat Conservation Fund	4,000,000
12	Provisions:	1,000,000
13	1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used	
14	for purposes consistent with the requirements	
15	of the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
16	2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
17	the amount transferred by this item may be ad-	
18	justed to reflect the requirements of subdivision	
19	(a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.	
20	3760-490—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy.	
21	The balances of the appropriations provided in the	
22	following citations are reappropriated for the purpos-	
23 24	es provided for in those appropriations and shall be	
25	available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012:	
26	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
27	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
28	(1) Item 3760-301-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
29	157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item	
30	3760-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chapters 47 and	
31	48, Statutes of 2006):	
32	(1) 80.00.023-San Francisco Bay Area Conser-	
33	vancy Program	
34	(2) 80.02.032-Watershed: Water Quality Protec-	
35	tion and Enhancement Program	
36	(3) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs	
37	(4) Reimbursements	
38 39	3780-001-0001—For support of Native American Heritage Commission	720,000
40	itage CommissionSchedule:	720,000
41	(1) 10-Native American Heritage	
42	Commission	
43	(2) Reimbursements	
44	3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks	
45	and Recreation	145,043,000

	Item		Amount
1		Schedule:	
2		(1) For support of the Department of	
3		Parks and Recreation 439,724,000	
4		(2) Reimbursements45,744,000	
5		(3) Less funding provided by capital	
6		outlay4,000,000	
7		(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
8		Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
9		Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
10		Bond Fund (Item 3790-001-	
11		0005)5,179,000	
12		(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
13		nia Environmental License Plate	
14		Fund (Item 3790-001-0140)3,113,000	
15		(6) Amount payable from the Public	
16		Resources Account, Cigarette and	
17		Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
18		(Item 3790-001-0235)9,699,000	
19		(7) Amount payable from the Off-	
20		Highway Vehicle Trust Fund (Item	
21 22		3790-001-0263)54,940,000 (8) Amount payable from the State	
23		Parks and Recreation Fund (Item	
23 24		3790-001-0392)125,889,000	
25		(9) Amount payable from the Winter	
26		Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-	
27		0449)364,000	
28		(10) Amount payable from the Harbors	
29		and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
30		(Item 3790-001-0516)1,263,000	
31		(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
32		Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-	
33		0890)	
34		(12) Amount payable from the Califor-	
35		nia Main Street Program Fund	
36		(Item 3790-001-3077)175,000	
37		(13) Amount payable from the Califor-	
38		nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
39		Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
40		Protection Fund (Item 3790-001-	
41		6029)4,663,000	
42		(14) Amount payable from the Water	
43		Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
44		Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
45		of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)445,000	

-4,000

-214,000

AB 105 Item Amount

(15) Amount payable from Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)...... -32,501,000 (16) Amount payable from Safe Drink-

ing Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-002-6051).....

(17) Amount payable from Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6052).....

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the General Fund and special funds, other than the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund and bond funds, to the Department of Parks and Recreation for local assistance grants to local agencies, the department may allocate an amount not to exceed 3.7 percent of each project's allocation, except to the extent otherwise restricted by law, to allow the department to administer its grants. Those funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015.
- It is the intent of the Legislature that salaries, wages, operating expenses, and positions associated with implementing specific Department of Parks and Recreation capital outlay projects continue to be funded through capital outlay appropriations, and that these funds should also be reflected in the department's state operations budget in the Governor's Budget as a special item of expense reflecting the funding provided from the capital outlay appropriations.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Parks and Recreation, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
 - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2010.

AB 105 — 210 —		
	Item	Amount
1	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
2	subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the	
3	Government Code.	
4	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve	
5	the loan unless the approval is made in	
6 7	writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and	
8	the chairpersons of the committees in each	
9	house of the Legislature that consider appro-	
10	priations not later than 30 days prior to the	
11	effective date of the approval, or not sooner	
12	than whatever lesser time that the chairper-	
13	son of the joint committee, or his or her de-	
14	signee, may determine.	
15	4. The Department of Parks and Recreation is au-	
16	thorized to enter into a contract for fee collection	
17	and other services required by the department	
18 19	with a cooperative association that has and will continue to fund state employees on an ongoing	
20	basis.	
21	5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2),	
22	\$11,300,000 shall be available for encumbrance	
23	or expenditure until June 30, 2011.	
24	6. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (15),	
25	\$15,725,000 shall be available for encumbrance	
26	or expenditure until June 30, 2011.	
27	3790-001-0005—For support of Department of Parks	
28	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
29 30	payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
31	Fund	5,179,000
32	3790-001-0140—For support of Department of Parks	3,177,000
33	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
34	payable from the California Environmental License	
35	Plate Fund	3,113,000
36	3790-001-0235—For support of Department of Parks	
37	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
38	payable from the Public Resources Account,	
39	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	9,699,000
40	3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks	
41 42	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund	54,940,000
42	3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks	34,940,000
43 44	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
45	payable from the State Parks and Recreation Fund	125,889.000
	I and the state of	,,

	—211 —		
	Item	Amount	
1 2	3790-001-0449—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,		
3 4	payable from the Winter Recreation Fund	364,000	
5 6	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving		
7	Fund	1,263,000	
8	3790-001-0890—For support of Department of Parks		
9 10	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	6,488,000	
11	3790-001-3077—For support of Department of Parks	0,488,000	
12	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,		
13	payable from the California Main Street Program		
14	Fund	175,000	
15	3790-001-6029—For support of Department of Parks		
16	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,		
17 18	payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection		
19	Fund	4,663,000	
20	3790-001-6031—For support of Department of Parks	1,000,000	
21	and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0001,		
22	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,		
23	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	445,000	
24 25	3790-001-6051—For support of Department of Parks		
25 26	and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0001, from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and		
27	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection		
28	Fund of 2006.	32,501,000	
29	3790-001-6052—For support of Department of Parks		
30	and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0001,		
31	from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention		
32	Bond Fund of 2006	214,000	
33 34	3790-002-6051—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0001,		
35	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and		
36	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection		
37	Fund of 2006	4,000	
38	3790-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller to the		
39	State Parks and Recreation Fund, as prescribed by		
40	subdivision (a) of Section 2107.7 of the Streets and		
41 42	Highways Code, for expenditure by the Department of Parks and Recreation for maintenance and repair		
43	of highways in units of the state park system, payable		
44	from the Highway Users Tax Account, Transporta-		
45	tion Tax Fund	(3,400,000)	

AB 105 — 212 —

	Item	Amount
1	3790-012-0061—For transfer by the Controller from the	
2	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
3	Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund	(26,649,000)
4	Provisions:	
5	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
6	amount appropriated in this item normally	
7	transferred to the Harbors and Watercraft Revolv-	
8	ing Fund from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account,	
9	Transportation Tax Fund, shall be available for	
10	transfer to the State Parks and Recreation Fund.	
11	3790-101-0262—For local assistance, Department of	
12	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Habitat	
13	Conservation Fund, to be available for expenditure	. 04 000
14	until June 30, 2012	5,915,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
17	(2) 80.28-Local Projects	
18	(a) Monterey County,	
19	Monterey Peninsu-	
20	la Regional Park	
21	District-Santa Lu-	
22	cia Mountain	
23 24	Range(1,500,000)	
24 25	Provisions:	
23 26	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amount that otherwise would have been appro-	
27	priated for the Department of Parks and Recre-	
28	ation, pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of	
29	subdivision (a) of Section 2787 of the Fish and	
30	Game Code, and shall be available only for	
31	projects submitted to the department for consid-	
32	eration during the evaluation process for the	
33	Habitat Conservation Fund Program.	
34	3790-101-0263—For local assistance, Department of	
35	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway	
36	Vehicle Trust Fund, for grants to cities, counties,	
37	federal agencies, or special districts, as specified in	
38	Section 5090.50 of the Public Resources Code, to	
39	be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012	26,000,000
40	Schedule:	-,,
41	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants 26,000,000	
42	3790-101-0858—For local assistance, Department of	
43	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreational	
44	Trails Fund, to be available for expenditure until	
45	June 30, 2012	9,726,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants 2,918,000	

	—213—	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	(2) 80.25-Recreational Grants 6,808,000	
2	Provisions:	
3 4	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be available for expenditure for local assis-	
5	tance or capital outlay.	
6	2. Of the funds appropriated, the Department of	
7	Parks and Recreation may allocate, to the maxi-	
8 9	mum extent allowable under federal law, the amount necessary to provide for the depart-	
10	ment's costs to administer these grants.	
11	3. Grants may be made to nonprofit organizations	
12	and government entities.	
13	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
14	Director of Finance may authorize an intrasched-	
15	ule transfer of funds in this item. The intrasched-	
16	ule transfer shall occur no sooner than 30 days	
17	after written notification is provided to the	
18	chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
19	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
20	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
21	3790-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust	
23	Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30,	= 400 000
24	2012	5,100,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
27	(2) 80.30-Historic Preservation	
28	Grants	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2)	
31	shall be available for expenditure for local assis-	
32 33	tance or capital outlay.	
33 34	3790-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of	
34 25	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Wester Wester Quality and Symply Flood Control	

ing Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,

River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006.....

(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants...... 93,000,000

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be

available for the Nature Education and Research

Facilities Grant Program and shall be available

for encumbrance until June 30, 2012 and liqui-

dation of encumbrances shall be made until June

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

Schedule:

Provisions:

30, 2017.

93,000,000

AB 105 — 214 —

	Item	Amount
1	2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
2	available for expenditure for local assistance or	
3	capital outlay.	
4	3790-102-0263—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway	
6	Vehicle Trust Fund, for grants to cities, counties,	
7	federal agencies or special districts, as specified in	
8	Section 5090.50 of the Public Resources Code and	
9	pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Sec-	
10	tion 8352.8 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, to	
11	be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012	1,100,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants 1,100,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be	
16	available to increase the amount of funds for	
17	restoration grants in the program pursuant to	
18	paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section	
19	5090.50 of the Public Resources Code.	
20	3790-102-6051—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drink-	
22	ing Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
23	River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	184,000,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants 184,000,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
28	available for competitive grants for local and	
29	regional parks and shall be available for encum-	
30	brance for three years after the date of award	
31 32	and disbursements in liquidation of encum-	
33	brances shall be made within eight years from	
33 34	the date of appropriation. 3790-301-0005—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
35	and Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
36	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
37	tion Bond Fund	544,000
38	Schedule:	344,000
39	(1) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park	
40	System—Minor Projects 544,000	
41	3790-301-0263—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
42	and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Ve-	
43	hicle Trust Fund	9,253,000
44	Schedule:	-,,
45	(1) 90.A7.105-Prairie City SVRA: 4x4	
46	Facilities Improvement—Construc-	
47	tion	
	, ,	

	<u> </u>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	(2) 90.7C.102-Oceano Dunes	
2	SVRA/Pismo State Beach: Visitor	
3	Center and Equipment Storage—	
4	Working drawings 734,000	
5	(3) 90.H7.100-Heber Dunes SVRA:	
6	Initial Development—Preliminary	
7	plans	
8 9	(4) 90.RS.405-Statewide: OHV Opportunity Purchase/Pre-Budget	
10	Schematic—Acquisition and	
11	study	
12	(5) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV Minor	
13	Projects	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be	
16	used to develop design information for new	
17	projects for which funds have not been appropri-	
18	ated previously, but which are anticipated to be	
19	included in the Governor's Budget for the	
20	2010–11 or 2011–12 fiscal year.	
21 22	3790-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust	
23	Fund	5,000,000
24	Schedule:	3,000,000
25	(1) 90.RS.801-Federal Trust Fund Pro-	
26	gram—Acquisition, preliminary	
27	plans, working drawings, construc-	
28	tion, and equipment 5,000,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
31	Department of Finance may revise and create	
32	new schedule(s) within this item, and may	
33 34	transfer funds appropriated within this item to and from any schedules within this item for the	
35	purposes of tracking and displaying actual expen-	
36	ditures by project, in accordance with the grants	
37	received.	
38	3790-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
39	and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking	
40	Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
41	River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	23,270,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 90.64.101-Eastshore SP: Brickyard	
44 45	Cove Development—Working	
45	drawings	

AB 105	— 216 —
--------	----------------

AD.	103			
	Item			Amount
1	(2)	90.6F.104-Angel Island SP: Immi-		
2	` '	gration Station Hospital Rehabilita-		
3		tion—Preliminary plans	309,000	
4	(3)	90.8G.104-Marshall Gold Discov-	307,000	
5	(3)	ery SHP: Park Improvements—		
			725 000	
6 7	(4)	Working drawings	735,000	
	(4)	90.8Y.101-Grover Hot Springs SP:		
8		Renovate Pool Complex—Prelimi-	721 000	
9		nary plans	531,000	
10	(5)	90.CT.100-Fort Ord Dunes SP:		
11		New Campground and Beach Ac-		
12		cess—Preliminary plans	1,198,000	
13	(6)	90.EF.101-El Capitan SB: Con-		
14		struct New Lifeguard Headquar-		
15		ters—Preliminary plans	591,000	
16	(7)	90.FO.102-Leo Carrillo SP: Steel-		
17		head Trout Barrier Removal—Pre-		
18		liminary plans and working draw-		
19		ings	380,000	
20	(8)	90.GG.102-Silverwood Lake SRA:	,	
21	(0)	Nature Center Exhibits—Prelimi-		
22		nary plans and working drawings	380,000	
23	(9)	90.H6.102-Cuyamaca Rancho SP:	200,000	
24	(2)	Equestrian Facilities—Construc-		
25		tion	3,031,000	
26	(10)	90.IJ.103-Old Town San Diego	3,031,000	
27	(10)	SHP: Building Demolition and Im-		
		mediate Public Use Facilities—		
28			426,000	
29	(1.1)	Preliminary plans	436,000	
30	(11,	90.KZ.104-Los Angeles SHP: Site		
31		Development/Planning and Phase	2 2 7 7 000	
32	44.00	I Build Out—Working drawings	3,355,000	
33	(12)	90.RS.224-Statewide: State Park		
34		System Acquisition Program—Ac-		
35		quisition	8,000,000	
36	(13)	90.RS.260-Statewide: Recreational		
37		Trails Program—Minors	433,000	
38	(14)	90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget De-		
39		velopment—Study	300,000	
40	(15)	90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park		
41		System Minor Capital Outlay Pro-		
42		gram—Minors	2,523,000	
43	(16)	90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer		
44	\ -/	Enhancement Program—Minors	615,000	
			,	

AB 105 Item Amount

(17) 90.RS.810-Statewide: Capitol Outlay Projects—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, and minor projects....

3,000,000

- (18) Reimbursement—Statewide: Capi
 - tal Outlay Projects..... -3,000,000
- (19) Reimbursement—Leo Carrillo SP: Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal.... -380,000**Provisions:**
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013, except appropriations for preliminary plans and working drawings, which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011, and minor capital outlay and studies, which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2010. In addition, the balance of each appropriation made in this item that contains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2010, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 3790-490—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated until June 30, 2010 for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the following appropriations:
 - 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Bond Act

34 Schedule:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (1) \$1,804,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for natural heritage stewardship projects.
- (2) \$1,169,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for cultural stewardship projects.
- (3) \$1,458,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for interpretive exhibit projects.
- (4) \$1,907,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for statewide general planning projects.

— 218 — AB 105

43

44

45

46

47

106, Stats. 2001)

106, Stats. 2001)

(1) 80.25 Recreational Grants

(d) Zoos and Aquariums

(5) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.

Item Amount 3790-497—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recre-2 ation. Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 3 5096.341 (d), as of June 30, 2009, the balances of 4 the appropriations provided in the following citations 5 shall revert to the fund from which the appropriations 6 were made: 7 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, 8 Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 9 (1) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 10 52, Stats. 2000) (a) 80.25-Recreational Grants 11 12 (6c) Soccer and baseball fields, as partially 13 reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, 14 Stats. 2008), (a) 80.25 Recreational 15 Grants, (6c) Soccer and baseball fields, 16 17 (r) City of Los Angeles, Boyle Heights 18 Sports Center for development of sports 19 fields for both soccer and baseball as 20 amended by SB 1681, Section 12 of 21 Chapter 672, Statutes of 2000 22 (2) Item 3790-103-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 23 52, Stats. 2000), Grants (per capita), as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-490 of the Budget 24 25 Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), (4) Item 3790-103-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 26 27 52, Stats. 2000), Grants (per capita), County of San Diego for the \$1,855,000 grant for the Otay 28 29 Valley Regional Park (3) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 30 31 106, Stats. 2001) (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants 32 33 (b) Roberti-Z'berg Harris, and as partially 34 reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Bud-35 get Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, 36 Stats. 2007), (2) Item 3790-101-0005, 37 Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 38 2001), (1) 80.25 Recreational Grants, (b) Roberti-Z'berg Harris. This reappro-39 40 priation is limited to a \$328,770 grant 41 to the County of Butte. (4) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 42

-219 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 (3) 80.28-Local Projects 2 (a) City and County of San Francisco: 3 Youngblood Coleman Soccer Field 4 (b) City of Montclair: Soccer Park 5 (c) Major League Baseball Urban Youth 6 Foundation: Major League Baseball 7 Academy 8 3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains 9 Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-10 mental License Plate Fund..... 247,000 11 12 (1) 10-Santa Monica Mountains Conser-13 1,235,000 vancy..... 14 (2) Amount payable from the Califor-15 nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe 16 Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal 17 Protection Fund (Item 3810-001-18 6029)..... -255,00019 (3) Amount payable from the Water 20 Security, Clean Drinking Water, 21 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund 22 of 2002 (Item 3810-001-6031)..... -245,00023 (4) Amount payable from the Safe 24 Drinking Water, Water Quality and 25 Supply, Flood Control, River and 26 Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 27 (Item 3810-001-6051)..... -488,00028 **Provisions:** 29 1. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy 30 shall not encumber state-appropriated funds 31 for the purchase or acquisition of real prop-32 erty directly or through any public agency 33 intermediary, including the State Public 34 Works Board, that requires the payment of 35 interest costs, or late fees or penalties, unless 36 the conservancy certifies all of the follow-37 ing: (1) that the purchase is necessary to 38 implement an acquisition identified in the 39 high-priority category of the work program 40 submitted annually to the Legislature pur-41 suant to Section 33208 of the Public Re-42 sources Code, or amendments made thereto, 43 (2) that the purchase agreement does not in-44 volve interest payments or terms in excess 45 of those that the State Public Works Board 46 may enter into pursuant to Section 15854.1 47 of the Government Code, and (3) that the

AB 105 — 220 —		
	Item	Amount
1	purchase agreement does not commit the	
2	state to future appropriations.	
3	(b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	
4	shall report periodically to the Legislature,	
5	but no less frequently than twice yearly,	
6	concerning the status of any purchases certi-	
7	fied as required in (a) and the amount of	
8	state funds thus far encumbered for interest,	
9	penalties, or other principal surcharges.	
10	3810-001-6029—For support of the Santa Monica	
11	Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-	
12	001-0140, payable from the California Clean Water,	
13	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
14	Protection Fund	255,000
15	3810-001-6031—For support of Santa Monica Mountains	
16	Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140,	
17	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
18	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	245,000
19	3810-001-6051—For support of Santa Monica Mountains	,
20	Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140,	
21	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
22	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
23	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	488,000
24	3810-301-6029—For capital outlay, Santa Monica	
25	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California	
26	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
27	and Coastal Protection Fund	258,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local	
30	Assistance	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may	
33	encumber funds for either capital outlay or local	
34	assistance grants until June 30, 2012. The con-	
35	servancy shall not encumber funds for any grant	
36	not previously approved by the office of the At-	
37	torney General.	
38	2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall	
39	issue grants from this appropriation only in ac-	
40	cordance with the General Obligation Bond Law	
41	and the specific provisions of the bond funds	
42 43	from which appropriations have been made, and	
43 44	according to advice it has received from the of-	
44 45	fice of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate,	
45 46	from the office of the State Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to	
40 47	the conservancy.	
Τ/	the conservancy.	

Item Amount 1 3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General 2 concludes that any use of bond funds has not 3 been consistent with the advice provided by the 4 Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains 5 Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the 6 Attorney General with respect to recovery, re-7 fund, or other settlement. 8 3810-301-6031—For capital outlay, Santa Monica 9 Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Water 10 Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002..... 11 35,000 12 Schedule: 13 1. 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local 14 Assistance..... 35,000 15 **Provisions:** 16 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may 17 encumber funds for either capital outlay or local 18 assistance grants until June 30, 2012. The con-19 servancy shall not encumber funds for any grant 20 not previously approved by the office of the At-21 torney General. 22 The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall 23 issue grants from this appropriation only in ac-24 cordance with the General Obligation Bond Law 25 and the specific provisions of the bond funds 26 from which appropriations have been made, and 27 according to advice it has received from the of-28 fice of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, 29 from the office of the State Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to 30 31 the conservancy. 32 3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General 33 concludes that any use of bond funds has not 34 been consistent with the advice provided by the 35 Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains 36 Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the 37 Attorney General with respect to recovery, re-38 fund, or other settlement. 3810-301-6051—For capital outlay, Santa Monica 39 40 Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe 41 Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 42 43 8,300,000 2006..... 44 Schedule: 45 (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local 46

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may	
3	encumber funds for either capital outlay or local	
4	assistance grants until June 30, 2012. The con-	
5	servancy shall not encumber funds for any grant	
6	not previously approved by the office of the At-	
7	torney General.	
8 9	2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall	
10	issue grants from this appropriation only in ac- cordance with the General Obligation Bond Law	
11	and the specific provisions of the bond funds	
12	from which appropriations have been made, and	
13	according to advice it has received from the of-	
14	fice of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate,	
15	from the office of the State Treasurer, respecting	
16	the permissible use of bond funds available to	
17	the conservancy.	
18	3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General	
19	concludes that any use of bond funds has not	
20	been consistent with the advice provided by the	
21	Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains	
22	Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the	
23	Attorney General with respect to recovery, re-	
24	fund, or other settlement.	
25	3820-001-0001—For support of San Francisco Bay	4 12 4 000
26	Conservation and Development Commission	4,134,000
27 28	Schedule: (1) 10-Bay Conservation and Develop-	
28 29	ment	
30	(2) Reimbursements	
31	(3) Amount payable from the Bay Fill	
32	Clean-up and Abatement Fund	
33	(Item 3820-001-0914)211,000	
34	3820-001-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay	
35	Conservation and Development Commission, for	
36	payment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the	
37	Bay Fill Clean-up and Abatement Fund	211,000
38	3825-001-0140—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
39	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
40	payable from the California Environmental License	
41	Plate Fund	373,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10-San Gabriel and Lower Los An-	
44	geles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
45	vancy	

	— 223 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
2	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
3	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
4	Protection Fund (Item 3825-001-	
5	6029)180,000	
6	(3) Amount payable from the Water	
7	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
8	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
9	of 2002 (Item 3825-001-6031)156,000	
10	(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
11	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
12 13	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
14	(Item 3825-001-6051) –448,000	
15	3825-001-6029—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
16	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
17	for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
18	the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-	
19	borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	180,000
20	3825-001-6031—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	100,000
21	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
22	for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
23	the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal	
24	and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	156,000
25	3825-001-6051—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
26	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
27	for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
28	the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
29	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund	
30	of 2006	448,000
31	3825-301-6015—For capital outlay, San Gabriel and	
32	Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
33	vancy, payable from the River Protection Subac-	160,000
34	count	460,000
35 36	Provisions:	
30 37	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
38	for expenditure for capital outlay or grants until June 30, 2012.	
39	3825-301-6029—For capital outlay, San Gabriel and	
40	Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
41	vancy, payable from the California Clean Water,	
42	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
43	Protection Fund	816,000
44	Provisions:	010,000
45	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
46	for expenditure for capital outlay or grants until	
47	June 30, 2012.	

AB 105 — 224 —

110 100			
	Item	Amount	
1	3825-301-6031—For capital outlay, San Gabriel and		
2	Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conser-		
3	vancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean		
4	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund		
5	of 2002	3,728,000	
6	Provisions:	2,720,000	
7	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available		
8	for expenditure for capital outlay or grants until		
9	June 30, 2012.		
10	3825-301-6051—For capital outlay, San Gabriel and		
11	Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conser-		
12	vancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water		
13	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and		
14	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	7,000,000	
15	Provisions:		
16	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available		
17	for expenditure for capital outlay or grants until		
18	June 30, 2012.		
19	3825-490—Reappropriation, San Gabriel and Lower Los		
20	Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy. The		
21	balances of the appropriations provided for in the		
22	following citations are hereby appropriated for the		
23	purposes and subject to the limitations, unless other-		
24	wise specified, provided for those appropriations,		
25	and shall be available for encumbrance or expendi-		
26	ture until June 30, 2012:		
27	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe		
28	Neighborhoods Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund		
29	(1) Item 3825-301-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch.		
30	208, Stats. 2004)		
31	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,		
32	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002		
33 34	(1) Item 3825-301-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch.		
	208, Stats. 2004)		
35	3830-001-0104—For support of San Joaquin River		
36	Conservancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140,		
37	payable from the San Joaquin River Conservancy	122 000	
38	Fund	122,000	
39	3830-001-0140—For support of San Joaquin River		
40	Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-		
41	mental License Plate Fund	292,000	
42	Schedule:		
43	(1) 10-San Joaquin River Conservan-		
44	cy		
45	(2) Amount payable from the San		
46	Joaquin River Conservancy Fund		
47	(Item 3830-001-0104)122,000		

	— 225 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
2	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
3	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
4	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
5	(Item 3830-001-6051)237,000	
6	3830-001-6051—For support of San Joaquin River	
7	Conservancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140,	
8	payable from Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality	
9	and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-	225 000
10	tection Fund of 2006	237,000
11	3830-301-0104—For capital outlay, San Joaquin River	
12	Conservancy, payable from the San Joaquin River	0
13	Conservancy Fund	0
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisitions and	
16	Improvement Projects	
17	(2) Reimbursements	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
20	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
21	tance until June 30, 2012.	
22	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
23	upon approval and order of the Department of	
24	Finance, loans may be made from the General	
25	Fund to meet cashflow needs due to delays in	
26 27	collecting reimbursements. Any loan authorized	
28	by the Department of Finance pursuant to this	
29	provision shall only be made if the conservancy has a valid contract or certification that demon-	
30	strates that sufficient funds will be available to	
31	repay the loan. The loan shall be repaid no later	
32	than June 30 of the following fiscal year.	
33	3835-001-0140—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
34	vancy, payable from the California Environmental	
35	License Plate Fund	339,000
36	Schedule:	337,000
37	(1) 10-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 572,000	
38	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
39	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
40	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
41	Protection Fund (Item 3835-001-	
42	6029)116,000	
43	(3) Amount payable from Safe Drink-	
44	ing Water, Water Quality and Sup-	
45	ply, Flood Control, River and	
46	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
47	(Item 3835-001-6051)117,000	

8—AB 105

AB 105 — 226 —

111	102	
	Item	Amount
1	3835-001-6029—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
2	vancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
3	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
4	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	116,000
5	3835-001-6051—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
6	vancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
7	from Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Sup-	
8	ply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
9	Fund of 2006	117,000
10	3835-301-6051—For capital outlay, Baldwin Hills Con-	,
11	servancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
12	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
13	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	3,050,000
14	Schedule:	3,030,000
15	(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
16	Improvement Program 3,050,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Funds appropriated in this item are available for	
19	expenditures for capital outlay or local assistance	
20	through June 30, 2012.	
21	3835-495—Reversion, Baldwin Hills Conservancy. As	
22	of June 30, 2009, the amount specified for the appro-	
23	priation in the following citation shall revert to the	
24	balance of the fund from which the appropriation	
25	was made:	
26	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
27	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
28	(1) \$113,000 from Item 3835-301-6029, Budget Act	
29	of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reap-	
30	propriated by Item 3835-490 (Chs. 268 and 269,	
31	Stats. 2008).	
32	3840-001-0140—For support of Delta Protection Com-	
33	mission, for payment to Item 3840-001-0516,	
34	payable from the California Environmental License	
35	Plate Fund	163,000
36	3840-001-0516—For support of Delta Protection Com-	
37	mission, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
38	Revolving Fund	232,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 10-Delta Protection	
41	(2) Reimbursements82,000	
42	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
43	nia Environmental License Plate	
44	Fund (Item 3840-001-0140)163,000	
45	3845-001-0140—For support of San Diego River Con-	
46	servancy, payable from the California Environmental	
47	License Plate Fund	340,000
		,

	— 227 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 10-San Diego River Conservancy 340,000	
3	3845-301-0140—For capital outlay, San Diego River	
4	Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	
5	mental License Plate Fund	0
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
8	Enhancement Projects	
9	(2) Reimbursements1,000,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
12	for expenditure or encumbrance for capital out-	
13	lay or local assistance until June 30, 2012.	
14	3850-001-0140—For support of Coachella Valley	
15	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California	
16	Environmental License Plate Fund	285,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 10-Coachella Valley Mountains	
19	Conservancy	
20	(2) Reimbursements139,000	
21	(3) Amount payable from the Coachella	
22	Valley Mountains Conservancy	
23	Fund (Item 3850-001-0296)33,000	
24	(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
25	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
26 27	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
28	(Item 3850-001-6051)60,000	
29	3850-001-0296—For support of Coachella Valley	
30	Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-	
31	001-0140, payable from the Coachella Valley	
32	Mountains Conservancy Fund	33,000
33	3850-001-6051—For support of Coachella Valley	33,000
34	Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-	
35	001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
36	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
37	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	60,000
38	3855-001-0140—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	23,003
39	vancy, payable from the California Environmental	
40	License Plate Fund.	3,732,000
41	Schedule:	, , ,
42	(1) 10-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 4,454,000	
43	(2) Reimbursements –200,000	

AB 105 — 228 —

	100	
	Item	Amount
1	(3) Amount payable from Safe Drink-	
2	ing Water, Water Quality and Sup-	
3	ply, Flood Control, River and	
4	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
5	(Item 3855-001-6051) –522,000	
6	3855-001-6051—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
7	vancy, for payment to Item 3855-001-0140, payable	
8	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
9	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	522 000
10	Fund of 2006	522,000
11	3855-101-6051—For local assistance, Sierra Nevada	
12	Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
13	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
14	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	15,448,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
17	available for encumbrance/expenditure until	
18	June 30, 2012.	
19	3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water	
20	Resources	70,127,000
21	Schedule:	, ,
22	(1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the	
23	California Water Plan 87,472,000	
24	(2) 20-Implementation of the State	
25	Water Resources Development	
26	System 5,540,000	
27	(3) 30-Public Safety and Prevention	
28	of Damage	
29	(4) 35-Central Valley Flood Protection	
30	Board	
31	(5) 40-Services	
32	(6) 45-California Energy Resources	
33	Scheduling (CERS)	
34	(7) 50.01-Management and Administra-	
35	tion 67,155,000	
36	(8) 50.02-Distributed Management	
37	and Administration67,155,000	
38	(9) Reimbursements45,591,000	
39	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
40	nia Environmental License Plate	
41	Fund (Item 3860-001-0140)270,000	
42	(11) Amount payable from the Central	
43	Valley Project Improvement Subac-	
44	count (Item 3860-001-0404)1,578,000	
45	(12) Amount payable from the Feasibil-	
46	ity Projects Subaccount (Item	
47	3860-001-0445)	
•	7,000	

— **229** — **AB 105** Amount

		— <u>22</u>) —	AD 105
	Item		Amount
1	(13)	Amount payable from the Water	
2		Conservation and Groundwater	
3		Recharge Subaccount (Item 3860-	
4		001-0446)125,000	
5	(14)	Amount payable from the Energy	
6	()	Resources Programs Account (Item	
7		3860-001-0465)	
8	(15)	Amount payable from the Local	
9	(13)	Projects Subaccount (Item 3860-	
10		001-0543)101,000	
11	(16)	Amount payable from the Sacra-	
12	(10)	mento Valley Water Management	
13		and Habitat Protection Subaccount	
14		(Item 3860-001-0544)27,000	
15	(17)	Amount payable from the 1986	
16	(11)	Water Conservation and Water	
17		Quality Bond Fund (Item 3860-	
18		001-0744)195,000	
19	(18)	Amount payable from the Federal	
20	` '	Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-	
21		0890)13,922,000	
22	(19)	Amount payable from the Dam	
23	` ′	Safety Fund (Item 3860-001-	
24		3057)	
25	(20)	Amount payable from the Depart-	
26		ment of Water Resources Electric	
27		Power Fund (Item 3860-001-	
28		3100)	
29	(21)	Amount payable from the Safe	
30		Drinking Water, Clean Water, Wa-	
31		tershed Protection, and Flood Pro-	
32		tection Bond Fund (Item 3860-001-	
33		6001)	
34	(22)	Amount payable from the Flood	
35		Protection Corridor Subaccount	
36		(Item 3860-001-6005)150,000	
37	(23)	Amount payable from the Urban	
38		Stream Restoration Subaccount	
39		(Item 3860-001-6007)33,000	
40	(24)	Amount payable from the Yuba	
41		Feather Flood Protection Subac-	
42		count (Item 3860-001-6010) –281,000	
43	(25)	Amount payable from the Water	
44		Conservation Account (Item 3860-	
45		001-6023)849,000	

AB 105 — 230 —

	Item	Amount
1	(26) Amount payable from the Conjunc-	
2	tive Use Subaccount (Item 3860-	
3	001-6025)1,503,000	
4	(27) Amount payable from the Bay-	
5	Delta Multipurpose Water Manage-	
6	ment Subaccount (Item 3860-001-	
7	6026)	
8	(28) Amount payable from the Interim	
9	Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management	
10 11		
12	Subaccount (Item 3860-001- 6027)	
13	(29) Amount payable from the Water	
14	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
15	Coastal and Beach Protection	
16	Fund of 2002 (Item 3860-001-	
17	6031)16,082,000	
18	(30) Amount payable from the Safe	
19	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
20	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
21	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
22	(Item 3860-001-6051)4,143,000	
23	(31) Amount payable from the Disaster	
24	Preparedness and Flood Preven-	
25	tion Bond Fund of 2006 (Item	
26	3860-001-6052)80,736,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The amounts appropriated in Items 3860-001-	
29 30	0001 to 3860-001-6052, inclusive, shall be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
31	Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
32	amounts as the Department of Finance may au-	
33	thorize, including cooperative work with other	
34	agencies.	
35	2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes	
36	of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public	
37	Resources Code may be expended only so long	
38	as the United States Bureau of Reclamation	
39	continues to provide federal funds and continues	
40	to carry out federal actions to implement the	
41	settlement agreement in Natural Resources De-	
42	fense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d	
43	1212.	
44	3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water	
45	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
46	payable from the California Environmental License	
47	Plate Fund	270,000

	—231 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2	3860-001-0404—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
3 4	payable from the Central Valley Project Improvement Subaccount	1 578 000
5	3860-001-0445—For support of Department of Water	1,578,000
6	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
7	payable from the Feasibility Projects Subaccount	7,000
8	3860-001-0446—For support of Department of Water	
9	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
10	payable from the Water Conservation and Ground-	125 000
11 12	water Recharge Subaccount	125,000
13	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
14	payable from the Energy Resources Programs Ac-	
15	count	2,564,000
16	3860-001-0543—For support of Department of Water	
17	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	101.000
18 19	payable from the Local Projects Subaccount	101,000
20	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
21	payable from the Sacramento Valley Water Manage-	
22	ment and Habitat Protection Subaccount	27,000
23	3860-001-0744—For support of Department of Water	
24	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
25	payable from the 1986 Water Conservation and	105 000
26 27	Water Quality Bond Fund	195,000
28	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
29	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	13,922,000
30	3860-001-3057—For support of Department of Water	
31	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
32	payable from the Dam Safety Fund	11,311,000
33 34	3860-001-3100—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
35	payable from the Department of Water Resources	
36	Electric Power Fund	26,098,000
37	3860-001-6001—For support of Department of Water	
38	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
39	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water,	
40 41	Watershed Protection, and Flood Protection Bond	1 020 000
41	Fund	1,029,000
43	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
44	payable from the Flood Protection Corridor Subac-	
45	count	150,000

AB 105 — 232 —

AD	103	
	Item	Amount
1	3860-001-6007—For support of Department of Water	
2	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Urban Stream Restoration Subac-	
4	count	33,000
5	3860-001-6010—For support of Department of Water	
6	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
7	payable from the Yuba Feather Flood Protection	
8	Subaccount	281,000
9	3860-001-6023—For support of Department of Water	,
10	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
11	payable from the Water Conservation Account	849,000
12	3860-001-6025—For support of Department of Water	
13	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
14	payable from the Conjunctive Use Subaccount	1,503,000
15	3860-001-6026—For support of Department of Water	
16	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
17	payable from the Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water	
18	Management Subaccount	6,146,000
19	3860-001-6027—For support of Department of Water	
20	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
21	payable from the Interim Water Supply and Water	
22	Quality Infrastructure and Management Subac-	
23	count	2,796,000
24	3860-001-6031—For support of Department of Water	
25	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
26	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
27	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	16,082,000
28	3860-001-6051—For support of Department of Water	
29	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
30	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
31	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
32	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	4,143,000
33	3860-001-6052—For support of Department of Water	
34	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
35	payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood	
36	Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	80,736,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
39	\$11,588,000 for the California Flood SAFE	
40	Program shall be available for encumbrance or	
41	expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
42	3860-002-0001—For support of Department of Water	
43	Resources, for annual payment related to Coordina-	
44	tion Proceeding Special Title (Rule 1550(b)) February 20, 1086, Flord Coass (Paterns of State of Collins)	
45 46	ary 20, 1986, Flood Cases (Paterno v. State of California (2003) 112 Cal App. 4th 2008)	50 462 000
46	fornia (2003) 113 Cal.App.4th 998)	59,463,000

Amount Item 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. This item is for the payment of the settlement 3 entered into by the State of California and the 4 plaintiffs of the Coordination Proceeding Special 5 Title (Rule 1550(b)) February 20, 1986, Flood 6 Cases (Paterno v. State of California (2003) 113 7 Cal.App.4th 998), that was ultimately acquired 8 by Merrill Lynch & Co. and allows for repay-9 ment over a 10-year period ending in 2015. In-10 terest payments are due each December 1 and 11 June 1. A principal payment is due each June 1. 12 Because the judgment terms include a variable 13 interest rate, the precise amount of the payments 14 that will come due cannot be determined with 15 certainty beforehand. In the event that the actual 16 total payments for this item exceed the amount 17 appropriated in this item, the Director of Finance 18 is hereby authorized to increase this item in an 19 amount necessary to pay the full required 20 amount. The Director of Finance shall notify the 21 Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days 22 prior to the expenditure of any additional funds 23 from this item. 24 3. In the event that the actual total payments for 25 this item are less than the amount appropriated, 26 the excess funds will revert to the General Fund 27 on June 30, 2010. 28 3860-101-0544—For local assistance, Department of 29 Water Resources, payable from the Sacramento 30 Valley Water Management and Habitat Protection 31 8,000,000 Subaccount..... 32 3860-101-0744—For local assistance, Department of 33 Water Resources, payable from the 1986 Water 34 Conservation and Water Quality Bond Fund...... 1,600,000 35 3860-101-0790—For local assistance, Department of 36 Water Resources, payable from the 1988 Water 37 Conservation Fund..... 8,974,000 38 3860-101-6005-For local assistance, Department of 39 Water Resources, payable from the Flood Protection 40 Corridor Subaccount..... 3,250,000 41 Schedule: 42 (1) 30-Public Safety and Prevention of 43 44 3860-101-6007—For local assistance, Department of 45 Water Resources, payable from the Urban Stream 46 Restoration Subaccount..... 2,743,000 AB 105 — 234 —

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the	
3	California Water Plan 3,693,000	
4	(2) Reimbursements950,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The fund appropriated in this item shall be	
7 8	available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
9	June 30, 2011. 3860-101-6010—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Water Resources, payable from the Yuba Feather	
11	Flood Protection Subaccount	3,044,000
12	Schedule:	3,011,000
13	(1) 30-Public Safety and Prevention of	
14	Damage	
15	3860-101-6023—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Water Resources, payable from the Water Conserva-	
17	tion Account	17,194,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the	
20	California Water Plan 17,194,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
23	\$14,999,000 shall be used for Agricultural Water	
24	Conservation loans. These funds shall be available for an authorized an authorized at the constitution and it was until I was	
25 26	able for encumbrance or expenditure until June	
26 27	30, 2012. 3860-101-6031—For local assistance, Department of	
28	Water Resources, payable from the Water Security,	
29	Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
30	Fund of 2002	18,201,000
31	Provisions:	,,
32	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
33	\$10,812,000 shall be used for Drinking Water	
34	Quality pilot projects. These funds shall be	
35	available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
36	June 30, 2011.	
37	3860-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Water Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking	
39	Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	4 400 000
40	River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	4,400,000
41	3860-101-6052—For local assistance, Department of	
42 43	Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Prepared-	176 500 000
43 44	ness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006 3860-301-6026—For capital outlay, Department of Water	170,300,000
44	Resources, payable from the Bay-Delta Multipurpose	
46	Water Management Subaccount	43,600,000
70	Tracer Tranagement Sabaccount	13,000,000

— 235 — AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 10.95.015-South Delta Improve-	
3	ment Program	
4	(2) 10.95.180-Franks Tract Pilot Pro-	
5	ject	
6 7	3860-301-6031—For capital outlay, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
8	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
9	of 2002	12,800,000
10	Schedule:	,_,_,
11	(1) 10.95.015-South Delta Improve-	
12	ments Program	
13	(2) 10.95.180-Franks Tract Pilot Pro-	
14	ject	
15	3860-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
16	Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
17 18	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	30,984,000
19	Schedule:	30,984,000
20	(1) 20.95.010-State Water Project Faci-	
21	lities: Recreation and Fish and	
22	Wildlife Enhancements 30,984,000	
23	3860-301-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
24	Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness	
25	and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	115,590,000
26	Schedule:	
27 28	(1) 30.95.115-American River Flood Control Project: Common Ele-	
28 29	ments	
30	(2) 30.95.260-South Sacramento	
31	County Streams	
32	(3) 30.95.311-Folsom Dam Modifica-	
33	tions Project	
34	(4) 30.95.341-System Evaluation of the	
35	State Plan of Flood Control 35,200,000	
36	(5) 30.95.342-Sutter Bypass Pumping	
37	Plants Control Systems	
38 39	(6) 30.95.344-Knights Landing Outfall Gates Rehabilitation	
40	(7) 30.95.345-Sacramento Yard—Soil	
41	and Groundwater Investigation and	
42	Remediation	
43	(8) Reimbursements—Folsom Dam	
44	Modifications Project20,192,000	
45	(9) Reimbursements—South Sacramen-	
46	to County Streams1,263,000	

AB 105 — 236 —

Item Amount

(10) Reimbursements—American River Flood Control Project: Common

Provisions:

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended for relocations and acquisition of land, easements, and rights-of-way, including, but not limited to, borrow pits, spoil areas, and easements for levees, clearing, flood control works, and flowage, and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies necessary for the completion or operation of the projects in the Sacramento and San Joaquin watersheds as authorized by Section 8617.1 and Chapters 1 (commencing with Section 12570), 2 (commencing with Section 12639), 3 (commencing with Section 12800), 3.5 (commencing with Section 12840), and 4 (commencing with Section 12850) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 12582.7 and Section 12585.5 of the Water Code, prior to state and federal authorization of the project and appropriation of federal construction funds by Congress and subsequent to submittal of a report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 12582.7 of the Water Code, the amounts appropriated in this item may be expended for state costs associated with preconstruction design and engineering work conducted by the federal government and others.
- 2. The amounts appropriated in this item are also for advances to the federal government or payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an obligation of the state in connection with the completion or operation of the projects and for materials and necessary construction, reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to highways, railroads, bridges, power lines, communication lines, pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures and facilities and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies incidental thereto.
- The funds appropriated in this item include funding for preliminary plans, working drawings, construction supervision, contract administration, and other work activities to be performed

— 237 — AB 105

Item Amount

by Department of Water Resources personnel in completion of the projects.

- The funds appropriated in this item may be used to implement the above projects by arranging to perform work which is a federal responsibility prior to the availability of federal appropriations with the intention that the costs will be reimbursed or eligible for credit by the federal government as provided in Public Law 99-662, Section 104, November 17, 1986, or Public Law 90-488, Section 215, August 13, 1968.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, funds may be transferred, with the approval of the Department of Finance, between projects specified in this item and other Department of Water Resources major capital outlay projects with an active appropriation. The Director of Finance shall notify. in writing, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 30 days or such lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine, prior to any transfer.
- 6. Payments from a local sponsor to pay for obligations that are federal obligations may be received by the Department of Water Resources and advanced to the federal government with the intent that the costs shall be reimbursed or eligible for credit.

3860-302-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006...... 169,425,000 Schedule:

- (1) 30.95.160-West Sacramento Early
- Implementation Project...... 49,925,000 (2) 30.95.340-Systemwide Levee Evaluations and Repairs...... 119,500,000

Provisions:

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for the evaluation, repair, rehabilitation, reconstruction, or replacement of flood protection facilities to their original design performance consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 5096.821 of the Public Resources Code, for study and evaluation of facilities to provide en-

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

— 238 — AB 105 Item Amount hanced levels of flood protection consistent with 1 subdivision (b) of Section 5096.821 of the Public 2 3 Resources Code, or for the protection, creation, 4 and enhancement of flood protection corridors 5 and bypasses consistent with Public Resources 6 Code 5096.825. 7 2. Funds appropriated in this item may also be used 8 for any of the following: 9 (a) Advances to the federal government or 10 payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruc-11 12 tion items that are an obligation of the state 13 in connection with the completion or opera-14 tion of the projects and for materials. 15 (b) Flood protection-related obligations of the 16 state associated with necessary construction, 17 reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to 18 highways, railroads, bridges, power lines, 19 communication lines, pipelines, irrigation 20 works, and other structures and facilities, 21 and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering 22 studies incidental thereto. 23 (c) Flood protection-related planning studies, 24 surveys, preliminary plans, drawings, acqui-25 sitions, relocations, rights-of-way, construc-26 tion, construction supervision, contract ad-27 ministration, and other work activities to be 28 performed by Department of Water Re-29 sources personnel for completion of the projects. 30 31 3. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to 32 implement the above projects without arrange-33 ments with the federal government after making 34 all feasible efforts to obtain funding from the 35 federal government in advance or by arranging 36 to perform work which is a federal responsibility 37 prior to the availability of federal appropriations 38 with the intention that the costs will be reim-

bursed or eligible for credit by the federal gov-

ernment as provided in Public Law 99-662,

Section 104, November 17, 1986, or Public Law

transferred, with the approval of the Department

of Finance, among projects specified in this item

and other Department of Water Resources flood

protection-related major capital outlay projects

90-488, Section 215, August 13, 1968.

4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, funds may be

- 239 - AB 105

	T ₁	1111110
	Item	Amount
1	with an active appropriation. The Director of	
2	Finance shall notify, in writing, the chairpersons	
3	of the committees in each house of the Legisla-	
4	ture that consider appropriations and the Chair-	
5	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
6	tee, within 30 days or such lesser time as the	
7	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
8	Committee, or his or her designee, may deter-	
9	mine, prior to any transfer.	
10	5. Payments from a local sponsor may be received	
11	by the Department of Water Resources and may	
12	be advanced to the federal government.	
13		
14	CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	AGENCY
15	CHER OR WILLIAM ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	HOLITET
16	2000 001 0001 For support of State Air Passurass	
	3900-001-0001—For support of State Air Resources	106,000
17	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044	196,000
18	3900-001-0044—For support of State Air Resources	
19	Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
20	State Transportation Fund	109,307,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 15-Mobile Source 560,395,000	
23	(2) 25-Stationary Source 58,359,000	
24	(3) 30.01-Program Direction and Sup-	
25	port	
26	(4) 30.02-Distributed Program Direc-	
_		
27	tion and Support	
28	(5) Reimbursements5,818,000	
29	(6) Amount payable from the General	
30	Fund (Item 3900-001-0001)196,000	
31	(7) Amount payable from the Air	
32	Pollution Control Fund (Item	
33	3900-001-0115)170,586,000	
34	(8) Amount payable from the Vehicle	
35	Inspection and Repair Fund (Item	
36	3900-001-0421)	
37	(9) Amount payable from the Air Tox-	
38	ics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
39	count (Item 3900-001-0434)973,000	
40	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
41	Trust Fund (Item 3900-001-	
42	0890)	
43	(11) Amount payable from the Non-	
44	Toxic Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust	
45	Fund (Item 3900-001-3070)1,522,000	
-		

AB 105	<u> </u>
AD 103	

	Item	Amount
1	(12) Amount payable from the Air	
2	Quality Improvement Fund (Item	
3	3900-001-3119)46,117,000	
4	(13) Amount payable from the Highway	
5	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
6	Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
7	2006 (Item 3900-001-6053)3,000,000	
8	(14) Amount payable from the Cali-	
9	fornia Ports Infrastructure, Secu-	
10	rity, and Air Quality Improve-	
11	ment Account, Highway Safety,	
12	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality,	
13	and Port Security Fund of 2006	
14	(Item 3900-001-6054)250,130,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$161,000	
17	shall be available for the Lower Emission School	
18	Bus Program until June 30, 2018.	
19	3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources	
20	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
21	from the Air Pollution Control Fund	170,586,000
22	3900-001-0421—For support of State Air Resources	
23	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	1 7 100 000
24	from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	15,130,000
25	3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources	
26	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
27	from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	072 000
28	count	973,000
29 30	3900-001-0890—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
31	from the Federal Trust Fund	15 075 000
32	3900-001-3070—For support of State Air Resources	15,975,000
33	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
34	from the Non-Toxic Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust	
35	Fund	1,522,000
36	3900-001-3119—For support of State Air Resources	1,322,000
37	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
38	from the Air Quality Improvement Fund	46,117,000
39	3900-001-6053—For support of State Air Resources	40,117,000
40	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044	3,000,000
41	Provisions:	2,000,000
42	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item for the	
43	Lower Emission School Bus Program, \$161,000	
44	shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	
45	2018.	

— 241 — AB 105 Amount

	— 241 —	AD 105
	Item	Amount
1	3900-001-6054—For support of Air Resources Board,	
2	for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from	
3	the California Ports Infrastructure, Security, and Air	
4	Quality Improvement Account, Highway Safety,	
5	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security	
6	Fund of 2006	250,130,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
9	ment Code, the funds appropriated in this item	
10	shall be available for disbursements in liquida-	
11	tion of encumbrances until June 30, 2016. This	
12	provision conforms the appropriation to Section	
13	39626.5 of the Health and Safety Code, added	
14	by Chapter 181, Statutes of 2007.	
15	3900-011-0133—For transfer by the Controller, from	
16	the California Beverage Container Recycling Fund,	
17	to the Air Pollution Control Fund	(35,000,000)
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
20	Air Pollution Control Fund and shall be fully	
21	repaid from revenues established by the State	
22	Air Resources Board pursuant to the California	
23	Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 (Divi-	
24	sion 25.5 (commencing with Section 38500) of	
25	the Health and Safety Code). The loan shall be	
26	repaid by the earliest feasible date. At least one-	
27	third of the loan shall be repaid on or before June	
28	30, 2012, and the full amount shall be repaid on	
29	or before June 30, 2014. The loan shall be repaid	
30 31	with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled	
32	Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer.	
33	3900-101-0044—For local assistance, State Air Re-	
34	sources Board, for assistance to counties in the oper-	
35	ation of local air pollution control districts, payable	
36	from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
37	tion Fund	10,111,000
38	Schedule:	10,111,000
39	(1) 35-Subvention	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds ap-	
42	propriated in this item shall not be used to reduce	
43	the fees paid by permittees to the local air quality	
44	management and air pollution control districts.	
	ro rank of Grant	

AB 105 — 242 —

	Item	Amount
1	3910-001-0100—For support of California Integrated	
2	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
3	3910-001-0387, payable from the California Used	
4	Oil Recycling Fund	5,096,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section	
7	48653 of the Public Resources Code, the aggre-	
8	gate of appropriations from the California Used	
9 10	Oil Recycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000	
11	during the 2009–10 fiscal year. 2. Notwithstanding paragraph (3) of subdivision	
12	(a) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources	
13	Code, for the 2009–10 fiscal year, the California	
14	Integrated Waste Management Board may utilize	
15	for used oil block grants half of the amount	
16	which remains in the Used Oil Recycling Fund	
17	after the expenditures are made pursuant to	
18	paragraphs (1) and (3) of subdivision (a), inclu-	
19	sive, and subdivision (b) of Section 48653, and	
20	may utilize additional amounts from the fund	
21	up to, but not exceeding \$10,000,000.	
22	3910-001-0226—For support of California Integrated	
23	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
24	3910-001-0387, payable from the California Tire	
25	Recycling Management Fund	29,018,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
28	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
29	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
30	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
31 32	2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration	
33	of the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the	
34	limits set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of	
35	Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code.	
36	3910-001-0281—For support of California Integrated	
37	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
38	3910-001-0387, payable from the Recycling Market	
39	Development Revolving Loan Subaccount, Integrat-	
40	ed Waste Management Account	1,003,000
41	3910-001-0386—For support of California Integrated	
42	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
43	3910-001-0387, payable from the Solid Waste Dis-	
44	posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund	610,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public	
47	Resources Code, expenditures for administration	

- 243 - AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	of the Solid Waste Cleanup Trust Fund Program	
2	may exceed the limits set forth in subdivision	
3	(c) of Section 48020 of the Public Resources	
4	Code.	
5	3910-001-0387—For support of California Integrated	
6	Waste Management Board, payable from the Inte-	
7	grated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
8	Waste Management Fund	45,559,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
11	ment	
12	(2) 30.01-Administration	
13	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administration9,935,000	
14	(4) Reimbursements2,005,000	
15	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
16	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
17	3910-001-0100)	
18	(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
19	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund	
20	(paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of	
21	Section 48653 of the Public Re-	
22	sources Code)	
23	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
24	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund	
25	(paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of	
26	Section 48653 of the Public Re-	
27	sources Code)	
28	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
29 30	nia Tire Recycling Management Fund (Item 3910-001-0226)29,018,000	
31	(9) Amount payable from the Recy-	
32	cling Market Development Revolv-	
33	ing Loan Account, Integrated Waste	
34	Management Fund (Item 3910-001-	
35	0281)1,003,000	
36	(10) Amount payable from the Solid	
37	Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust	
38	Fund (Item 3910-001-0386)610,000	
39	(11) Amount payable from the Integrat-	
40	ed Waste Management Account,	
41	Integrated Waste Management	
42	Fund (Item 3910-006-0387)640,000	
43	(12) Amount payable from the Farm and	
44	Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
45	Abatement Account (Item 3910-	
46	001-0558)1,139,000	

AB 105	— 244 —
--------	----------------

AB	105	
	Item	Amount
1	(13) Amount payable from the Federal	
2	Trust Fund (Item 3910-001-	
3	0890) –275,000	
4	(14) Amount payable from the Rigid	
5	Container Account (Item 3910-001-	
6	3024)165,000	
7	(15) Amount payable from the Electron-	
8	ic Waste Recovery and Recycling	
9	Account (Item 3910-001-3065)4,438,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (h) of Section	
12	42023.1 of the Public Resources Code, the Cali-	
13	fornia Integrated Waste Management Board may	
14	offset the costs of administering the revolving	
15	loan program for Recycling Market Develop-	
16	ment Zones with funds appropriated in this item.	
17	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
18	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
19	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
20	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
21	3910-001-0558—For support of California Integrated	
22	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
23	3910-001-0387, payable from the Farm and Ranch	
24	Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	1,139,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Notwithstanding Section 48100 of the Public	
27	Resources Code, expenditures for administration	
28	of the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
29	Abatement Grant Program may exceed the limits	
30 31	set forth in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3)	
32	of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code.	
33	3910-001-0890—For support of California Integrated	
34	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
35	3910-001-0387, payable from the Federal Trust	
36	Fund	275,000
37	3910-001-3024—For support of California Integrated	272,000
38	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
39	3910-001-0387, payable from the Rigid Container	
40	Account	165,000
41	3910-001-3065—For support of California Integrated	, -
42	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
43	3910-001-0387, payable from the Electronic Waste	
44	Recovery and Recycling Account	4,438,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
47	upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-	

	— 245 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	nance, and not sooner than 30 days after notifi-	
2	cation in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint	
3	Legislative Budget Committee, the California	
4	Integrated Waste Management Board may bor-	
5	row sufficient funds for cashflow purposes of	
6	this account from special funds that otherwise	
7	provide support for other programs of the board.	
8	Loans made pursuant to this provision shall be	
9	repaid by June 30, 2011, with interest at the rate	
10	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
11	count.	
12	3910-003-0100—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
13	notification by the California Integrated Waste	
14	Management Board, of an amount not to exceed the	
15	appropriation in this item, from the California Used	
16	Oil Recycling Fund to the Farm and Ranch Solid	
17	Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to	
18	subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision	
19	(c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code	(266,000)
20	3910-003-0226—For transfer by the Controller, upon	(===,===)
21	notification by the California Integrated Waste	
22	Management Board, of an amount not to exceed the	
23	appropriation in this item, from the California Tire	
24	Recycling Management Fund to the Farm and Ranch	
25	Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pur-	
26	suant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdi-	
27	vision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources	
28	Code	(400,000)
29	3910-005-0387—For transfer by the Controller, upon	(100,000)
30	notification by the California Integrated Waste	
31	Management Board, of an amount not to exceed the	
32	appropriation in this item, from the Integrated Waste	
33	Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
34	ment Fund, to the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste	
35	Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to sub-	
36	paragraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of	
37	Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code	(334,000)
38	3910-006-0387—For support of California Integrated	(== 1,===)
39	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
40	3910-001-0387, payable from the Integrated Waste	
41	Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
42	ment Fund	640,000
42	2010 101 0226 Faller Land Galifernia Lateral	,

3910-101-0226—For local assistance, California Integrat-

ed Waste Management Board, payable from the California Tire Recycling Management Fund....... 14,438,000

 AB 105 — 246 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
3	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
4	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
5	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
6	3910-101-0387—For local assistance, California Integrat-	
7	ed Waste Management Board, payable from the In-	
8	tegrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
9	Waste Management Fund	2,904,000
10	3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide	
11	Regulation, payable from the Department of Pesti-	
12	cide Regulation Fund	50,422,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 10-Pesticide Programs 53,444,000	
15	(2) 20.01-Administration 10,568,000	
16	(3) 20.02-Distributed Administra-	
17	tion	
18	(4) Reimbursements	
19	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
20	Trust Fund (Item 3930-001-0890)2,257,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
23	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
24	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
25	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
26	3930-001-0890—For support of Department of Pesticide	
27	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	2 257 000
28	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,257,000
29	3940-001-0001—For support of State Water Resources	
30 31	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the General Fund	40.575.000
32		40,575,000
32 33	3940-001-0028—For support of State Water Resources	
33 34	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Unified Program Account	621,000
3 4 35	3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources	021,000
36	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
30 37	payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	78,768,000
38	3940-001-0212—For support of State Water Resources	76,766,000
39	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
40	payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control	
41	Fund	103,000
42	3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources	105,000
43	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
44	payable from the Public Resources Account,	
45	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,342,000
15	ergarette und 100deco 110ddett burtus 1 und	2,5 12,000

	<i>—</i> 247 <i>—</i>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2	3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
3	payable from the Integrated Waste Management	6.757.000
4 5	Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	6,757,000
<i>5</i>	3940-001-0419—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
7	payable from the Water Recycling Subaccount	1,150,000
8	3940-001-0422—For support of State Water Resources	1,130,000
9	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
10	payable from the Drainage Management Subac-	
11	count	515,000
12	3940-001-0424—For support of State Water Resources	313,000
13	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
14	payable from the Seawater Intrusion Control Subac-	
15	count	222,000
16	3940-001-0436—For support of State Water Resources	,
17	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
18	payable from the Underground Storage Tank Tester	
19	Account	64,000
20	3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources	
21	Control Board	268,113,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 10-Water Quality 452,843,000	
24	(2) 20-Water Rights 11,658,000	
25	(3) 30.01-Administration	
26	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
27	tion	
28	(5) Reimbursements8,062,000	
29	(6) Amount payable from the General	
30	Fund (Item 3940-001-0001)40,575,000	
31	(7) Amount payable from the Unified	
32	Program Account (Item 3940-001-	
33	0028)	
34	(8) Amount payable from the Waste	
35	Discharge Permit Fund (Item	
36	3940-001-0193)	
37	(9) Amount payable from the Marine	
38 39	Invasive Species Control Fund (Item 3940-001-0212)103,000	
40	(10) Amount payable from the Public	
41	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
42	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
43	(Item 3940-001-0235)2,342,000	
44	(11) Amount payable from the Integrat-	
45	ed Waste Management Account,	
46	Integrated Waste Management	
47	Fund (Item 3940-001-0387)6,757,000	
,	3,,0,,000	

	Item			Amount
1		(12)	Amount payable from the Water	
2		` ′	Recycling Subaccount (Item 3940-	
3			001-0419)1,150,000	
4		(13)	Amount payable from the Drainage	
5		` ′	Management Subaccount (Item	
6			3940-001-0422)515,000	
7		(14)	Amount payable from the Seawater	
8		` ′	Intrusion Control Subaccount (Item	
9			3940-001-0424)222,000	
10		(15)	Amount payable from the Under-	
11		` ′	ground Storage Tank Tester Ac-	
12			count (Item 3940-001-0436)64,000	
13		(16)	Amount payable from the 1984	
14		` ′	State Clean Water Bond Fund (Item	
15			3940-001-0740)322,000	
16		(17)	Amount payable from the Federal	
17		(' /	Trust Fund (Item 3940-001-	
18			0890)35,113,000	
19		(18)	Amount payable from the Water	
20		` ′	Rights Fund (Item 3940-001-	
21			3058)7,447,000	
22		(19)	Amount payable from the Water-	
23		(- /	shed Protection Subaccount (Item	
24			3940-001-6013)250,000	
25		(20)	Amount payable from the Santa	
26		` ′	Ana River Watershed Subaccount	
27			(Item 3940-001-6016) –250,000	
28		(21)	Amount payable from the Lake	
29		` ′	Elsinore and San Jacinto Watershed	
30			Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	
31			6017)150,000	
32		(22)	Amount payable from the Nonpoint	
33		` ′	Source Pollution Control Subac-	
34			count (Item 3940-001-6019)200,000	
35		(23)	Amount payable from the State	
36		` ′	Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount	
37			(Item 3940-001-6020)81,000	
38		(24)	Amount payable from the	
39		` /	Wastewater Construction Grant	
40			Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	
41			6021)23,000	
42		(25)	Amount payable from the Coastal	
43		` /	Nonpoint Source Control Subac-	
44			count (Item 3940-001-6022)150,000	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

- 249 - AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	(26) Amount payable from the Water	
2	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
3	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
4	of 2002 (Item 3940-001-6031)3,000,000	
5	(27) Amount payable from the Safe	
6	Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
7	Supply, Flood Control, River and	
8	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
9	(Item 3940-001-6051)4,073,000	
10	(28) Amount payable from the	
11	Petroleum Underground Storage	
12	Tank Financing Account (Item	
13	3940-001-8026)	
14	(29) Amount payable from the State	
15	Water Pollution Control Revolving	
16	Fund Administration Fund (Item	
17	3940-001-9739)5,532,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
20	upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-	
21	nance, the State Water Resources Control Board	
22	may borrow sufficient funds for cash purposes	
23	from special funds that otherwise provide sup-	
23 24	port for the board. Any such loans are to be re-	
25	paid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled	
25 26	Money Investment Account.	
27	3940-001-0740—For support of State Water Resources	
28		
28 29	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond	
30		222,000
31	Fund	322,000
32	3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources	
	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	25 112 000
33 34	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	35,113,000
	3940-001-3058—For support of State Water Resources	
35	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	7 447 000
36	payable from the Water Rights Fund	7,447,000
37	3940-001-6013—For support of State Water Resources	
38	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
39	payable from the Watershed Protection Subac-	250.000
40	count	250,000
41	3940-001-6016—For support of State Water Resources	
42	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
43	payable from the Santa Ana River Watershed Subac-	250 000
44	count	250,000

AB 105 — 250 —

	Item	Amount
1	3940-001-6017—For support of State Water Resources	
2	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
3	payable from the Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto	
4	Watershed Subaccount	150,000
5	3940-001-6019—For support of State Water Resources	
6	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
7	payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollution Control	
8	Subaccount	200,000
9	3940-001-6020—For support of State Water Resources	
10	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
11	payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Subac-	
12	count	81,000
13	3940-001-6021—For support of State Water Resources	
14	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
15	payable from the Wastewater Construction Grant	
16	Subaccount	23,000
17	3940-001-6022—For support of State Water Resources	
18	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
19	payable from the Coastal Nonpoint Source Control	
20	Subaccount	150,000
21	3940-001-6031—For support of State Water Resources	
22	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
23	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
24	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	3,000,000
25	3940-001-6051—For support of State Water Resources	
26	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
27	payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
28	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
29	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	4,073,000
30	3940-001-8026—For support of State Water Resources	
31	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
32	payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage	
33	Tank Financing Account	618,000
34	3940-001-9739—For support of the State Water Re-	
35	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
36	001-0439, payable from the State Water Control	
37	Pollution Revolving Fund Administration Fund	5,532,000
38	3940-101-0001—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
39	sources Control Board	0
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 10-Water Quality 12,500,000	
42	(2) Amount payable from the State	
43	Water Pollution Control Small	
44	Communities Grant Fund (Item	
45	3940-101-3147)	

-- 251 -- AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	(3) Amount payable from the	
2	Petroleum Underground Storage	
3	Tank Financing Account (Item	
4	3940-101-8026)11,500,000	
5	3940-101-3147—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
6	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
7	101-0001, payable from the State Water Pollution	
8	Control Revolving Fund Small Community Grant	
9	Fund	1,000,000
10	3940-101-8026—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
11	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
12	101-0001, payable from the Petroleum Underground	
13	Storage Tank Financing Account	11,500,000
14	3940-495—Reversion, State Water Resources Control	
15	Board. As of June 30, 2009, the amounts specified	
16	below of the appropriations provided for in the fol-	
17	lowing citation shall revert to the fund from which	
18	the appropriation was made:	
19	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
20	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
21	(1) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act	
22	of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats.	
23	2007)	
24	3960-001-0001—For support of Department of Toxic	
25	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	22 27 200
26	0014	22,275,000
27	Provisions:	
28 29	1. The Director of Toxic Substances Control may	
29 30	expend from this item: (a) \$11,690,000 for the following activities at the federal Stringfellow	
30 31	Superfund site: (1) operation and maintenance	
32	of pretreatment plants to treat contaminated	
33	groundwater extracted from the site, (2) site	
34	maintenance and groundwater monitoring, and	
35	(3) implementation of work to stabilize the site,	
36	and (b) \$3,112,000 for the operation of the Ille-	
37	gal Drug Laboratory Removal Program.	
38	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
39	funds appropriated for removal and remedial	
40	action at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site	
41	shall be available for encumbrance for three	
42	fiscal years subsequent to the fiscal year in	
43	which the funds are appropriated, and disburse-	
44	ments in liquidation of encumbrances shall be	
45	pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government	
46	Code.	

AB 105 — 252 —

Item Amount 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 1 2 \$750,000 shall be used for the purposes of 3 emergency response activity pursuant to Section 4 25354 of the Health and Safety Code, in lieu of 5 the appropriation made pursuant to that section. 6 The amount appropriated in this item includes 7 \$5,462,000 for emergency response activities at 8 the BKK Landfill. This appropriation is subject 9 to the condition that, to the extent that funds are 10 expended for purposes for which any private or public entity is or may be held financially liable, 11 the Department of Toxic Substances Control 12 13 shall take all reasonable actions to recover the 14 amount of that expenditure from one or more of 15 those entities, and that the amounts so recovered 16 be paid to the General Fund in reimbursement 17 of the amount of that expenditure. Additionally, 18 those recovered funds shall be spent before funds 19 from the General Fund, consistent with the lan-20 guage in any settlement agreements between the 21 department and the potentially responsible par-22 23 5. As of June 30, 2009, or earlier, any unspent 24 funds in Provision 4 shall revert to the General 25 Fund if the Director of Toxic Substances Control 26 and the Director of Finance agree that sufficient 27 funds have been provided by the other potential-28 ly responsible parties. 29 The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall 30 send a letter notifying the chairpersons of the 31 fiscal committees of each house of the Legisla-32 ture that act on the department's budget and the 33 Legislative Analyst's Office within 30 days of 34 receiving any moneys from potentially responsi-35 ble parties for the BKK Landfill. 36 3960-001-0014—For support of Department of Toxic 37 Substances Control, payable from the Hazardous 38 Waste Control Account..... 50,290,000 39 Schedule: 40 (1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields 41 (2) 13-Hazardous Waste Manage-42 43 ment...... 65,141,000 44 45 (4) 19.02-Distributed Administra-46

-253 — AB 105

Amount

Item 1 (5) 20-Science, Pollution Prevention 2 and Technology...... 19,715,000 3 (6) 21-State Certified Unified Pro-4 5 (7) Reimbursements...... -12,869,000 6 (8) Amount payable from General 7 Fund (Item 3960-001-0001)...... -22,275,000 8 (9) Amount payable from Unified Pro-9 gram Account (Item 3960-001-10 0028)...... -1,003,00011 (10) Amount payable from Illegal Drug 12 Lab Cleanup Account (Item 3960-13 001-0065)...... -2,018,000 14 (11) Amount payable from California 15 Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3960-001-0100)..... 16 -418,00017 (12) Amount payable from Toxic Sub-18 stances Control Account (Item 19 20 (13) Amount payable from Federal 21 Trust Fund (Item 3960-001-22 0890)...... -30,983,000 23 (14) Amount payable from Environmen-24 tal Quality Assessment Fund (Item 25 3960-001-3035)..... -560,00026 (15) Amount payable from Electronic 27 Waste Recovery and Recycling 28 Account (Item 3960-001-3065).... -2,810,000 (16) Amount payable from State Certi-29 30 fied Unified Program Agency Ac-31 count (Item 3960-001-3084)...... -1,964,000 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 34 upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-35 nance, the Department of Toxic Substances 36 Control may borrow sufficient funds from spe-37 cial funds that otherwise provide support for the 38 department for cashflow purposes. Any such 39 loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate 40 earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-41 count. 42 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 43 upon request of the Director of Toxic Substances 44 Control, and approval of the Department of Fi-45 nance, the Controller shall increase the appropri-46 ation in this item in an amount necessary to pay

the State Board of Equalization any additional

AB	105	— 254 —	
	Item		Amount
1		costs the board may incur to make refunds re-	
2		quired by Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 1998,	
3		provided sufficient funds are available for such	
4		purposes and the board provides workload infor-	
5		mation that justifies the increase.	
6		-001-0018—For support of Department of Toxic	
7		Substances Control, payable from the Site Remedia-	
8		ion Account	9,465,000
9		Schedule:	
10	(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
11	_	Reuse	
12	_	Provisions:	
13	1	. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
14		revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
15		and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
16	_	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
17 18		The Director of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
19		stances Control shall report, in writing, not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year to	
20		the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
21		Committee, the chairpersons of the legislative	
22		fiscal committees that act on the department's	
23		budget, the Chairperson of the Environmental	
24		Safety and Toxic Materials Committee of the	
25		Assembly, and the Chairperson of the Environ-	
26		mental Quality Committee of the Senate, actions	
27		taken under this provision.	
28	3	Notwithstanding Section 1.80 of the Budget Act,	
29		this appropriation shall be available in accor-	
30		dance with the provisions of Section 25330.2 of	
31		the Health and Safety Code.	
32	3960-	-001-0028—For support of Department of Toxic	
33		Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
34		014, payable from the Unified Program Account	1,003,000
35		-001-0065—For support of Department of Toxic	
36		Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
37		014, payable from the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup	
38	A	Account	2,018,000
39		-001-0100—For support of Department of Toxic	
40		Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
41		014, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	
42	20.50	ling Fund	418,000
43		-001-0456—For support of Department of Toxic	
44		Substances Control, payable from the Expedited Site	2 000 000
45	ŀ	Remediation Trust Fund	2,800,000

— 255 — **AB 105** Amount Item 1 Schedule: 2 (1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields 3 2,800,000 Reuse..... 4 **Provisions:** 5 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 6 upon request of the Department of Toxic Sub-7 stances Control, and approval by the Department 8 of Finance, the Controller shall augment the ap-9 propriation in this item to pay costs associated 10 with orphan shares at sites selected for the Expe-11 dited Site Remediation Pilot Program from any 12 uncommitted funds in the Expedited Site Reme-13 diation Trust Fund. 14 The amount appropriated in this item includes 15 revenues derived from the assessment of fines 16 and penalties imposed as specified in Section 17 13332.18 of the Government Code. 18 3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic 19 Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-20 0014, payable from the Toxic Substances Control 21 Account..... 54,238,000 22 Provisions: 23 The amount appropriated in this item includes 24 revenues derived from the assessment of fines 25 and penalties imposed as specified in Section 26 13332.18 of the Government Code. 27 The amount appropriated in this item includes 28 state oversight costs at military installations. The 29 expenditure of these funds shall not relieve the 30 federal government of the responsibility to pay 31 for all state oversight costs. The Department of 32 Toxic Substances Control shall take all steps 33 necessary to recover these costs from the federal 34 government, including, but not limited to, filing 35 civil actions authorized by state and federal law. 36 3960-001-0572—For support of Department of Toxic 37 Substances Control, payable from the Stringfellow 38 Insurance Proceeds Account..... 87,000 39 Schedule: 40 (1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields

Reuse.....

3960-001-0890—For support of Department of Toxic

Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-

0014, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Provisions:

30,983,000

87,000

AB	-256	
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	Control is authorized to make loans and grants as authorized under the federal regulations and in accordance with all applicable federal laws	
4	and guidelines.	
5	3960-001-1003—For support of Department of Toxic	
6	Substances Control, payable from the Cleanup Loans	
7	and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods	
8	Account	30,000
9	3960-001-3035—For support of Department of Toxic	
10	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
11	0014, payable from the Environmental Quality As-	560,000
12 13	sessment Fund	560,000
13	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
15	upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-	
16	nance, the Department of Toxic Substances	
17	Control may borrow for cashflow purposes suf-	
18	ficient funds from special funds that otherwise	
19	provide support for the department. Any such	
20	loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate	
21	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
22	count.	
23	3960-001-3065—For support of Department of Toxic	
24	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
25	0014, payable from the Electronic Waste Recovery	2 010 000
26	and Recycling Account	2,810,000
27 28	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
29	upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-	
30	nance, the Department of Toxic Substances	
31	Control may borrow for cashflow purposes suf-	
32	ficient funds from special funds that otherwise	
33	provide support for the department. Any such	
34	loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate	
35	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
36	count.	
37	3960-001-3084—For support of Department of Toxic	
38	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
39 40	0014, payable from the State Certified Unified Program A gapay A gapant	1,964,000
41	gram Agency Account Provisions:	1,904,000
42	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
43	upon approval and order of the Department of	
44	Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances	
45	Control may borrow for cashflow purposes suf-	
46	ficient funds from special funds that otherwise	
47	provide support to the department. Any such	

<u> </u>	AB	10)5
----------	----	----	----

Item Amount 1 loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate 2 earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-3 4 The amount appropriated in this item includes 5 revenues derived from the assessment of fines 6 and penalties imposed as specified in Section 7 13332.18 of the Government Code. 8 3960-011-0294—For transfer by the Controller from the 9 subaccount for removal and remedial action in the 10 Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Sub-11 stances Control Account..... (250,000)12 Provisions: 13 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 14 upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer 15 16 those funds deposited in the subaccount for re-17 moval and remedial action in the Hazardous 18 Substance Account to the Toxic Substances 19 Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund 20 the department's costs of providing oversight to 21 sites with deposits in the subaccount for removal 22 and remedial action. The amount of funds 23 transferred for the oversight of a given site shall 24 not exceed the amount deposited in the subac-25 count for removal and remedial action pursuant 26 to the settlement for that specific site. 27 3960-011-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the 28 Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous 29 Substance Account, to the Toxic Substances Control 30 Account..... (10,000)31 **Provisions:** 32 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 33 upon request of the Department of Toxic Sub-34 stances Control, the Controller shall transfer 35 funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Ac-36 37 count in an amount sufficient to fund the depart-38 ment's costs of providing oversight for sites re-39 quiring long-term operation and maintenance. The amount of this transfer can be increased or 40 41 decreased based on the department's actual 42 costs. The amount of funds transferred for the 43 oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited 44 in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account.

9—AB 105

AB 105 — 258 —

	Item	Amount
1	3960-011-1003—For transfer by the Controller from the	
2	Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to	
3	Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances	
4	Control Account	(424,000)
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
7	upon request of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
8	stances Control, the Controller shall transfer up	
9	to \$424,000 to the Toxic Substances Control	
10	Account based on actual costs incurred by the	
11	department for its oversight of Cleanup Loans	
12	and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods	
13	loan projects, provided that sufficient funds are	
14	available for those purposes.	
15	3960-012-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the	
16	Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous	
17	Substance Account, to the Hazardous Waste Control	(10.000)
18	Account	(10,000)
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
21 22	upon request of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
	stances Control, the Controller shall transfer	
23 24	funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account to the Hazardous Waste Control Ac-	
24 25	count in an amount sufficient to fund the depart-	
25 26	ment's costs of providing oversight for sites re-	
27	quiring long-term operation and maintenance.	
28	The amount of this transfer can be increased or	
29	decreased based on the department's actual	
30	costs. The amount of funds transferred for the	
31	oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited	
32	in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account.	
33	3960-012-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the	
34	Toxic Substances Control Account to the Site Reme-	
35	diation Account	(9,180,000)
36	3960-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	(-,,,
37	Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Federal	
38	Trust Fund	2,000,000
39	Schedule:	, ,
40	(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
41	Reuse	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund	
44	Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances	
45	Control is authorized to make loans and grants	
46	as authorized under the federal regulations in	

	— 259 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	accordance with all applicable federal laws and	
2	guidelines.	
3	3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental	
4	Health Hazard Assessment	8,340,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 10-Health Risk Assessment 19,809,000	
7	(2) Reimbursements	
8	(3) Amount payable from the Unified	
9 10	Program Account (Item 3980-001- 0028)141,000	
11	(4) Amount payable from the Motor	
12	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
13	tion Fund (Item 3980-001-0044)2,557,000	
14	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
15	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
16	3980-001-0100)582,000	
17	(6) Amount payable from the Depart-	
18	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
19	(Item 3980-001-0106)1,026,000	
20	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
21	nia Environmental License Plate	
22	Fund (Item 3980-001-0140)893,000	
23	(8) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
24 25	Prevention and Administration Fund (Item 3980-001-0320)125,000	
26	Fund (Item 3980-001-0320)125,000 (9) Amount payable from the Integrated	
27	Waste Management Account (Item	
28	3980-001-0387)359,000	
29	(10) Amount payable from the Toxic	
30	Substances Control Account (Item	
31	3980-001-0557)558,000	
32	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
33	Trust Fund (Item 3980-001-	
34	0890)414,000	
35	(12) Amount payable from the Safe	
36	Drinking Water and Toxic Enforce-	
37	ment Fund (Item 3980-001-	
38	3056)	
39 40	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
40	3980-001-0001, payable from the Unified Program	
42	Account	141,000
43	Provisions:	141,000
44	1. The Office of Environmental Health Hazard	
45	Assessment may assist the Office of Emergency	
46	Services by establishing or revising toxicological	
47	and health-based parameters for the California	

AB	-260	
	Item	Amount
1	Accidental Release Prevention Program. The	
2	Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assess-	
3	ment shall not establish policies and procedures	
4	for the California Accidental Release Prevention	
5	Program.	
6	3980-001-0044—For support of Office of Environmental	
7	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
8	3980-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
9	Account, State Transportation Fund	2,557,000
10	3980-001-0100—For support of Office of Environmental	
11	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
12	3980-001-0001, payable from the California Used	
13	Oil Recycling Fund	582,000
14	3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental	
15	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
16	3980-001-0001, payable from the Department of	
17	Pesticide Regulation Fund	1,026,000
18	3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental	
19	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
20	3980-001-0001, payable from the California Envi-	
21	ronmental License Plate Fund	893,000
22	3980-001-0320—For support of Office of Environmental	
23	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
24	3980-001-0001, payable from the Oil Spill Preven-	
25	tion and Administration Fund	125,000
26	3980-001-0387—For support of Office of Environmental	
27	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
28	3980-001-0001, payable from the Integrated Waste	
29	Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
30	ment Fund	359,000
31	3980-001-0557—For support of Office of Environmental	
32	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
33	3980-001-0001, payable from the Toxic Substances	
34	Control Account	558,000
35	3980-001-0890—For support of Office of Environmental	
36	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
37	3980-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
38	Fund	414,000
39	3980-001-3056—For support of Office of Environmental	
40	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
41	3980-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking	1 405 000
42	Water and Toxic Enforcement Fund	1,427,000

— 261 — AB 105 Item Amount HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

1	HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
2		
3	4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on	
4	Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal	
5	Trust Fund	7,365,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 10-State Council Planning and Ad-	
8	ministration	
9	(2) 20-Community Program Develop-	
10	ment	
11	(3) 40-Regional Offices and Local Area	
12	Boards	
13	(4) Reimbursements6,882,000	
14	4100-490—Reappropriation, State Council on Develop-	
15	mental Disabilities. The unencumbered balance of	
16	the appropriation provided in the following citation	
17	is reappropriated for the purposes specified in Provi-	
18	sion 1 and shall be available for encumbrance or	
19	expenditure until June 30, 2010:	
20	0890—Federal Trust Fund	
21	(1) Item 4100-001-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
22	268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The funds reappropriated by this item shall be	
25	available for transfer to and in augmentation of	
26	Item 4100-001-0890 for the following purposes:	
27	(a) To augment the allocation to the Develop-	
28	mental Disabilities Program Development	
29	Fund.	
30	(b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increas-	
31	es approved by the Legislature that exceed	
32	the Budget Act appropriation.	
33	(c) To fund implementation of any portion of	
34	the state plan as approved by the State	
35	Council on Developmental Disabilities.	
36	4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical	
37	Services Authority	3,510,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
40	Authority	
41	(2) Reimbursements	
42	(3) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
43	cy Medical Services Training Pro-	
44	gram Approval Fund (Item 4120-	
45	001-0194)427,000	

AB 105 — 262 —

\mathbf{AD}	105 — 202 —	
	Item	Amount
1	(4) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
2	cy Medical Services Personnel	
3	Fund (Item 4120-001-0312)1,501,000	
4	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
5	Trust Fund (Item 4120-001-0890)1,795,000	
6	(6) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
7	cy Medical Technician Certification	
8	Fund (Item 4120-001-3137)243,000	
9	4120-001-0194—For support of Emergency Medical	
10	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
11	0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
12	Training Program Approval Fund	427,000
13	4120-001-0312—For support of Emergency Medical	
14	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
15	0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
16	Personnel Fund	1,501,000
17	4120-001-0890—For support of Emergency Medical	
18	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
19	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,795,000
20	4120-001-3137—For support of Emergency Medical	, ,
21	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
22	0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Techni-	
23	cian Certification Fund	243,000
24	4120-101-0001—For local assistance, Emergency	243,000
25	Medical Services Authority, grants to local agen-	
26	cies	8,508,000
27	Schedule:	8,508,000
28	(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
29	Authority	
30	(2) Reimbursements	
31	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund (Item 4120-101-0890)704,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The General Fund support for poison control	
35	centers shall augment, but not replace, local ex-	
36	penditures for existing poison control center	
37	services. These funds shall be used primarily to	
38	increase services to underserved counties and	
39	populations and for poison prevention and infor-	
40	mation services. The Director of the Emergency	
41	Medical Services Authority may contract with	
42	eligible poison control centers for the distribu-	
43	tion of these funds.	
44	2. The Emergency Medical Services Authority	
45	shall use the following guidelines in administer-	
46	ing state-funded grants to local agencies: (a)	
47	funding eligibility shall be limited to rural mul-	

-263 -**AB 105**

Item Amount

1 2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

ticounty regions that demonstrate a heavy use of the emergency medical services system by nonresidents, (b) local agencies shall provide matching funds of at least \$1 for each dollar of state funds received, (c) state funding shall be used to provide only essential minimum services necessary to operate the system, as defined by the authority, (d) no region shall receive both federal and state funds in the same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the Emergency Medical Services Authority shall monitor the use of the funds by recipients to ensure that these funds are used in an appropriate manner.

- Each region shall be eligible to receive up to one-half of the total cost of a minimal system for that region, as defined by the Emergency Medical Services Authority. However, the authority may reallocate unclaimed funds among regions.
- 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 2007, shall receive the full amount for which it is eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per capita or more. Failure to provide local cash contributions at the specified level shall result in a proportional reduction in state funding.
- It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority provide assistance, when feasible, to poison control centers in seeking sources of funding other than General Fund support, including grants from health-related foundations, federal grants, and assistance from the California Children and Families Commission, or other relevant entities. It is also the intent of the Legislature that poison control centers assertively seek and obtain funding from foundations, private-sector entities, the federal government, and sources other than the General Fund.

4120-101-0890—For local assistance, Emergency Medical Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

4140-001-0001—For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the General

Fund.....

704,000

80,000

AB 105 — 264 —

	Item	Amount
1	4140-001-0121—For support of Office of Statewide	
2	Health Planning and Development	56,276,000
3	Schedule:	
4	(1) 10-Health Care Quality and Analy-	
5	sis	
6	(2) 30-Health Care Workforce	
7	(3) 42-Facilities Development	
8 9	(4) 45-Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance 4,852,000 (5) 60-Health Care Information 9,827,000	
10	(6) 80.01-Administration	
11	(7) 80.02-Distributed Administra-	
12	tion	
13	(8) Reimbursements727,000	
14	(9) Amount payable from the General	
15	Fund (Item 4140-001-0001)80,000	
16	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
17	nia Health Data and Planning	
18	Fund (Item 4140-001-0143)20,739,000	
19	(11) Amount payable from the Regis-	
20	tered Nurse Education Fund (Item	
21 22	4140-001-0181)	
23	Trust Fund (Item 4140-001-	
24	0890)235,000	
25	(13) Amount payable from the Mental	
26	Health Practitioner Education Fund	
27	(Item 4140-001-3064)482,000	
28	(14) Amount payable from the Vocation-	
29	al Nurse Education Fund (Item	
30	4140-001-3068)146,000	
31	(15) Amount payable from the Mental	
32	Health Services Fund (Item 4140-	
33	001-3085)3,086,000	
34 35	(16) Amount payable from the Medical- ly Underserved Account for Physi-	
36	cians, Health Professions Education	
37	Fund (Item 4140-001-8034)900,000	
38	(17) Amount payable from the Medical-	
39	ly Underserved Account for Physi-	
40	cians, Health Professions Education	
41	Fund (Section 128555, Health and	
42	Safety Code)1,955,000	
43	(18) Amount payable from the Health	
44	Facilities Construction Loan Insur-	
45	ance Fund (Section 129200, Health	
46	and Safety Code)4,852,000	

— 265 — AB 105

		110 105
	Item	Amount
1	(19) Amount payable from the Health	
2	Professions Education Fund (Sec-	
3	tion 128355, Health and Safety	
4	Code)	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
7	upon request by the Office of Statewide Health	
8	Planning and Development, the Department of	
9	Finance may augment the amount available for	
10	expenditure in this item to pay costs associated	
11	with the review of hospital building plans. The	
12	augmentation may be effected not sooner than	
13	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
14	sity therefor to the chairpersons of the commit-	
15	tees in each house of the Legislature that consid-	
16	er appropriations and the Chairperson of the	
17	Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
18	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
19	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
20	may determine.	
21	4140-001-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
22	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
23	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the California	
24	Health Data and Planning Fund	20,739,000
25	4140-001-0181—For support of Office of Statewide	
26	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
27	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Registered	
28	Nurse Education Fund	2,063,000
29	4140-001-0890—For support of Office of Statewide	
30	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
31	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Federal Trust	
32	Fund	235,000
33	4140-001-3064—For support of Office of Statewide	
34	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
35	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Mental	
36	Health Practitioner Education Fund	482,000
37	4140-001-3068—For support of Office of Statewide	
38	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
39	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Vocational	
40	Nurse Education Fund	146,000
41	4140-001-3085—For support of Office of Statewide	
42	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
43	Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Mental	
44	Health Services Fund	3,086,000
45	4140-001-8007—For support of Office of Statewide	
46	Health Planning and Development, payable from	
47	the Specialty Care Fund	0

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 3 upon request of the Office of Statewide Health 4 Planning and Development, the Department of 5 Finance may authorize expenditures of up to 6 \$200,000 in excess of the amount appropriated 7 in this item, if sufficient funds are available in 8 the Specialty Care Fund, to pay costs associated 9 with fundraising activities by a nonprofit organi-10 zation as specified in Section 127630 of the Health and Safety Code, not sooner than 30 days 11 12 after notification in writing of the necessity 13 therefor is provided to the chairperson of the 14 committee in each house of the Legislature that 15 considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The 16 17 funds appropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount ap-18 19 proved by the Department of Finance based on 20 its review of the proposed contractual agreement 21 for the fundraising activities. 22 4140-001-8034—For support of Office of Statewide 23 Health Planning and Development, for payment to 24 Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Medically 25 Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Profes-26 sions Education Fund..... 900,000 27 4140-017-0143—For support of Office of Statewide 28 Health Planning and Development, payable from 29 the California Health Data and Planning Fund...... 111,000 30 Schedule: 31 (1) 60-Health Care Information...... 111,000 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited 34 to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These 35 funds are to be used in support of compliance 36 activities related to the federal Health Insurance 37 Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 38 39 4140-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of Statewide 0 40 Health Planning and Development..... 41 Schedule: 42 (1) 30-Health Care Workforce...... 8,556,000 (2) Reimbursements..... 43 -400.00044 (3) Amount payable from California 45 Health Data and Planning Fund 46 (Item 4140-101-0143)...... -6,656,000

-267 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 (4) Amount payable from the Federal 2 Trust Fund (Item 4140-101-0890).... -1,000,000 3 (5) Amount payable from the Mental 4 Health Services Fund (Item 4140-5 101-3085)..... -500,0006 **Provisions:** 7 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), 8 \$2,725,000 is appropriated for nursing education 9 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 128235 10 of the Health and Safety Code. 11 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 12 funds appropriated in this item for contracts with 13 accredited medical schools, or programs that 14 train primary care physicians' assistants, regis-15 tered nurses, or primary care nurse practitioners, 16 as well as contracts with hospitals or other health 17 care delivery systems located in California, that 18 meet the standards of the California Healthcare 19 Workforce Policy Commission established pur-20 suant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 21 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 22 of the Health and Safety Code, shall continue to 23 be available for the 2010-11, 2011-12, and 24 2012–13 fiscal years. 25 4140-101-0143—For local assistance, Office of Statewide 26 Health Planning and Development, for payment to 27 Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the California 28 Health Data and Planning Fund..... 6,656,000 29 **Provisions:** 30 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 31 or any other provision of law, the funds appro-32 priated in this item for contracts with accredited 33 medical schools, or programs that train primary 34 care physicians' assistants or primary care nurse 35 practitioners, as well as contracts with hospitals 36 or other health care delivery systems located in 37 California, that meet the standards of the Califor-38 nia Healthcare Workforce Policy Commission 39 established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing 40 with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of 41 Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code, 42 shall continue to be available for the 2010–11, 43 2011-12, and 2012-13 fiscal years. 44 4140-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Statewide 45 Health Planning and Development, for payment to 46 Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust 47 1,000,000 Fund.....

AB 105 — 268 —

	Item	Amount
1	4140-101-3085—For local assistance, Office of Statewide	
2	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
3	Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Mental	
4	Health Services Fund	500,000
5	4170-001-0001—For support of Department of Aging	4,227,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 10-Nutrition	
8	(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
9	Service	
10	(3) 30-Supportive Services and Cen-	
11	ters	
12	(4) 40-Special Projects 8,270,000	
13	(5) 50.01-Administration 14,412,000	
14	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administra-	
15	tion	
16	(7) Reimbursements4,113,000	
17	(8) Amount payable from the State	
18	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-001-	
19	0289)223,000	
20	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
21	Trust Fund (Item 4170-001-0890)8,153,000	
22	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
23	Citation Penalties Account, Special	
24	Deposit Fund (Item 4170-003-	
25	0942)122,000	
26	4170-001-0289—For support of Department of Aging,	
27	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
28	the State HICAP Fund	223,000
29	4170-001-0890—For support of Department of Aging,	
30	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
31	the Federal Trust Fund	8,153,000
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
34	transfer of funds between this item and Item	
35	4170-101-0890 no sooner than 30 days after	
36	written notification to the chairpersons of the	
37	fiscal committees of each house of the Legisla-	
38	ture and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
39	Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever	
40	lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
41	tive Budget Committee may determine. The	
42	notification shall include: (a) the amount of the	
43	proposed transfer, (b) an identification of the	
44 45	purposes for which the funds will be used, (c)	
45 46	documentation that the proposed activities must	
46 47	be carried out in the current year and that no	
4/	other funds are available for their support, and	

	— 269 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	(d) the impact of any transfer on the level of	
2 3	services.	
3 4	4170-001-3085—For support of Department of Aging, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	246,000
5	4170-003-0942—For support of Department of Aging,	240,000
6	for payment to Item 4170-001, payable from	
7	the Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties Ac-	
8	count, Special Deposit Fund	122,000
9	4170-017-0001—For support of Department of Aging	12,000
10	Schedule:	,
11	(1) 40-Special Projects	
12	(2) Reimbursements12,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
15	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
16	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
17	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
18 19	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
20	1996. 4170-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Aging	44,870,000
22	Schedule:	44,070,000
23	(1) 10-Nutrition	
24	(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
25	Service	
26	(3) 30-Supportive Services and Cen-	
27	ters	
28	(4) 40-Special Projects	
29	(5) Reimbursements	
30	(6) Amount payable from the State	
31 32	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-101-0289)2,246,000	
33	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
34	Trust Fund (Item 4170-101-	
35	0890)142,000,000	
36	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Health Facilities Citation Penalties	
38	Account, Special Deposit Fund	
39	(Item 4170-103-0942)1,442,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department	
42	of Finance, upon notification by the California	
43	Department of Aging, may authorize transfers	
44 45	between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-	
45 46	Supportive Services and Centers in response to budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies	
47	on Aging.	
T /	on riging.	

AB 105 — 270 —

	Item	Amount
1	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
2	troller shall reimburse from Program 40-Special	
3	Projects, \$22,732,000 upon enactment of the	
4	Budget Act to the State Department of Health	
5	Care Services for support of the Multipurpose	
6	Senior Services Program.	
7	4170-101-0289—For local assistance, Department of	
8	Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
9	from the State HICAP Fund	2,246,000
10	4170-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
11	Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
12	from the Federal Trust Fund	142,000,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also appli-	
15	cable to this item.	
16	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (e) of Section	
17	28.00, the Department of Finance, upon notifica-	
18	tion by the California Department of Aging, may	
19	authorize augmentations in this item for federal	
20	Title III, Title VII, HICAP one-time only alloca-	
21	tions, and for unexpended 2008–09 federal grant	
22	funds.	
23	3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department	
24	of Finance, upon notification by the California	
25	Department of Aging, may authorize transfers	
26	between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-	
27	Supportive Services and Centers in response to	
28	budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies	
29	on Aging.	
30	4170-103-0942—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
32	from the Federal Citation Penalties Account, Special	1 442 000
33	Deposit Fund	1,442,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
36 37	funds appropriated by this item shall be allocated by the Department of Aging to each local om-	
	budsman program in accordance with a formula	
38 39	calculated on the number of beds in licensed	
39 40	skilled nursing home facilities in each program's	
40	area of service in proportion to the total number	
41	of beds in licensed skilled nursing homes in the	
43	state.	
44	4180-002-0886—For support of Commission on Aging,	
45	payable from the California Seniors Special Fund	66,000
7.5	payable from the Cambrida School Special Fund	00,000

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Seniors Special Fund may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Seniors Special Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

361,000

266,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the Federal Trust Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4185-001-0983—For support of California Senior Legislature, payable from the California Fund for Senior Citizens.....

Provisions:

- Funds appropriated in this item from the California Fund for Senior Citizens shall be allocated by the California Senior Legislature for the purposes specified in Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 2. Pursuant to Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from

— 272 — AB 105 Item Amount the California Fund for Senior Citizens may be 1 2 carried over and expended in any following fis-3 cal year. 4 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 5 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 6 from the California Fund for Senior Citizens for 7 the California Senior Legislature in excess of 8 the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days 9 after notification in writing of the necessity 10 therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the 11 12 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 13 14 4200-001-0139—For support of Department of Alcohol 15 and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146, payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence 16 17 Program Licensing Trust Fund..... 1,613,000 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 20 Department of Finance may authorize expendi-21 tures for the Driving-Under-the-Influence Pro-22 gram Licensing Trust Fund in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days 23 24 after notification in writing of the necessity 25 therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the 26 fiscal committees of the Legislature and the 27 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 28 Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser 29 time the chairperson of the joint committee, or 30 his or her designee, may in each instance deter-31 mine. 32 4200-001-0243—For support of Department of Alcohol 33 and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-34 3146, payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program 35 Licensing Trust Fund..... 1,367,000 36 37 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 38 Department of Finance may augment this item 39 in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner 40 than 30 days after notification in writing is pro-

> vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of

> the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not

sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson

of the joint committee, or his or her designee,

may in each instance determine.

41

42 43

44

45

	— 273 —	AB 105	
	Item	Amount	
1	4200-001-0367—For support of Department of Alcohol		
2	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-		
3	3146, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Dis-		
4	tribution Fund	4,241,000	
5	4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol	, , ,	
6	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-		
7	3146, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust		
8	Fund	69,000	
9	4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol		
10	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-		
11	3146, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	23,823,000	
12	Provisions:		
13	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the		
14	Controller shall transfer funds as necessary be-		
15	tween this item and Item 4200-101-0890. In de-		
16	termining which transfers are necessary pursuant		
17	to this provision, the department shall assess		
18	those programs and operations that have the		
19	most critical need. In making this assessment,		
20	the department shall consider such factors as		
21	caseload requirements, availability of personnel		
22	to provide essential services, other funding		
23	sources, and relevant information provided by		
24	affected state agencies.		
25	4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol		
26	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-		
27	3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment		
28	Trust Fund	3,171,000	
29	Provisions:		
30	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the		
31	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-		
32	priated for administration pursuant to Section		
33	11999.6 of the Health and Safety Code.		
34	4200-001-3085—For support of Department of Alcohol		
35	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-		
36	3146, payable from the Mental Health Services	200.000	
37	Fund	288,000	
38	Provisions:		
39	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the		
40	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-		
41 42	priated for administration pursuant to subdivi-		
42	sion (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and In-		
43 44	stitutions Code.		
44 45	4200-001-3110—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-		
46	3146, payable from the Gambling Addiction Pro-		
40 47	gram Fund	150,000	
T /	Statil I dild	150,000	

AB 105 — 274 —

	Item	Amount
1	4200-001-3113—For support of Department of Alcohol	
2	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
3	3146, payable from the Residential and Outpatient	
4	Program Licensing Fund	3,219,000
5	4200-001-3146—For support of Department of Alcohol	
6	and Drug Programs	5,082,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
9	vices Program	
10	(2) 30.01-Administration 11,711,000	
11	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
12	tion	
13	(4) Reimbursements5,227,000	
14	(5) Amount payable from the Driving-	
15	Under-the-Influence Program Li-	
16	censing Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
17	0139)	
18	(6) Amount payable from the Narcotic	
19	Treatment Program Licensing Trust	
20	Fund (Item 4200-001-0243)1,367,000	
21 22	(7) Amount payable from Indian Gam-	
	ing Special Distribution Fund (Item	
23 24	4200-001-0367)	
25	(8) Amount payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund (Item 4200-	
26	001-0816)	
27	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
28	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
29	0890)	
30	(10) Amount payable from the Sub-	
31	stance Abuse Treatment Trust Fund	
32	(Item 4200-001-3019)3,171,000	
33	(11) Amount payable from the Mental	
34	Health Services Fund (Item 4200-	
35	001-3085)288,000	
36	(12) Amount payable from the Gam-	
37	bling Addiction Program Fund	
38	(Item 4200-001-3110)150,000	
39	(13) Amount payable from Residential	
40	and Outpatient Program Licensing	
41	Fund (Item 4200-001-3113)3,219,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
44	the Controller shall transfer such funds as are	
45	necessary between this item and Items 4200-	
46	101-3146, 4200-102-3146, 4200-103-3146, and	
47	4200-104-3146. In determining which transfers	

	<i>—</i> 275 <i>—</i>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	are necessary pursuant to this provision, the de-	
2	partment shall assess those programs and opera-	
3	tions that have the most critical need. In making	
4	the assessment, the department shall consider	
5	such factors as caseload requirements, availabil-	
6	ity of personnel to provide essential services,	
7	other funding sources, and relevant information	
8	provided by affected state agencies.	
9	4200-011-3146—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
10	order of the Department of Finance, from the Drug	
11 12	and Alcohol Prevention and Treatment Fund to the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust Fund	(00.024.000)
13	Provisions:	(90,034,000)
14	1. The amount of the transfer may be modified by	
15	the Department of Finance to accommodate ad-	
16	ministrative and workload adjustments.	
17	4200-017-3146—For support of Department of Alcohol	
18	and Drug Programs, for implementation of the	
19	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability	
20	Act	787,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
23	vices Program	
24	(2) Reimbursements –920,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
27	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
28	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
29 30	activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
31	1996.	
32	4200-101-0367—For local assistance, Department of	
33	Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item	
34	4200-101-3146, payable from the Indian Gaming	
35	Special Distribution Fund	4,000,000
36	4200-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
37	Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item	
38	4200-101-3146, payable from the Federal Trust	
39	Fund	234,919,000
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
42	Controller shall transfer funds as necessary be-	
43	tween this item and Item 4200-001-0890. In de-	
44 45	termining which transfers are necessary pursuant	
45 46	to this provision, the department shall assess	
40 47	those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment,	
7/	most critical need. In making this assessment,	

AB 105	— 276 —
AB 105	<u> </u>
112 100	

AB	105 — 276 —	
	Item	Amount
1	the department shall consider such factors as	
2	caseload requirements, availability of personnel	
3	to provide essential services, other funding	
4	sources, and relevant information provided by	
5	affected state agencies.	
6	4200-101-3019—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item	
8	4200-101-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse	0.4.0.4.0.00
9	Treatment Fund	86,863,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
12	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
13	priated for local assistance pursuant to Section	
14	11999.6 of the Health and Safety Code.	
15	4200-101-3146—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Alcohol and Drug Programs	83,665,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
19	vices Program	
20	(2) Reimbursements10,807,000	
21	(2.5) Amount payable from the Indian	
22	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
23	(Item 4200-101-0367)4,000,000	
24	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
25	Trust Fund (Item 4200-101-	
26	0890)234,919,000	
27	(4) Amount payable from the Sub-	
28	stance Abuse Treatment Fund	
29	(Item 4200-101-3019)86,863,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
32	the Controller shall transfer such funds as are	
33	necessary between this item and Items 4200-	
34	001-3146, 4200-102-3146, 4200-103-3146, and	
35	4200-104-3146. In determining which transfers	
36	are necessary pursuant to this provision, the de-	
37	partment shall assess those programs and opera-	
38	tions that have the most critical need. In making	
39	this assessment, the department shall consider	
40	such factors as caseload requirements, availabil-	
41	ity of personnel to provide essential services,	
42	other funding sources, and relevant information	
43	provided by affected state agencies.	
44	2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
45	one or more short-term loans not to exceed a	
46	cumulative total of \$59,745,000 may be made	
47	available from the General Fund when there is	
. ,	aranasie from the General Land when there is	

- 277 - AB 105

Item Amount

a delay in the allocation of federal Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds to California. Each loan shall be repaid, with interest calculated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 16314 of the Government Code, upon receipt of the federal SAPT Block Grant.

1 2

3,866,000

- 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-3146, 4200-101-3146, 4200-103-3146, and 4200-104-3146. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.
- 2. The funds appropriated by this item are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures for perinatal substance abuse services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.
- 3. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4200-103-3146, so that the funds appropriated in either item may be used to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The department shall notify the Legislature within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursuant to this provision unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

AB 105

43

44

45

46

47

— 278 — Amount 4200-103-3146—For local assistance, Department of 1 2 Alcohol and Drug Programs, Drug Medi-Cal Ser-3 4 Schedule: 5 (1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-6 vices Program...... 205,183,000 7 (2) Reimbursements...... -98,277,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, 10 the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-11 12 001-3146, 4200-101-3146, 4200-102-3146, and 13 4200-104-3146. In determining which transfers 14 are necessary pursuant to this provision, the de-15 partment shall assess those programs and opera-16 tions that have the most critical need. In making 17 this assessment, the department shall consider 18 such factors as caseload requirements, availabil-19 ity of personnel to provide essential services, 20 other funding sources, and relevant information 21 provided by affected state agencies. 22 The funds appropriated in this item are available 23 to provide funding for the state's share of expen-24 ditures for substance abuse services provided to 25 persons eligible for Medi-Cal. 26 3. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 27 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance 28 may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority 29 between this item and Item 4200-102-3146 so 30 that the funds appropriated in either item may 31 be used to pay the state and federal share of prior 32 fiscal years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that ex-33 ceed the amount encumbered in prior fiscal 34 years. The department shall notify the Legisla-35 ture within 10 days after authorizing a transfer 36 pursuant to this provision unless prior notifica-37 tion of the transfer has been included in the 38 Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions 39 40 41 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 42 both the federal and nonfederal shares of any

moneys recovered for previously paid Drug

Medi-Cal program services provided pursuant

to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000)

of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Insti-

tutions Code are hereby appropriated and shall

-279 — AB 105

Item Amount

be expended as soon as practicable for Drug Medi-Cal program services, as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.

17,054,000

21,111,000

- (2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4200-104-0890)...... -17,054,000

Provisions:

- 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-3146, 4200-101-3146, 4200-102-3146, and 4200-103-3146. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,767,000 shall be used to fund existing residential perinatal treatment programs that were begun through federal Center for Substance Abuse Treatment grants, but whose grants have since expired and currently are constituted as Women and Children's Residential Treatment Services. For counties in which there is such a provider, the Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs shall include language in those counties' allocation letters that indicates the amount of the allocation designated for the provider during the fiscal year. Pursuant to Section 11840.1 of the Health and Safety Code, the treatment programs that were established through federal Center for Substance Abuse Treatment grants are not subject to the county 10-percent match. All of the funds allocated for

AB 105 — 280 —

	Item	Amount
1	programs shall be passed through those counties	
2	directly to the designated nine residential treat-	
3	ment programs in each county, respectively.	
4	4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health	
5	Care Services	134,729,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 20-Health Care Services 387,240,000	
8	(2) 30.01-Administration	
9	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
10	tion	
11	(4) Reimbursements21,204,000	
12	(5) Amount payable from the Breast	
13	Cancer Control Account (Item	
14	4260-001-0009)95,000	
15	(6) Amount payable from the Child-	
16	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
17	Fund (Item 4260-001-0080)151,000	
18	(7) Amount payable from the Unallocat-	
19	ed Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
20	Products Surtax Fund (Item 4260-	
21	001-0236)741,000	
22	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
23	Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-	
24	0890)229,157,000	
25	(9) Amount payable from the Mental	
26	Health Services Fund (Item 4260-	
27	001-3085)992,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Effective February 1, 2009, the State Department	
30	of Health Care Services shall report biennially	
31	in writing on the results of the additional posi-	
32	tions established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-	
33	Fraud Initiative to the chairpersons of the com-	
34	mittees in each house of the Legislature that	
35	consider appropriations and the Chairperson of	
36	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The	
37	report shall include the results of the most recent-	
38	ly completed biennial error rate study and ran-	
39	dom claim sampling process, the number of po-	
40	sitions filled by division, and, for each of the	
41	components of the initiative, the amount of sav-	
42	ings and cost avoidance achieved and estimated,	
43	the number of providers sanctioned, and the	
44 45	number of claims and beneficiary records reviewed.	
45 46		
	11 1	
47	technology projects, no funds may be expended	

	— 281 —	AB 105	
	Item	Amount	
1	on a project prior to approval of a feasibility		
2	study report concerning that project by the office		
3	of the State Chief Information Officer. The State		
4	Department of Health Care Services shall notify		
5	the fiscal committees of both houses of the		
6	Legislature that a feasibility study report has		
7	been approved for a project within 30 days of		
8	the report's approval by the office of the State		
9	Chief Information Officer, and shall include with		
10	the notification a copy of the approved feasibility		
11	study report that reflects any changes.		
12	4260-001-0009—For support of Department of Health		
13	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,		
14	payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account	95,000	
15	4260-001-0080—For support of Department of Health		
16	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,		
17	payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-	151 000	
18	tion Fund	151,000	
19	4260-001-0236—For support of Department of Health		
20	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,		
21 22	payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette	741 000	
23	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	741,000	
23 24	4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,		
25	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	220 157 000	
26	Provisions:	229,137,000	
27	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,		
28	\$1,069,000 shall be available for administration,		
29	research, and training projects. Notwithstanding		
30	Section 28.00, the State Department of Health		
31	Care Services shall report under that section any		
32	new project over \$200,000 or any increase in		
33	excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.		
34	4260-001-3085—For support of Department of Health		
35	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,		
36	payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	992,000	
37	Provisions:	,	
38	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the		
39	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-		
40	priated for administration pursuant to subdivi-		
41	sion (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and In-		
42	stitutions Code.		
43	4260-004-0942—For support of Department of Health		
44	Care Services, payable from the Special Deposit		
45	Fund, Local Education Agency Medi-Cal Recovery		
46	Account	1,683,000	

AB 105 — 282 —

	102	
	Item	Amount
1	4260-007-0890—For support of Department of Health	
2	Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
3	Fund	17,412,000
4	Provisions:	, ,
5	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, adjustments may	
6	be made to this item by the Department of Fi-	
7	nance to align this appropriation with legislative	
8	actions and other technical adjustments affecting	
9	any recipient department's appropriation author-	
10	ity.	
11	4260-017-0001—For support of Department of Health	
12	Care Services, for implementation of the Health In-	
13	surance Portability and Accountability Act	4,904,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 20-Health Care Services 17,816,000	
16	(2) Reimbursements26,000	
17	(3) Amount payable from Federal	
18	Trust Fund (Item 4260-017-	
19	0890)12,886,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
22	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
23	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
24	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
25	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
26	1996.	
27	4260-017-0890—For support of Department of Health	
28	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001,	
29	payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implemen-	
30	tation of the Health Insurance Portability and Ac-	
31	countability Act	12,886,000
32	Provisions:	12,000,000
33	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
34	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
35		
	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
36	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
37	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
38	1996.	
39	4260-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
40	Health Care Services, Medical Assistance Pro-	
41	gram, payable from the Health Care Deposit Fund	
42	(0912) after transfer from the General Fund 14,	505,420,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County	
45	Administration)	
46	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
47	Management	

Item Amount

1	(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical
2	Care and Services)
3	(4) Reimbursements269,722,000
4	(5) Amount payable from Childhood
5	Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund
6	(Item 4260-101-0080)160,000
7	(6) Amount payable from the Hospital
8	Services Account, Cigarette and
9	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
10	(Item 4260-101-0232) –23,559,000
l 1	(7) Amount payable from the Unallo-
12	cated Account, Cigarette and To-
13	bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item
14	4260-101-0236)
15	(8) Amount payable from the
16	Federal Trust Fund (Item
17	4260-101-0890)22,184,693,000
18	Provisions:
19	1. The aggregate principal amount of disproportion-
20	ate share hospital general obligation debt that
21	may be issued in the 2008–09 fiscal year pur-

1. The aggregate principal amount of disproportionate share hospital general obligation debt that may be issued in the 2008–09 fiscal year pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be \$0.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered for previously paid health care services, provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for medical care and services as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries as described in Provision 2 shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund or the Health Care Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, moneys recovered as described in this item that are required to be transferred from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the General Fund shall be credited by the Controller to the General Fund without regard to the appropriation from which it was drawn.
- Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund shall make one or more loans available not to

AB 105 — 284 —

Item

1 exceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be
2 transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit
3 Fund to meet cash needs. The loans are subject
4 to the repayment provisions of Section 16351
5 of the Government Code. Any additional loan
6 requirement in excess of \$45,000,000 shall be
7 processed in the manner prescribed by Section

- 16351 of the Government Code.
 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Health Care Services may give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation that could result in increased costs in the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance. Additionally, any rule or regulation adopted by the State Department of Health Care Services and any communication that increases costs in the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only after the date upon which it is approved by the Department of Finance.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$50,000 may be allocated for attorney's fees awarded pursuant to state or federal law without prior notification to the Legislature. Individual settlements authorized under this language shall not exceed \$5,000. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May shall reflect attorney's fees paid 15 or more days prior to the transmittal of the estimate. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may designate. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and

Amount

Item Amount

May may constitute the notification required by this provision.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45

- 8. Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior years pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency exists in the Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for the state's share of payments for medical care and services, county administration, and fiscal intermediary services.
- 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated savings that are a result of improvements in the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support budget of the State Department of Health Care Services (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.

AB 105 — 286 —

	Item	Amount
1	11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and	
2	Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may	
3	authorize the transfer of expenditure authority	
4	from Schedule (3) to Schedule (1) for the purpos-	
5	es of implementing changes required by the	
6	federal Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, which	
7	shall include, but not be limited to, providing	
8	assistance to individuals in meeting these verifi-	
9	cation rules and for county eligibility activities.	
10	It is the intent of the Legislature that these	
11	transfers be provided on a timely basis in order	
12	to ensure the health and safety of Californians.	
13	The Department of Finance shall notify the	
14	Legislature within 15 days of authorizing that	
15	transfer unless prior notification of the transfer	
16	has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates	
17	submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the	
18	Welfare and Institutions Code.	
19	12. If a federal grant that provides 75 percent federal	
20	financial participation to allow individuals in	
21	nursing homes to voluntarily move into a com-	
22	munity setting and still receive the same amount	
23	of funding for services is awarded to the State	
24	Department of Health Care Services during the	
25	2008–09 fiscal year, then, notwithstanding any	
26	other provision of law, the department may count	
27	expenditures from the appropriation made to this	
28	item as state matching funds for that grant.	
29	4260-101-0080—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-	
31	0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	
32	Prevention Fund	160,000
33	4260-101-0232—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-	
35	0001, payable from the Hospital Services Account,	
36	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	23,559,000
37	4260-101-0236—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-	
39	0001, payable from the Unallocated Services Ac-	
40	count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
41	Fund	21,519,000
42	4260-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
43	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-	194 602 000
44	101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 22,	104,093,000

— 287 — AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001	
3	that are relevant to this item also apply to this	
4	item.	
5	4260-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits	
7	(Medical Care and Services), for supplemental reim-	
8	bursement for debt service pursuant to Section	
9	14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code	51,604,000
10	Provisions:	, ,
11	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
12	Department of Finance may authorize transfer	
13	of expenditure authority between this item and	
14	Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-	
15	113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effec-	
16	tively administer the programs funded in these	
17	items. The Department of Finance shall notify	
18	the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing	
19	such a transfer unless prior notification of the	
20	transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal esti-	
21	mates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of	
22	the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day	
23	notification to the Legislature shall include the	
24	reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions	
25	used in calculating the transfer amount, and any	
26	potential effects on the program from which	
27	funds are being transferred or reduced.	
28	4260-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
29	Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits	
30	(Medical Care and Services), payable from the Fed-	
31	eral Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement	
32	for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the	
33	Welfare and Institutions Code	51,604,000
34	Provisions:	21,001,000
35	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-102-0001	
36	that are relevant to this item also apply to this	
37	item.	
38	4260-104-0001—For transfer to the Nondesignated	
39	Public Hospital Supplemental Fund	1,900,000
40	4260-105-0001—For transfer to the Private Hospital	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
41	Supplemental Fund	118 400 000
42	4260-106-0890—For local assistance, Department of	110,100,000
43	Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits	
44	(Medical Care and Services), payable from the Fed-	
45	eral Trust Fund	12,365,000
46	4260-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	,,
47	Health Care Services	151,445,000
• •		

AB 105 — 288 —

Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2 (1) 20.25-Children's Medical Ser-3 vices...... 316,636,000 4 (2) 20.35-Primary and Rural Health.... 49,997,000 5 (3) Reimbursements...... -55,407,000 6 (4) Amount payable from the Child-7 hood Lead Poisoning Prevention 8 Fund (Item 4260-111-0080)...... -11,0009 (5) Amount payable from the Physician 10 Services Account, Cigarette and 11 Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 4260-111-0233)..... 12 -774,00013 (6) Amount payable from the Unallo-14 cated Account, Cigarette and To-15 bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 16 17 (7) Amount payable from the Federal 18 Trust Fund (Item 4260-111-19 0890)...... -145,915,000 20 Provisions: 21 1. Program 20.25-Children's Medical Services: 22 Counties may retain 50 percent of total enroll-23 ment and assessment fees that are collected by 24 the counties for the California Children's Ser-25 vices Program. Fifty percent of the enrollment 26 and assessment fee for each county shall be off-27 set from the state's match for that county. 28 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 29 Department of Finance may authorize transfer 30 of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-31 32 113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effec-33 tively administer the programs funded in these 34 items. The Department of Finance shall notify 35 the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing 36 such transfer unless prior notification of the 37 transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal esti-38 mates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of 39 the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day 40 notification to the Legislature shall include the 41 reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions 42 used in calculating the transfer amount, and any 43 potential fiscal effects on the program from 44 which funds are being transferred or reduced.

	— 289 —	AB 105
	Item	Amoun
1	4260-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
3	0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	
4	Prevention Fund	11,000
5	4260-111-0233—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
7	0001, payable from the Physician Services Account,	
8	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	774,000
9	4260-111-0236—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
11	0001, payable from the Unallocated Account,	
12	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	13,081,000
13	4260-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
15	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	145,915,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$408,000	
18	shall be available for administration, research,	
19	and training projects. Notwithstanding Section	
20	28.00, the State Department of Health Care	
21	Services shall report under that section any new	
22	project over \$200,000 or any increase in excess	
23 24	of \$400,000 for an identified project.	
24 25	2. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-111-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this	
25	item.	
26 27	4260-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
28	Health Care Services, for the Healthy Families Pro-	
29	gram (Medi-Cal)	203.443.000
30	Schedule:	200, , 0 0 0
31	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
32	ministration)	
33	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
34	Management 548,000	
35	(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
36	and Services) 588,829,000	
37	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
38	Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-	
39	0890)389,541,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
42	Department of Finance may authorize transfer	
43	of expenditure authority between Schedules (1),	
44 45	(2), and (3) of this item and between this item	
45 46	and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001,	
46 47	4260-111-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to	
+/	enectively administer the programs Hinded in	

10—AB 105 99

AB	105	— 290 —	
	Item		Amount
1	these	e items. The Department of Finance shall	
2		y the Legislature within 10 days of authoriz-	
3		uch transfer unless prior notification of the	
4		fer has been included in the Medi-Cal esti-	
5	mate	s submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of	
6		Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day	
7		ication to the Legislature shall include the	
8		ons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions	
9		in calculating the transfer amount, and any	
10		ntial effects on the program from which	
11		s are being transferred or reduced.	
12		90—For local assistance, Department of	
13		are Services, for payment to Item 4260-113-	
14		yable from the Federal Trust Fund	389,541,000
15	Provision		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
16	1. Any	of the provisions in Item 4260-113-0001	
17		are relevant to this item also apply to this	
18	item.	=	
19	4260-117-000	01—For local assistance, Department of	
20	Health C	Care Services, for implementation of the	
21		nsurance Portability and Accountability	
22	Act		3,667,000
23	Schedule	: :	
24	(1) 20.10	0.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
25		stration)	
26	(2) 20.10	0.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
27		agement 14,207,000	
28		ount payable from the Federal	
29		t Fund (Item 4260-117-	
30		0)	
31	Provision		
32		funding appropriated in this item is limited	
33		e amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
34		s are to be used in support of compliance	
35		ities related to the federal Health Insurance	
36		ability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
37	1996		
38		withstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80	
39		Section 26.00, the Department of Finance	
40		authorize transfer of expenditure authority	
41		een Schedules (1) and (2). The Department	
42 43		nance shall notify the Legislature within 10	
43 44	•	of authorizing such transfer unless prior	
44 45		ication of the transfer has been included in Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to	
43 46		on 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions	
46 47	Code		
4/	Code	ž .	

- 291 - AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
2	Department of Finance may authorize the trans-	
3	fer of expenditure authority between this item	
4	and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001,	
5	4260-111-0001, and 4260-113-0001 in order to	
6	effectively administer the programs funded in	
7	these items. The Department of Finance shall	
8	notify the Legislature within 10 days of authoriz-	
9	ing such transfer unless prior notification of the	
10	transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal esti-	
11	mates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of	
12	the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day	
13	notification to the Legislature shall include the	
14	reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions	
15	used in calculating the transfer amount, and any	
16	potential fiscal effects on the program from	
17	which funds are being transferred or reduced.	
18	4260-117-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
19 20	Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-117-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for im-	
21	plementation of the Health Insurance Portability and	
22	Accountability Act	15,272,000
23	Provisions:	13,272,000
24	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
25	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
26	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
27	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
28	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
29	1996.	
30	2. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-117-0001	
31	that are relevant to this item also apply to this	
32	item.	
33	4265-001-0001—For support of Department of Public	
34	Health	84,328,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 10-Public Health Emergency Pre-	
37	paredness	
38	(2) 20-Public and Environmental	
39	Health	
40	(3) 30-Licensing and Certification 158,073,000	
41 42	(4) 40.01-Administration	
42	tion	
43 44	(6) Reimbursements	
45	(7) Amount payable from the Breast	
46	Cancer Research Account (Item	
47	4265-001-0007)1,619,000	
	1,012,000	

	Item		Amount
1		(8) Amount payable from the Breast	
2		Cancer Control Account (Item	
3		4265-001-0009)8,373,000	
4		(9) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
5		Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
6		count (Item 4265-001-0029)953,000	
7		(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
8		Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
9		tion Fund (Item 4265-001-0044)1,230,000	
10		(11) Amount payable from the Sale of	
11 12		Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
13		count (Item 4265-001-0066)2,336,000 (12) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
14		tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
15		Account (Item 4265-001-0070)2,741,000	
16		(13) Amount payable from the Medical	
17		Waste Management Fund (Item	
18		4265-001-0074)2,281,000	
19		(14) Amount payable from the Radia-	
20		tion Control Fund (Item 4265-001-	
21		0075)25,017,000	
22		(15) Amount payable from the Tissue	
23		Bank License Fund (Item 4265-	
24		001-0076)461,000	
25		(16) Amount payable from the Child-	
26		hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
27		Fund (Item 4265-001-0080)10,150,000	
28		(17) Amount payable from the Export	
29		Document Program Fund (Item	
30		4265-001-0082)542,000	
31		(18) Amount payable from the Clinical	
32		Laboratory Improvement Fund	
33 34		(Item 4265-001-0098)	
35		Statistics Special Fund (Item	
36		4265-001-0099)	
37		(20) Amount payable from the Wine	
38		Safety Fund (Item 4265-001-	
39		0116)	
40		(21) Amount payable from the Water	
41		Device Certification Special Ac-	
42		count (Item 4265-001-0129)251,000	
43		(22) Amount payable from the Food	
44		Safety Fund (Item 4265-001-	
45		0177)6,703,000	

— **293** — **AB 105** Amount

	— 2 /3 —	AD 105
	Item	Amount
1	(23) Amount payable from the Environ-	
2	mental Laboratory Improvement	
3	Fund (Item 4265-001-0179)3,083,000	
4	(24) Amount payable from the Genetic	
5	Disease Testing Fund (Item 4265-	
6	001-0203)18,043,000	
7	(25) Amount payable from the Health	
8	Education Account, Cigarette and	
9	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
10	(Item 4265-001-0231)7,851,000	
11	(26) Amount payable from the Research	
12	Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
13	Products Surtax Fund (Item 4265-	
14	001-0234)5,840,000	
15	(27) Amount payable from the Unallo-	
16	cated Account, Cigarette and Tobac-	
17	co Products Surtax Fund (Item	
18	4265-001-0236)	
19	(28) Amount payable from the Drinking	
20	Water Operator Certification Spe-	
21	cial Account (Item 4265-001-	
22	0247) $-1,777,000$	
23	(29) Amount payable from the Nursing	
24	Home Administrator's State Li-	
25	cense Examining Fund (Item 4265-	
26	001-0260)352,000	
27	(30) Amount payable from the Infant	
28	Botulism Treatment and Prevention	
29	Fund (Item 4265-001-0272)6,923,000	
30	(31) Amount payable from the Safe	
31	Drinking Water Account (Item	
32	4265-001-0306)13,492,000	
33	(32) Amount payable from the Regis-	
34	tered Environmental Health Special-	
35	ist Fund (Item 4265-001-0335)417,000	
36	(33) Amount payable from the Vector-	
37	borne Disease Account (Item 4265-	
38	001-0478)88,000	
39	(33.5) Amount payable from the Toxic	
40	Substances Control Account	
41	(Item 4265-001-0557)1,062,000	
42	(34) Amount payable from the Drinking	
43	Water Treatment and Research	
44	Fund (Item 4265-001-0622)714,000	
45	(35) Amount payable from the Domestic	
46	Violence Training and Education	
47	Fund (Item 4265-001-0642)933,000	

AB 105 — 294 —

	Item		Amount
1		(36) Amount payable from the Califor-	
2		nia Alzheimer's Disease and Relat-	
3		ed Disorders Research Fund (Item	
4		4265-001-0823)1,121,000	
5		(37) Amount payable from the Feder-	
6		al Trust Fund (Item 4265-001-	
7		0890)	
8 9		(38) Amount payable from the Drug and	
10		Device Safety Fund (Item 4265- 001-3018)5,916,000	
11		(39) Amount payable from the Medical	
12		Marijuana Program Fund (Item	
13		4265-001-3074)411,000	
14		(40) Amount payable from the Cannery	
15		Inspection Fund (Item 4265-001-	
16		3081)	
17		(41) Amount payable from the State	
18		Department of Public Health Li-	
19		censing and Certification Program	
20		Fund (Item 4265-001-3098)88,729,000	
21		(42) Amount payable from the Retail	
22		Food Safety and Defense Account	
23		(Item 4265-001-3111)	
24 25		(43) Amount payable from the Birth	
25 26		Defects Monitoring Fund (Item 4265-001-3114)3,595,000	
27		(44) Amount payable from the Water	
28		Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
29		Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
30		of 2002 (Item 4265-001-6031)3,864,000	
31		(45) Amount payable from the Safe	
32		Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
33		Supply, Flood Control, River and	
34		Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
35		(Item 4265-001-6051)	
36		(46) Amount payable from California	
37		Prostate Cancer Research Fund	
38		(Item 4265-001-8025) –202,000	
39		Provisions:	
40 41		1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the State	
41		Department of Public Health (SDPH) shall promulgate emergency regulations to adjust the	
43		public health fees set by regulation to an amount	
44		such that, if the new fees were effective	
45		throughout the 2009–10 fiscal year, the estimat-	
46		ed revenues would be sufficient to offset at least	
47		95 percent of the approved program level intend-	
		- 11 1 0	

Item Amount

ed to be supported by those fees. The General Fund fees of the SDPH that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 11.18 percent. The special fund fees of SDPH that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code may be increased by 11.18 percent only if the fund condition statement for a fund projects a reserve less than 10 percent of estimated expenditures and the revenues projected for the 2009–10 fiscal year are less than the appropriation contained in this act.

- Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code, departmental fees that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 4.01 percent, effective July 1, 2009.
- 3. The State Department of Public Health shall limit expenditures in this item to implement the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act (Ch. 829, Stats. 2000) to the amount of actual fees collected from tissue banks.
- 4. The State Department of Public Health shall provide the fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature by no later than January 15, 2010, a copy of the annual work plan for accomplishing the mandates set forth in the Nursing Home Administrators' Act. This work plan will identify goals and objectives, required activities, resources needed, timeframes, and expected outcomes that will result in the accomplishment of the defined mandates.
- 5. The State Department of Public Health shall use the standard state personnel year equivalent for all new positions funded in the 2009–10 fiscal year for licensing and certification activities related to health care facilities.

 1,619,000

8,373,000

AB 105 — 296 —

AD	103	
	Item	Amount
1	4265-001-0029—For support of Department of Public	
2	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
3	from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
4	count	953,000
5	4265-001-0044—For support of Department of Public	
6	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
7	from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
8	tion Fund	1,230,000
9	4265-001-0066—For support of Department of Public	
10	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
11	from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
12	count	2,336,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
15	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
16	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	4265-001-0070—For support of Department of Public	
19	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
20	from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	
21	Account	2,741,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
24	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
25	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
26	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
27	4265-001-0074—For support of Department of Public	
28	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
29	from the Medical Waste Management Fund	2,281,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
32	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
33	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
34	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	4265-001-0075—For support of Department of Public	
36	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
37	from the Radiation Control Fund	25,017,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
40	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
41	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
42	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
43	4265-001-0076—For support of Department of Public	
44	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	464.000
45	from the Tissue Bank License Fund	461,000

	<u> </u>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	4265-001-0080—For support of Department of Public	
2	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
3	from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
4	Fund	10,150,000
5	4265-001-0082—For support of Department of Public	10,120,000
6	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
7	from the Export Document Program Fund	542,000
8	4265-001-0098—For support of Department of Public	2 12,000
9	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
10	from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund	5,603,000
11	Provisions:	2,002,000
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
13	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
14	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
15	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
16	4265-001-0099—For support of Department of Public	
17	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
18	from the Health Statistics Special Fund	23,974,000
19	4265-001-0116—For support of Department of Public	- , ,
20	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
21	from the Wine Safety Fund	56,000
22	4265-001-0129—For support of Department of Public	,
23	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
24	from the Water Device Certification Special Ac-	
25	count	251,000
26	4265-001-0177—For support of Department of Public	
27	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
28	from the Food Safety Fund	6,703,000
29	4265-001-0179—For support of Department of Public	
30	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
31	from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement	
32	Fund	3,083,000
33	4265-001-0203—For support of Department of Public	
34	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
35	from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	18,043,000
36	4265-001-0231—For support of Department of Public	
37	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
38	from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and	
39	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	7,851,000
40	4265-001-0234—For support of Department of Public	
41	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
42	from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
43	Products Surtax Fund	5,840,000
44	4265-001-0236—For support of Department of Public	
45	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
46	from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobac-	0 454 000
47	co Products Surtax Fund	2,451,000

AB 105 — 298 —

AD	103	
	Item	Amount
1	4265-001-0247—For support of Department of Public	
2	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
3	from the Drinking Water Operator Certification	
4	Special Account	1,777,000
5	4265-001-0260—For support of Department of Public	, ,
6	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
7	from the Nursing Home Administrator's State Li-	
8	cense Examining Fund	352,000
9	4265-001-0272—For support of Department of Public	,
10	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
11	from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention	
12	Fund	6,923,000
13	4265-001-0306—For support of Department of Public	-,,,,
14	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
15	from the Safe Drinking Water Account	13,492,000
16	Provisions:	,,
17	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
18	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
19	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
20	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
21	4265-001-0335—For support of Department of Public	
22	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
23	from the Registered Environmental Health Specialist	
24	Fund	417,000
25	4265-001-0478—For support of Department of Public	.17,000
26	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
27	from the Vectorborne Disease Account	88,000
28	4265-001-0557—For support of Department of Public	,
29	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
30	from the Toxic Substances Control Account	1,062,000
31	4265-001-0622—For support of Department of Public	1,002,000
32	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
33	from the Drinking Water Treatment and Research	
34	Fund	714,000
35	4265-001-0642—For support of Department of Public	, , , , , , ,
36	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
37	from the Domestic Violence Training and Education	
38	Fund.	933,000
39	4265-001-0823—For support of Department of Public	,,,,,,,
40	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
41	from the California Alzheimer's Disease and Related	
42	Disorders Research Fund	1,121,000
43	4265-001-0890—For support of Department of Public	_,1_1,000
44	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
45	from the Federal Trust Fund	217.659.000
	from the reactar frage rand	,,

AB 105 Item Amount

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$52,612,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report under that section any new project over \$200,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.
- The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4265-111-0890 in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal bioterrorism grants. Transfers pursuant to this provision may not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal moneys made available for bioterrorism preparedness pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until August 30, 2010.
- The State Department of Public Health shall notify the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legislature in a timely manner regarding the federal government's approval of the state's application for cooperative agreement for funding from the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Public Health Preparedness and Response to Bioterrorism Program. The notification shall include a summary of all policy and fiscal changes made by the federal government to the state's application. If additional changes are made throughout the fiscal year, the department shall notify the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legislature in a similar manner.

4265-001-3018—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund.....

4265-001-3074—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Medical Marijuana Program Fund..... 5,916,000

411,000

AB 105 - 300 -

	Item	Amount
1	4265-001-3081—For support of Department of Public	
2	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
3	from the Cannery Inspection Fund	2,238,000
4	4265-001-3098—For support of Department of Public	
5	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
6	from the State Department of Public Health Licens-	
7	ing and Certification Program Fund	88,729,000
8	4265-001-3111—For support of Department of Public	
9	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
10	from the Retail Food Safety and Defense Fund Ac-	
11	count	21,000
12	4265-001-3114—For support of Department of Public	,
13	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
14	from the Birth Defects Monitoring Fund	3,595,000
15	4265-001-6031—For support of Department of Public	2,232,000
16	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
17	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
18	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	3,864,000
19	Provisions:	2,001,000
20	1. The funds available in this item are intended to	
21	provide support costs pursuant to the Water Se-	
22	curity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach	
23	Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50), associ-	
24	ated with statewide water security improvements	
25	and the provision of safe drinking water grants	
26	and loans to local water agencies.	
27	4265-001-6051—For support of Department of Public	
28	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
29	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
30	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
31	Fund of 2006	2 152 000
32	4265-001-8025—For support of Department of Public	2,152,000
33	Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
34	from the California Prostate Cancer Research	
		202.000
35	Fund	202,000
36	4265-002-0942—For support of Department of Public	
37	Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund,	2 1 10 000
38	Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account	2,149,000
39	4265-003-0001—For support of Department of Public	
40	Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	0.222.000
41	(Richmond Laboratory)	9,332,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
44	(2) Insurance	
45	(3) Reimbursements2,264,000	

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 3 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 4 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-5 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-6 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-7 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-8 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 9 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 13 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 15 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 16 Section 4.30. 17 4265-003-0044—For support of Department of Public 18 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 19 payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State 20 Transportation Fund..... 263,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 326,000 23 (2) Reimbursements..... -63.00024 Provisions: 25 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 26 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 27 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-28 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-29 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-30 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-31 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 32 33 met and base rental payments are paid in full 34 35 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 36 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 37 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 38 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 39 Section 4.30. 40 4265-003-0066—For support of Department of Public 41 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control 42 43 Account..... 13,000 44 Schedule: 45 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 16,000 46 (2) Reimbursements..... -3,000

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
3	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
4	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
5	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
6	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
7	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
8	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
9	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
10	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
11	when due.	
12	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
13	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
14	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
15	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
16	Section 4.30.	
17 18	4265-003-0070—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
19	payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Pre-	
20	vention Account	183,000
21	Schedule:	165,000
22	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
23	(2) Insurance	
24	(3) Reimbursements	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
27	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
28	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
29	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
30	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
31	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
32	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
33	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
34	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
35	when due.	
36	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
37	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
38 39	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
40	Section 4.30.	
41	4265-003-0074—For support of Department of Public	
42	Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
43	payable from the Medical Waste Management	
44	Fund	21,000
45	Schedule:	_1,000
46	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
47	(2) Reimbursements5,000	

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 3 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 4 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-5 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-6 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-7 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-8 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 9 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 13 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 15 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 16 Section 4.30. 17 4265-003-0075—For support of Department of Public 18 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 19 payable from the Radiation Control Fund..... 76,000 20 Schedule: 21 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 95,000 22 (2) Reimbursements..... -19,00023 **Provisions:** 24 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 25 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 26 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-27 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-28 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-29 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-30 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 31 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 32 met and base rental payments are paid in full 33 when due. 34 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 35 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 36 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 37 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 38 Section 4.30. 39 4265-003-0076—For support of Department of Public 40 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 41 payable from the Tissue Bank License Fund...... 15,000 42 Schedule: 43 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 19,000 44 (2) Reimbursements..... -4,00045 **Provisions:** 46 The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 47 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance

AB	105 − 304 −	
	Item	Amount
1 2	as and when provided for in the schedule submit- ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
3 4	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
5 6	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
7	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
8	when due.	
9 10	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
11	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
12	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
13	Section 4.30.	
14	4265-003-0080—For support of Department of Public	
15	Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
16	payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-	000 000
17 18	tion FundSchedule:	922,000
19	(1) Base Rental and Fees 1,141,000	
20	(2) Insurance	
21	(3) Reimbursements –223,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
24	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
25	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
26 27	ted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
28	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
29	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
30	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
31	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
32	when due.	
33	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
34	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
35 36	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
37	Section 4.30.	
38	4265-003-0098—For support of Department of Public	
39	Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
40	payable from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement	
41	Fund	313,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
44	(2) Insurance	
45	(3) Reimbursements76,000	

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 3 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 4 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-5 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-6 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-7 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-8 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 9 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 13 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 15 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 16 Section 4.30. 17 4265-003-0177—For support of Department of Public 18 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 19 payable from the Food Safety Fund..... 29,000 20 Schedule: 21 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 36,000 22 (2) Reimbursements..... -7,00023 **Provisions:** 24 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 25 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 26 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-27 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-28 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-29 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-30 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 31 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 32 met and base rental payments are paid in full 33 when due. 34 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 35 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 36 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 37 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 38 Section 4.30. 39 4265-003-0179—For support of Department of Public 40 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 41 payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improve-6,000 42 ment Fund..... 43 Schedule: 44 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 8,000 45 (2) Reimbursements..... -2,000

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 3 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submit-4 5 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-6 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-7 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-8 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 9 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 13 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 15 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 16 Section 4.30. 17 4265-003-0203—For support of Department of Public 18 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 19 payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund..... 1,692,000 20 Schedule: 21 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 2,095,000 22 (2) Insurance..... 7,000 23 (3) Reimbursements..... -410,00024 Provisions: 25 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 26 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 27 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-28 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-29 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-30 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-31 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 32 33 met and base rental payments are paid in full 34 35 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 36 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 37 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 38 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 39 Section 4.30. 40 4265-003-0260—For support of Department of Public 41 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 42 payable from the Nursing Home Administrator's 43 State License Examining Fund..... 2,000 44 Schedule: 45 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 3,000 46 (2) Reimbursements..... -1,000

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 3 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 4 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-5 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-6 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-7 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-8 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 9 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 13 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 15 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 16 Section 4.30. 17 4265-003-0272—For support of Department of Public 18 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 19 payable from the Infant Botulism Treatment and 20 Prevention Fund..... 121,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 148,000 23 (2) Insurance..... 1.000 24 (3) Reimbursements..... -28,00025 Provisions: 26 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 27 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 28 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-29 ted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-30 31 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-32 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 33 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 34 met and base rental payments are paid in full 35 when due. 36 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 37 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 38 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 39 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 40 Section 4.30. 41 4265-003-0306—For support of Department of Public 42 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 43 payable from the Safe Drinking Water Account..... 149,000 44 Schedule: 45 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 184,000 46 (2) Insurance..... 1,000

(3) Reimbursements.....

47

-36,000

AB 105 — 308 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
3	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
4	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
5	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
6	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
7	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
8	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
9 10	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
11	met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.	
12	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
13	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
14	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
15	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
16	Section 4.30.	
17	4265-003-0335—For support of Department of Public	
18	Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
19	payable from the Registered Environmental Health	
20	Specialist Fund	7,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
23	(2) Reimbursements	
24	Provisions:	
25 26	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
27	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
28	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
29	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
30	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
31	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
32	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
33	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
34	when due.	
35	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
36	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
37	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
38	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
39	Section 4.30.	
40 41	4265-003-0942—For support of Department of Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund,	
42	Federal Citation Penalties Account	973,000
43	4265-003-3018—For support of Department of Public	773,000
44	Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
45	payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund	18,000
46	Schedule:	- ,
47	(1) Base Rental and Fees	

Item Amount 1 (2) Reimbursements..... -5,0002 **Provisions:** 3 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 4 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 5 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-6 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-7 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-8 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-9 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 when due. 13 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 15 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 16 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 17 Section 4.30. 18 4265-003-3081—For support of Department of Public 19 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 20 7,000 payable from the Cannery Inspection Fund...... 21 Schedule: 22 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 9,000 23 (2) Reimbursements..... -2,00024 **Provisions:** 25 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 26 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 27 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-28 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-29 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-30 31 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 32 33 met and base rental payments are paid in full 34 35 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 36 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 37 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 38 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 39 Section 4.30. 40 4265-003-3098—For support of Department of Public 41 Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 42 payable from the State Department of Public Health 43 Licensing and Certification Program Fund..... 336,000 44 Schedule: 416,000 45 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 46 (2) Insurance..... 1,000 47 -81,000(3) Reimbursements.....

	105	
	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
3	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
4	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
5	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
6	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
7	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
8	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
9	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
10	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
11	when due.	
12	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
13	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
14	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
15	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
16	Section 4.30.	
17	4265-004-0001—For transfer to the State Department	
18	of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program	
19	Fund	8,005,000
20	4265-007-0890—For support of Department of Public	0,002,000
21	Health, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	35,000
22	Provisions:	33,000
23	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, adjustments may	
24	be made to this item by the Department of Fi-	
25	nance to align the federal funds for legislative	
26	actions and other technical adjustments affecting	
27	any recipient department's appropriation author-	
28	ity.	
29	4265-017-0203—For support of Department of Public	
30	Health, for implementation of the Health Insurance	
31	Portability and Accountability Act payable from the	
32		551 000
33	Genetic Disease Testing Fund	551,000
34		
35	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
36	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
37	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
38	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
39 40	1996. 4265-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
41		244 479 000
42	Public HealthSchedule:	4 11,4 /5,000
43	(1) 10.10-Emergency Preparedness 60,724,000	
44	(2) 20.10-Chronic Disease Prevention	
45	and Health Promotion	
46	(3) 20.20-Infectious Disease	
47	(4) 20.30-Family Health	
4/	(4) 20.30-1 annly Health 1,391,990,000	

— 311 — AB 105 Amount

	Item		Amount
1		(5) 20.40-Health Information and	
2		Strategic Planning 510,000	
3		(6) 20.50-County Health Services 39,778,000	
4		(7) 20.60-Environmental Health 44,148,000	
5		(8) Reimbursements161,603,000	
6		(9) Amount payable from the Breast	
7		Cancer Control Account (Item	
8		4265-111-0009)10,736,000	
9		(10) Amount payable from the Child-	
10		hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
11		Fund (Item 4265-111-0080)11,000,000	
12		(11) Amount payable from the Health	
13		Statistics Special Fund (Item 4265-	
14		111-0099)510,000	
15		(12) Amount payable from the Califor-	
16		nia Health Data and Planning Fund	
17 18		(Item 4265-111-0143)240,000	
18 19		(13) Amount payable from the Genetic	
20		Disease Testing Fund (Item 4265- 111-0203)94,733,000	
21		(14) Amount payable from the Health	
22		Education Account, Cigarette and	
23		Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
24		(Item 4265-111-0231)54,154,000	
25		(15) Amount payable from the Hospital	
26		Services Account, Cigarette and	
27		Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
28		(Item 4265-111-0232) –21,106,000	
29		(16) Amount payable from the Physi-	
30		cians Services Account, Cigarette	
31		and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
32		(Item 4265-111-0233)3,470,000	
33		(17) Amount payable from the Unallo-	
34		cated Account, Cigarette and To-	
35		bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item	
36		4265-111-0236)	
37		(18) Amount payable from the Child	
38		Health and Safety Fund (Item	
39		4265-111-0279)1,405,000	
40		(19) Amount payable from the Drinking	
41		Water Treatment and Research	
42		Fund (Item 4265-111-0622)4,374,000	
43		(20) Amount payable from the Domestic	
44		Violence Training and Education	
45		Fund (Item 4265-111-0642) –235,000	

AB 105 — 312 —

	Item	Amount
1	(21) Amount payable from the	
2	Federal Trust Fund (Item	
3	4265-111-0890)1,310,207,000	
4	(22) Amount payable from the WIC	
5	Manufacturer Rebate Fund (Item	
6	4265-111-3023)	
7	(23) Amount payable from the Water	
8	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
9	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
10	of 2002 (Item 4265-111-6031)2,558,000	
11	(24) Amount payable from the Safe	
12	Drinking Water, Water Quality	
13	and Supply, Flood Control, River	
14 15	and Coastal Protection Fund of	
16	2006 (Item 4265-111-6051)36,200,000	
17	(25) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Sexual Violence Victim Fund	
18	(Item 4265-111-8035)174,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The Office of AIDS in the State Department of	
21	Public Health, in allocating and processing	
22	contracts and grants, shall comply with the same	
23	requirements that are established for contracts	
24	and grants for other public health programs.	
25	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
26	contracts or grants administered by the Office	
27	of AIDS shall be exempt from the Public Con-	
28	tract Code and shall be exempt from approval	
29	by the Department of General Services prior to	
30	their execution.	
31	4265-111-0009—For local assistance, Department of	
32	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
33	payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account	10,736,000
34	4265-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of	
35	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
36	payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-	
37	tion Fund	11,000,000
38	4265-111-0099—For local assistance, Department of	
39	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	7 40.000
40	payable from the Health Statistics Special Fund	510,000
41	4265-111-0143—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
43	payable from the California Health Data and Plan-	240,000
44 45	ning Fund	240,000
45 46	4265-111-0203—For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
46 47	payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	94,733,000
4/	payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	24,733,000

	-313-	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	4265-111-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
3	payable from the Health Education Account,	
4	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	54,154,000
5	4265-111-0232—For local assistance, Department of	- , - ,
6	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
7	payable from the Hospital Services Account,	
8	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	21,106,000
9	4265-111-0233—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
11	payable from the Physician Services Account,	
12	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	3,470,000
13	4265-111-0236—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
15	payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette	
16	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	29,302,000
17	4265-111-0279—For local assistance, Department of	
18	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
19	payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund	1,405,000
20	4265-111-0622—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
22	payable from the Drinking Water Treatment and	4.27.4.000
23	Research Fund	4,374,000
24	4265-111-0642—For local assistance, Department of	
25	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
26 27	payable from the Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund	225 000
28	4265-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of	235,000
29	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
30	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	310 207 000
31	Provisions:	310,207,000
32	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
33	\$61,868,000 shall be available for administra-	
34	tion, research, and training projects. Notwith-	
35	standing the provisions of Section 28.00, the	
36	State Department of Public Health shall report	
37	under that section any new project over \$200,000	
38	or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an	
39	identified project.	
40	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
41	federal moneys made available for bioterrorism	
42	preparedness pursuant to this act shall be avail-	
43	able for expenditure or encumbrance until Au-	
44	gust 30, 2010.	
45	3. Any provisions in Item 4265-111-0001 that are	
46	relevant to this item shall apply to this item.	

AB 105 — 314 —

	100	
	Item	Amount
1	4265-111-3023—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
3	payable from the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund	329,901,000
4	Provisions:	, ,
5	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
6	revenues to the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund	
7	are received in excess of the amount appropriat-	
8	ed in this item, the Department of Finance may	
9	augment this item in excess of the amount appro-	
10	priated. Within 10 working days of such augmen-	
11	tation, the Department of Finance shall provide	
12	written notification of the augmentation to the	
13	chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
14	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
15	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
16	4265-111-6031—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
18	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
19	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	2,558,000
20	Provisions:	, ,
21	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
22	available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
23	4265-111-6051—For local assistance, State Department	
24	of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-	
25	0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
26	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	26 200 000
27	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	36,200,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
30	available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
31	4265-111-8035—For local assistance, Department of	
32	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
33	payable from the Sexual Violence Victim Services	
34	Fund	174,000
35	4265-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
36	Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State	
37	Revolving Loan Fund	77,500,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
40	available for transfer until June 30, 2012.	
41	4265-115-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the	
42	Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
43	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 to the Safe Drinking	
44	Water State Revolving Loan Fund	17,000,000
45	Provisions:	17,000,000
46	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
47	available for transfer until June 30, 2012.	
7/	available for transfer until June 30, 2012.	

__ 315 __ AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	4265-116-0890—For transfer by the Controller to vari-	
2	ous federal funds	(10,114,000)
3	Provisions:	
4	1. Pursuant to Chapter 734, Statutes of 1997, the	
5	Department of Public Health may transfer funds	
6	appropriated in this item to the Administration	
7	Account (0625), Water System Reliability Ac-	
8	count (0626), Small System Technical Assis-	
9	tance Account (0628), and the Public Water	
10	System, Safe Drinking Water State Revolving	
11	Fund (7500) for the purpose of administering	
12	the California Safe Drinking Water Act. In addi-	
13	tion, the Department of Public Health may	
14	transfer funds between the above mentioned	
15	funds.	
16	2. Upon notification to the Department of Finance,	
17	the Department of Public Health may increase	
18	the amount appropriated in this item for transfer	
19	to the funds cited in Provision 1.	
20	4265-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of	
21	Public Health	3,117,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 94.65.010-Upgrade Viral and Rick-	
24	ettsial Disease Laboratory, Rich-	
25	mond—Construction 3,117,000	
26	4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-	
27	011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats.	
28	2004) and Provision 1 of the Budget Act of 2005	
29	(Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), the \$1,500,000 loan	
30	authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund	
31	shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special	
32	Fund by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at	
33	the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment	
34	Account at the time of the loan.	
35	4270-001-0001—For support of California Medical Assistance Commission	1 202 000
36		1,293,000
37	Schedule:	
38 39	(1) 10-California Medical Assistance Commission	
40		
41	(2) Reimbursements	
42	Insurance Board	2,447,000
43	Schedule:	2,777,000
44	(1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance	
45	Program	
46	(2) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
47	Program	

AB 105 — 316 —

111	100		
	Item		Amount
1	(3	3) 40-Healthy Families Program 9,373,000)
2	(4	50-County Health Initiative Match-	
3	`	ing Fund Program)
4	(5	6) Reimbursements509,000	
	,	,	
5	(0	6) Amount payable from Unallocated	
6		Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
7		Products Surtax Fund (Item 4280-	
8		001-0236)36,000)
9	(7	Amount payable from Perinatal In-	
10		surance Fund (Item 4280-001-	
11		0309)	\
12	(0		
	(0	Amount payable from Major Risk	
13		Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
14		4280-001-0313)	
15	(9) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
16		Fund (Item 4280-001-0890)6,872,000)
17	(1	0) Amount payable from Mental	
18	(-	Health Services Fund (Item 4280-	
19		001-3085)181,000	
	/1		•
20	(1	1) Amount payable from Federal	
21		Trust Fund (Item 4280-003-	
22		0890)321,000	
23	(1	2) Amount payable from County	
24	`	Health Initiative Matching Fund	
25		(Item 4280-003-3055)173,000)
26	D ₁	rovisions:	
27	1.		
28		Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
29		sary between this item and Item 4280-103-0890	
30		or 4280-103-3055 in order to effectively admin-	•
31		ister the County Health Initiative Matching Fund	
32		Program.	
33	2.		
34	_,	Children's Health Insurance Program funds in	
35		the County Health Initiative Matching Fund	
36		Program and notwithstanding Section 28.00, this	
37		item may be reduced or increased by the Depart-	
38		ment of Finance not sooner than 30 days after	
39		notification in writing to the chairpersons of the	
40		committees in each house of the Legislature that	
41		consider appropriations and the Chairperson of	
42		the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such	
43			
		lesser time as the chairperson of the committee,	
44		or his or her designee, may in each instance de-	
45		termine. This provision shall not apply to any	•
46		General Fund increases or reductions.	

— 317 — AB 105 Item Amount 3. Augmentations to reimbursements in this item are exempt from Section 28.50. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall provide 4

written notification within 30 days to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee describing the nature and planned expenditure of these augmentations when the amount received exceeds \$200,000. Federal funds may be increased to allow for the matching of the augmentations of reimbursements and the Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions if costs are fully offset by the augmentations to reimbursements.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45 46

4280-001-0236—For support of the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund.......

4280-001-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund.... **Provisions:**

1. Provision 1 of Item 4280-001-0313 also applies to this item.

4280-001-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund..... **Provisions:**

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

4280-001-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for Healthy Families Program..... **Provisions:**

1. Provision 3 of Item 4280-001-0001 also applies to this item.

1,270,000

36,000

348,000

6,872,000

AB 105 — 318 —

	Item	Amount
1	4280-001-3085—For support of the Managed Risk	
2	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
3	001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services	
4	Fund	181,000
5	4280-003-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
6	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
7	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	221 000
8 9	County Health Initiative Matching Fund Program Provisions:	321,000
10	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-001-0001	
11	also apply to this item.	
12	4280-003-3055—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
13	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
14	0001, payable from the County Health Initiative	
15	Matching Fund, for the County Health Initiative	
16	Matching Fund Program	173,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-001-0001	
19	also apply to this item.	
20	4280-017-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
21	Insurance Board, for implementation of the Health	27.000
22	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	27,000
23 24	Schedule: (1) 10 Major Bight Madical Insurance	
24 25	(1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance Program	
26	(2) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
27	Program	
28	(3) 40-Healthy Families Program 77,000	
29	(4) Amount payable from the Perinatal	
30	Insurance Fund (Item 4280-017-	
31	0309)5,000	
32	(5) Amount payable from the Major	
33	Risk Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
34	4280-017-0313)16,000	
35	(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
36	Trust Fund (Item 4280-017-0890)60,000	
37	4280-017-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
38 39	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund,	
40	for implementation of the Health Insurance Portabil-	
41	ity and Accountability Act	5,000
42	4280-017-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical	3,000
43	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
44	0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
45	ance Fund, for implementation of the Health Insur-	
46	ance Portability and Accountability Act	16,000

	—319 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	4280-017-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
2	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
3	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for im-	
4	plementation of the Health Insurance Portability and	
5	Accountability Act	60,000
6	4280-101-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk	•
7	Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	
8	Program	377,487,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
11	Program 82,900,000	
12	(2) 40-Healthy Families Program 1,045,778,000	
13	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
14	Trust Fund (Item 4280-101-	
15	0890)	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
18	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
19	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0001	
20 21	in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
22	Families Program. 4280-101-0236—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
23	Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	
24	Program	175,000
25	Schedule:	173,000
26	(1) 40-Healthy Families Program 175,000	
27	4280-101-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
28	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
29	101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
30	the Healthy Families Program	751,191,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
33	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
34	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0890	
35	in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
36	Families Program.	
37	4280-102-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
38	Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	
39	Program administrative contracts	26,391,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 40-Healthy Families Program 73,414,000	
42 43	(2) Reimbursements	
43 44	(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4280-102-	
44 45	0890)40,534,000	
43	0090/40,334,000	

AB 105 — 320 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
3	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
4	sary between this item and Item 4280-101-0001	
5	in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
6	Families Program.	
7		
	4280-102-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
8	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
9	102-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
10	Healthy Families Program administrative contracts	40,534,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
13	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
14	sary between this item and Item 4280-101-0890	
15	in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
16	Families Program.	
17	4280-103-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
18	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
19	103-3055, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
20	the County Health Initiative Matching Fund Pro-	
21	gramgram.	1,247,000
22	Provisions:	1,247,000
23	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-103-3055	
24	also apply to this item.	
25		
	4280-103-3055—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
26	Medical Insurance Board, for the County Health	(72,000
27	Initiative Matching Fund	672,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 50-County Health Initiative Match-	
30	ing Fund Program	
31	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund (Item 4280-103-0890)1,247,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
35	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
36	sary between this item and Item 4280-003-0890	
37	or Item 4280-003-3055 in order to effectively	
38	administer the County Health Initiative Matching	
39	Fund program. The Department of Finance may	
40	also authorize the establishment of positions in	
41	order to allow the Managed Risk Medical Insur-	
42	ance Board to effectively administer the County	
43	Health Initiative Matching Fund program.	
44	2. Funds in this item are subject to the availability,	
45	as determined by the Department of Finance, of	
46	federal State Children's Health Insurance Pro-	
47	gram funds not needed for state-funded health	
+/	gram runus not needed for state-runded nearth	

- 321 - AB 105

Amount Item 1 programs, including, but not limited to, the 2 Healthy Families Program and, as funded by the 3 federal State Children's Health Insurance Pro-4 gram, the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-5 gram, and the Medi-Cal program. To determine 6 the availability of funds, all entities participating 7 in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund 8 program, as a condition of receiving funds, shall 9 submit, on or before August 1 and February 1 10 of each year, an estimate of expenditures under this item to the Managed Risk Medical Insurance 11 12 Board. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance 13 Board shall reflect this information in the 14 November and May estimates provided to the 15 Department of Finance. 3. To provide for the effective use of federal State 16 17 Children's Health Insurance Program funds in 18 the County Health Initiative Matching Fund 19 program and notwithstanding Section 28.00, this 20 item may be reduced or increased by the Depart-21 ment of Finance not sooner than 30 days after 22 notification in writing to the chairpersons of the 23 committees in each house of the Legislature that 24 consider appropriations and the Chairperson of 25 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such 26 lesser time as the chairperson of the joint com-27 mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-28 stance determine. 4280-104-0236—For local assistance, Managed Risk 29 30 Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families 31 Program Rural Health Demonstration Project...... 729,000 32 Schedule: 33 (1) 40-Healthy Families Program...... 34 (2) Amount payable from Federal Trust 35 Fund (Item 4280-104-0890)...... -1,354,000 36 4280-104-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk 37 Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-38 104-0236, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for 39 the Healthy Families Program Rural Health 40 Demonstration Project..... 1,354,000 41 4280-111-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the 42 Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco 43 Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance 44 Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-45 gram...... (44,035,000)

11—AB 105 99

AB 105 — 322 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	 In order to effectively administer the Access for 	
3	Infants and Mothers Program, the Department	
4	of Finance may decrease or increase this item	
5	in order to conform the appropriation to revised	
6	subvention estimates.	
7	4280-111-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	
8	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
9	Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance	
10	Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-	(12 770 000)
11 12	gramProvisions:	(12,770,000)
13	1. In order to effectively administer the Access for	
14	Infants and Mothers Program, the Department	
15	of Finance may decrease or increase this item	
16	in order to conform the appropriation to revised	
17	subvention estimates.	
18	4280-111-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the	
19	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
20	ucts Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund,	
21	for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program	(904,000)
22	Provisions:	
23	1. In order to effectively administer the Access for	
24	Infants and Mothers Program, the Department	
25	of Finance may decrease or increase this item	
26	in order to conform the appropriation to revised	
27	subvention estimates.	
28	4280-112-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the	
29	Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
30 31	Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
32	ance Program	(6,818,000)
33	4280-112-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	(0,818,000)
34	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
35	Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical	
36	Insurance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
37	ance Program	(2,121,000)
38	4280-112-3133—For transfer by the Controller from the	
39	Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties	
40	Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for	
41	the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program	(500,000)
42	Provisions:	
43	1. In order to effectively administer the Major Risk	
44	Medical Insurance Program, the Department of	
45	Finance may decrease or increase this item in	
46	order to conform to the revised transfer estimate	

-323 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 from the Managed Care Administrative Fines 2 and Penalties Fund. 3 4300-001-0001—For support of Department of Develop-4 mental Services..... 24,553,000 5 Schedule: 6 (1) 10-Community Services Program.... 23,734,000 7 (2) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-8 9 (3) 35.01-Administration...... 25,675,000 10 (4) 35.02-Distributed Administra-11 12 (6) Reimbursements...... -10,670,000 13 (7) Amount payable from the Develop-14 mental Disabilities Program Devel-15 opment Fund (Item 4300-001-16 0172)..... -320,000(8) Amount payable from the Federal 17 18 Trust Fund (Item 4300-001-0890).... -2,341,000 19 (9) Amount payable from the Mental 20 Health Services Fund (Item 4300-21 -381,000001-3085)..... 22 Provisions: 23 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the 24 Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-25 sary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001 26 in order to appropriately align General Fund and 27 Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Depart-28 ment of Health Care Services with budgeted 29 activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the 30 31 Department of Finance shall notify the chairper-32 sons of the fiscal committees of each house of 33 the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint 34 Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, 35 including the amount transferred, how the 36 amount was determined, and how the amount 37 will be utilized. 38 The General Fund shall make a loan available 39 to the State Department of Developmental Ser-40 vices not to exceed a cumulative total of 41 \$3,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred 42 to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs 43 due to delays in collecting reimbursements for 44 the Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject 45 to the repayment provisions in Section 16351 of 46 the Government Code.

AB 105 -324

1 2

Item Amount

- 3. The State Department of Developmental Services may promulgate regulations specifically for implementing proposals to increase federal funding to the state. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, such regulations shall be deemed emergency regulations necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or general welfare for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code.
 - 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs.
 - 5. The State Department of Developmental Services shall provide the fiscal and policy committees of both houses of the Legislature with a final report on the Agnews Plan, on January 10, 2010, which will include:
 - (a) A final report on all pertinent aspects of the community-based resources and placement of Agnews consumers.
 - (b) A final report of living arrangements and the range of services the consumers receive by housing model. This shall include a final report of the construction of housing and the expenditure of the \$11,115,000 appropriated in Item 4300-105-0001, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004). At a minimum, this shall include all of the following components: (1) all the properties acquired, (2) the cost of each property, (3) the address of each property, and (4) the square footage of any residential structures on the property.
 - (c) A summary of the fiscal analyses as provided in the original plan.
 - (d) A report on Agnews employees, including employees who are providing medical services to consumers on an outpatient basis, as well as employees who are providing services to consumers in residential settings.
 - (e) A final report on the specific measures the state, including the State Department of Developmental Services and the State Department of Health Care Services, is taking in meeting the health, mental health, medi-

	— 325 —	AB 105
1	Item	Amount
2	cal, dental, and overall well-being of consumers living in the community.	
3	The information above may be provided	
4	through the State Department of Developmental	
5	Services' budget process, as part of the Regional	
6	Center and Developmental Center estimate	
7 8	packages. The updated information shall be made available to the public upon request.	
9	4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Develop-	
10	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
11	0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities	
12	Program Development Fund	320,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
15	Department of Finance may authorize expendi-	
16 17	tures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated	
18	no sooner than 30 days after notification in	
19	writing is provided to the chairpersons of the	
20	fiscal committees in each house of the Legisla-	
21	ture and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
22	Budget Committee, or no sooner than such	
23	lesser time as the chairperson of the joint com-	
24 25	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.	
26	4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Develop-	
27	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
28	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,341,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
31	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
32 33	sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Inter-	
34	vention Program (Part C of the Individuals with	
35	Disabilities Education Act).	
36	4300-001-3085—For support of Department of Develop-	
37	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
38	0001, payable from the Mental Health Services	
39	Fund	381,000
40 41	4300-002-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for rental payments on lease-rev-	
42	enue bonds	6,119,000
43	Schedule:	5,117,000
44	(1) Base Rental and Fees 6,113,000	
45	(2) Insurance	

AB 105 -326 —

47

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 3 in this item for base rental, fees and insurance 4 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-5 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-6 partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-7 ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-8 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 9 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 10 met and base rental payments are paid in full 11 12 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 13 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 14 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 15 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 16 Section 4.30. 17 4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Develop-18 mental Services, for Developmental Centers......... 355,995,000 19 Schedule: 20 (1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-21 gram...... 672,131,000 22 (2) Reimbursements...... -315,618,000 23 (3) Amount payable from the Federal 24 Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-0890).... -518,00025 **Provisions:** 26 1. A loan shall be available from the General Fund 27 to the State Department of Developmental Ser-28 vices not to exceed a cumulative total of 29 \$77,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred 30 to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs 31 due to delays in collecting reimbursements from 32 the Health Care Deposit Fund, and subject to 33 the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of 34 the Government Code. 35 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the 36 Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-37 sary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001 38 in order to appropriately align General Fund and 39 Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Depart-40 ment of Health Care Services with budgeted 41 activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the 42 43 Department of Finance shall notify the chairper-44 sons of the fiscal committees of each house of 45 the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint 46 Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer,

including the amount transferred, how the

Item Amount

amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.
- The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal committee and policy committee of each house of the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting from citations and the results of annual surveys conducted by the State Department of Public Health, as well as findings of any other government agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. The DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the specific findings, to the chairpersons of the committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. The DDS also shall forward these findings, within three working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. In addition, the DDS shall provide notification to the chairpersons of the committees, within three working days, of its receipt of information concerning any investigation initiated by the United States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit corporation designated by the Governor pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or concerning any findings or recommendations resulting from any of these investigations.

1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890

518,000

AB 105 — 328 —

	Item	Amount
1	in order to effectively administer the Foster	
2	Grandparent Program.	
3	4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
4	mental Services (Proposition 98), for Developmental	
5	Centers	7,539,000
6	Schedule:	.,,
7	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
8	gram	
9	(a) 20.17-AB 1202	
10	Contracts	
11	(b) 20.66-Medi-Cal Eli-	
12	gible Services 9,519,000	
13	(2) Reimbursements2,760,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
16	\$2,760,000 is to be used to provide the General	
17	Fund match for Medi-Cal Eligible Services.	
18	4300-017-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
19	mental Services, for implementation of the Health	
20	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	250,000
21	Schedule:	230,000
22	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
23	gram	
24	(2) Reimbursements162,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	 The funding appropriated in this item is limited 	
27	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
28	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
29	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
30	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
31	1996.	
32	4300-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
33	Developmental Services, for Regional Centers 2,3	348 523 000
34	Schedule:	546,525,000
35	(1) 10.10.010-Operations 515,850,000	
36	(2) 10.10.020-Purchase of Ser-	
37	vices	
38	(3) 10.10.060-Early Intervention Pro-	
39	grams	
40	(4) Reimbursements1,300,459,000	
41	(5) Amount payable from the Public	
42	Transportation Account, State	
43	Transportation Fund (Item 4300-	
44	101-0046)138,275,000	
45	(6) Amount payable from Developmen-	
46	tal Disabilities Program Develop-	
47	ment Fund (Item 4300-101-0172)1,592,000	
.,	mont and (nom 1500 101 01/2) 1,572,000	

AB 105

Item Amount

(7) Amount payable from Federal Trust Fund (Item 4300-101-0890)......-51,234,000

4 5

- 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.
- 2. A loan shall be made available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$160,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to provide for the transportation costs to and from work activity programs of clients who are receiving vocational rehabilitation services through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program (VR/WAP) Transition Program.
- 4. \$1,826,000 of the funds appropriated in this item may be used to augment service provider rates for the work needed to obtain information to secure federal participation under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver program. Eligible providers are those service providers who are qualified providers under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, are not currently providing the required information, and are serving individuals enrolled under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver program.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order

AB 105 -330-

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

Item Amount

1 to more accurately reflect expenditures in the

to more accurately reflect expenditures in the
Early Intervention federal grant program (Part
C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education
Act).

It is the intent of the Legislature for the State

- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature for the State Department of Health Care Services and the State Department of Developmental Services to collaboratively work with stakeholders, including providers and diverse constituency groups as deemed appropriate, regarding the bundling of rates for the reimbursement of intermediate care facilities for the developmentally disabled, including habilitative and nursing facilities. It is the intent of the Legislature that any changes made by the state shall be seamless to the providers of services affected by the changes, as well as to the consumers and their families that are provided services through the Regional Center system. The integrity of the individual program plan process described in the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Division 4.5 (commencing with Section 4500) of the Welfare and Institutions Code) shall be maintained throughout this process and shall not be affected by any changes made to implement the bundled rates.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the amount identified by the State Department of Developmental Services for self-directed services shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2011, and for liquidation until June 30, 2012.
- 8. Upon the order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-103-0001 in order to effectively administer the Self-Directed Services Risk Pool Fund.
- 9. It is the intent of the Legislature for the California Children and Families Commission to utilize at least \$5,000,000 in funds from any of its accounts for information, services, and supports provided under the Early Start Program as administered by the State Department of Developmental Services. This language is not intended to affect any contingencies or emergencies of which the Department of Finance may choose

-331 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 to notify the Legislature in the 2009-10 fiscal 2 3 4300-101-0046—For local assistance, Department of 4 Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-5 101-0001, payable from the Public Transportation 6 7 4300-101-0172—For local assistance, Department of 8 Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-9 101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabil-10 ities Program Development Fund..... 1,592,000 11 12 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 13 Department of Finance may authorize expendi-14 tures for the State Department of Developmental 15 Services in excess of the amount appropriated 16 no sooner than 30 days after notification in 17 writing of the necessity therefor is provided to 18 the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each 19 house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of 20 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no 21 sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson 22 of the joint committee, or his or her designee, 23 may in each instance determine. 24 4300-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 25 Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, for 26 payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the 27 Federal Trust Fund..... 51,234,000 28 **Provisions:** 29 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the 30 Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-31 sary between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 32 in order to effectively administer the Early Inter-33 vention federal grant program (Part C of the In-34 dividuals with Disabilities Education Act). 35 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the 36 Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-37 sary between this item and Item 4300-003-0890 38 in order to effectively administer the Foster 39 Grandparent Program. 40 Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department 41 of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Programs 10.10.010-Opera-42 43 tions and 10.10.020-Purchase of Services in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in 44 45 the Early Intervention federal grant program 46 (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Edu-47 cation Act).

AB 105 -332-

	Item	Amount
1	4300-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Developmental Services, for Regional Centers,	
3	payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	740,000
4	Schedule:	,
5	(1) 10.10.010-Operations	
6	4300-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
7		
	Developmental Services, Program 10.10.020-Region-	
8	al Centers: Purchase of Services, Risk Pool, Self-	
9	Directed Services	1,184,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
12	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
13	sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001	
14	in order to effectively administer the Self-Direct-	
15	ed Services Risk Pool Fund.	
16	4300-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Developmental Services, for implementation of the	
18	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability	627,000
19	Act	637,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10.10.010-Regional Centers: Oper-	
22	ations	
23	(2) Reimbursements638,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
26	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
27	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
28	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
29	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
30	1996.	
31	4300-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of De-	
32	velopmental Services	32,680,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 55.25.270-Fairview: Upgrade Fire	
35	Alarm System—Working drawings	
36	and construction	
37	(2) 55.50.470-Porterville: Renovate	
38	Satellite Kitchens and Dining	
39	Rooms—Construction	
40	(3) 55.55.350-Sonoma: Install Medical	
41	Gases and Oxygen Piping—Work-	
42	ing drawings and construction 3,842,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
45	project funded in Schedule (2) of this item shall	
46	be considered part of the Porterville: New Main	

— 333 — AB 105 Amount

	— 555 —	AD 105
	Item	Amount
1	Kitchen project funded in Item 4300-301-0660,	
2	Budget Act of 2006.	
3	4300-490—Reappropriation, Department of Developmen-	
4	tal Services. Notwithstanding any other provision	
5	of law, as of June 30, 2009, the balances of the ap-	
6	propriations provided for in the following citations	
7	are reappropriated for the purposes specified and	
8	shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
9	until June 30, 2010, unless otherwise stated:	
10	0001—General Fund	
_		
11	(1) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
12	268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
13	Schedule:	
14	(a) Balance of the unencumbered funds in Schedule	
15	(1) 10.10.010 for the Life Quality Assessment	
16	Interagency Agreement.	
17	4440-001-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
18	Health	65,929,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10-Community Services 81,478,000	
21	(1.5) 15- Mental Health Services Over-	
22	sight and Accountability Commis-	
23	sion	
24	(2) 20-Long-Term Care Services 45,060,000	
25	(3) 35.01-Departmental Administra-	
26	tion	
27	(4) 35.02-Distributed Departmental	
28	Administration	
29	(5) Reimbursements21,813,000	
30	(6) Amount payable from the Traumat-	
31	ic Brain Injury Fund (Item 4440-	
32	001-0311)122,000	
33	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
34	Trust Fund (Item 4440-001-0890)3,506,000	
35	(8) Amount payable from the Mental	
36	Health Services Fund (Item 4440-	
37	001-3085)38,860,000	
38	(9) Amount payable from the Licensing	
39	and Certification Fund, Mental	
40	Health (Item 4440-001-3099)397,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, and	
43	following 30-day notification to the Joint Leg-	
44	islative Budget Committee, the Controller shall	
45	transfer between this item and Item 4440-016-	
46	0001 those funds that are necessary for direct	
47	community services, as well as administrative	
-		

AB 105 -334

Item Amount and ancillary services related to the provision of 1 2 direct services. 3 Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department 4 of Finance may authorize the transfer of expen-5 diture authority between Schedules (1) and (2) 6 in order to accurately reflect expenditures in 7 these programs. 8 4440-001-0311—For support of Department of Mental 9 Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable 10 from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund..... 122,000 4440-001-0890—For support of Department of Mental 11 Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable 12 13 from the Federal Trust Fund..... 3,506,000 14 **Provisions:** 15 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-16 17 sary between this item and Item 4440-101-0890. 18 4440-001-3085—For support of Department of Mental 19 Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable 20 from the Mental Health Services Fund..... 38,860,000 21 **Provisions:** 22 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the 23 amounts that otherwise would have been appro-24 priated for administration pursuant to subdivi-25 sion (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and In-26 stitutions Code. 27 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 28 Department of Finance may increase the funding 29 provided in this item to further the implementation of the Mental Health Services Act (Proposi-30 31 tion 63, as approved by the voters at the 32 November 2, 2004, statewide general election). 33 Any increase may occur not sooner than 30 days 34 after written notification has been provided to 35 the chairpersons of the committees in each house 36 of the Legislature that consider appropriations, 37 the chairpersons of the committees and the ap-38 propriate subcommittees in each house of the 39 Legislature that consider the State Budget, and 40 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 41 Committee identifying the need for that increase 42 and the expenditure plan for the additional funds. 43 3. The State Department of Mental Health shall 44 annually provide to the Department of Finance 45 a Fund Condition Statement of the Housing 46 Support Account (special deposit account) which shall be annually published in the Governor's 47

	— 335 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2	January 10 Budget. It is the intent of the Legislature to utilize this information to track the fis-	1 1110 0111
3	cal allocations made for the Housing Initiative	
4	Program as established under the Mental Health	
5	Services Act.	
6	4440-001-3099—For support of Department of Mental	
7	Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable	
8	from the Licensing and Certification Fund, Mental	207.000
9	Health	397,000
10 11	4440-003-0001—For support of Department of Mental Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
12	bondsbonds	40,617,000
13	Schedule:	40,017,000
14	(1) Base Rental and Fees 42,280,000	
15	(2) Insurance	
16	(3) Reimbursements1,797,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
19	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
20	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
21 22	ted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
23	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
24	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
25	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
26	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
27	when due.	
28	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
29	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
30 31	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
32	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
33	4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals,	
34	Department of Mental Health	175,178,000
35	Schedule:	, ,
36	(1) 20.10-Long-Term Care Services—	
37	Lanterman-Petris-Short Act 89,878,000	
38	(2) 20.20-Long-Term Care Ser-	
39	vices—Penal Code and Judicial-	
40	ly Committed	
41 42	(3) 20.30-Long-Term Care Services— Department of Corrections and	
43	Rehabilitation	
44	(4) Reimbursements	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, and	
47	following 30-day notification to the Joint Leg-	

AB 105 -336 —

Item Amount

islative Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer between this item and Item 4440-016-0001 those funds that are necessary for direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.

- 2. Upon approval of the State Department of Mental Health, a portion of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse counties for the cost of treatment and legal services to patients in the five State Department of Mental Health State Hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for legal services may be scheduled by the Controller for payment.
- 3. The reimbursements identified in Schedule (4) shall include amounts received by the State Department of Mental Health as a result of billing for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act state hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).
- 4. The Controller shall transfer the total amount attributable in the 2009–10 fiscal year to patient-generated collections for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act patients as revenue to the General Fund.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Department of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consid-

Item Amount

er appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the Director of Finance's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels.

- 6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) in order to accurately reflect caseload in these programs.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,280,000 is available only to provide appropriate treatment to individuals found incompetent to stand trial and who have not been committed to a state hospital. These funds may be encumbered no earlier than 30 days, or a lesser amount of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, after the Department of Finance provides a written expenditure plan for these funds to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 8. The State Department of Mental Health shall provide the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature, including the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance with a quarterly update on the progress of the hiring plan to ensure appropriate active treatment for patients, state licensure requirements, and in meeting the Consent Judgment with the United States Department of Justice regarding the federal Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act (CRIPA). This quarterly update shall be provided within 10 working days of the close of the quarter to ensure the exchange of timely and relevant information.

— 338 — AB 105

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

Amount

4440-016-0001—For support of Department of Mental 2 Health, for Conditional Release Services..... 3 Schedule:

- (1) 20-Long-Term Care Services....... 27,453,000 **Provisions:**
- The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to provide community services as provided in Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. These funds shall support direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.
- 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, and following 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer between this item and Items 4440-001-0001 and 4440-011-0001 those funds that are necessary for direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.
- The State Department of Mental Health shall provide forensic conditional release services mandated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section 1600) of Part 2 of the Penal Code or in Article 4 (commencing with Section 2960) of Chapter 7 of Title 1 of Part 3 of the Penal Code, through contracts with programs which integrate the supervision and treatment roles and providers selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal Code.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, it is intended that no funds shall be available for the payment of treatment services to persons on court visit from state hospitals to the community as designated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall not expend any of the \$750,000 provided in augmentation of this item for release of, or in preparation for the release of, Sexually Violent Predators to the Conditional Release Program until such expenditures are approved by the Director of the Department of Finance and until 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

27,453,000

		— 339 —	AB 105
	Item		Amount
1 2		If the department receives a court order requiring expenditure of any portion of these funds in less	
3		than 30 days for new releases to the community,	
4		the department may comply with the court order,	
5		and notify the Department of Finance and the	
6		Legislature retroactively. The department shall	
7		include a copy of the court order in its retroac-	
8		tive request.	
9	4440-01	7-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
10		alth, for implementation of the Health Insurance	
11		tability and Accountability Act	1,146,000
12		edule:	
13	(1)	10-Community Services 2,318,000	
14		35.01-Departmental Administra-	
15		tion	
16	(3)	35.02-Distributed Departmental	
17		Administration706,000	
18	(4)	Reimbursements1,172,000	
19	Pro	visions:	
20	1.	The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
21		to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
22		funds are to be used in support of compliance	
23		activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
24		Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
25		1996.	
26		01-0001—For local assistance, Department of	-
27		ntal Health	514,669,000
28		edule:	
29	(1)	10.25-Community Services—Oth-	
30	(2)	er Treatment	
31	(2)	10.30-Community Services—	
32	(2)	EPSDT	
33 34	(3)	10.47-Community Services—Children's Mantal Health Services	
35	(4)	dren's Mental Health Services 310,000	
36	(4)	10.97-Community Services— Healthy Families Program 31,981,000	
37	(5)	10.98-Community Services—Con-	
38	(3)	tinued Implementation of the MH-	
39		SA	
40	(6)	Reimbursements	
41		visions:	
42	1.0	Augmentations to reimbursements in this item	
43	1.	from the Office of Emergency Services for Dis-	
44		aster Relief are exempt from Section 28.00. The	
45		State Department of Mental Health shall provide	
46		written notification to the Joint Legislative	
47		Budget Committee describing the nature and	
		and the same and the same and the same and	

AB	105	— 340 —	
	Item		Amount
1 2 3 4	when 2. It is t	ned expenditure of these augmentations in the amount received exceeds \$200,000. The intent of the Legislature that local expenses for mental health services for Medi-Cal	
5 6 7 8	down to co	ble individuals serve as the match to draw in maximum federal financial participation ontinue the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal program. the intent of the Legislature for counties to	
9 10	cons	ider ways to provide services similar to e established pursuant to the Mentally III	
11	Offe	nder Crime Reduction Grant Program using	
12		tal Health Services Act Funds, as referenced	
13 14		ection 5813.5 of the Welfare and Institutions e and as appropriate under this act.	
15		11—For local assistance, Department of	
16		Health, all funds that are transferred into the	
17		ic Brain Injury Fund pursuant to subdivision	1 050 000
18 19	(f) of Se Schedule	ction 1464 of the Penal Code	1,050,000
20		7-Community Services—Trau-	
21	mati	c Brain Injury Projects 1,199,000	
22		nbursements149,000	
23 24		90—For local assistance, Department of Health, payable from the Federal Trust	
25			59,457,000
26	Schedule		
27		5-Community Services—Other	
28 29		tment	
30		neless Mentally Disabled 7,382,000	
31	Provision		
32		funds appropriated in this item are for assis-	
33 34		e to local agencies in the establishment and ation of mental health services, in accor-	
35		e with Division 5 (commencing with Sec-	
36	tion	5000) of the Welfare and Institutions Code.	
37		Department of Mental Health may authorize	
38 39		nce payments of federal grant funds on a	
40		thly basis to the counties for grantees. These nce payments may not exceed one-twelfth	
41		ection 2.00 of the individual grant award for	
42		2009–10 fiscal year.	
43 44		n order of the Department of Finance, the croller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
44		between this item and Item 4440-001-0890.	
-			

- 341 - AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	4440-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Mental Health, payable from the Mental Health	
3	Services Fund	238,804,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 10.98-Community Services—	
6	Continued Implementation of the	
7	Mental Health Services Act 238,804,000	
8	4440-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
9	Mental Health (Proposition 98), for early mental	
10	health services	15,000,000
11	4440-104-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
12	Mental Health, to provide AB 3632 mental health	
13	services to special education pupils	104,000,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. These funds are for costs incurred in fiscal years	
16	2006–07, 2007–08, and 2008–09. The first pri-	
17	ority of funds appropriated in this item shall be	
18	used to offset the mandate reimbursement claims	
19	for the 2006–07 fiscal year. Remaining funds	
20	may be used to offset the mandate reimburse-	
21	ment claims for the 2007–08 and 2008–09 fiscal	
22	years.	
23	2. The Department of Mental Health shall notify	
24	the State Controller's Office of the amount of	
25	funds allocated by county from this appropria-	
26	tion.	
27	4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
28	Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serving	
29	families of adults with acquired brain injuries	10,547,000
30	4440-115-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Mental Health, for the Early and Periodic Screening,	
32	Diagnosis, and Treatment Program	86,679,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10.30-Community Services—	
35	EPSDT	
36	(2) Reimbursements83,524,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Funding appropriated in this item is available	
39	solely to reimburse counties for costs from prior	
40	years that have been validated by the State De-	
41	partment of Mental Health. It is the intent of the	
42	Legislature that the total cost of \$260,200,000	
43	owed to counties will be reimbursed over a	
44	three-year period commencing with the Budget	
45	Act of 2007.	
46	2. The amount appropriated in this item is for costs	
47	and claims incurred in the 2003–04, 2004–05,	

AB	105	— 342 —	
	Item		Amount
1 2		and 2005–06 fiscal years. These expenditures shall be reflected as expenditures in those fiscal	
3		years. The Department of Finance and the Con-	
4		troller's office shall recognize this fiscal align-	
5		ment accordingly for the purposes of the state	
6		budget process and legal basis of accounting.	
7	4440-30	01-0001—For capital outlay, Department of	
8	Me	ntal Health	17,703,000
9		nedule:	
10	(1)	55.40.280-Napa: Remodel Satellite	
11		Serving Kitchens and Dining	
12	(2)	Rooms—Construction	
13	(2)	55.45.295-Patton: Remodel Satellite	
14		Serving Kitchens and Dining	
15	(2)	Rooms—Construction	
16 17	(3)	55.45.305-Patton: 350-Bed Replacement Building—Study	
18	Dro	ment Building—Study 500,000 ovisions:	
19	1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
20	1.	project funded in Schedule (1) and (2) shall be	
21		considered part of Napa: Construct New Main	
22		Kitchen and Patton: Construct New Main	
23		Kitchen projects funded respectively in Sched-	
24		ules (1) and (2) of Item 4440-301-0660 of the	
25		Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
26		2008).	
27		01-0890—For support of Department of Commu-	
28		y Services and Development, payable from the	
29		leral Trust Fund	12,304,000
30		nedule:	
31		20-Energy Programs	
32 33		40-Community Services	
33		50.01-Administration	
35	` /	Reimbursements	
36		visions:	
37	1.	On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department	
38		of Community Services and Development shall	
39		make the following program allocation for the	
40		community services block grant, as a percentage	
41		of the total block grant:	
42		(a) Administration 5 percent	
43		01-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
44		mmunity Services and Development, for assis-	
45		ce to individuals and payments to service	154 20 5 202
46	pro	viders, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	154,286,000

-343 - AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 20-Energy Programs 92,154,000	
3	(2) 40-Community Services	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the department	
6	shall make the following program allocations	
7	for the community services block grant as a	
8	percentage of the total block grant:	
9	(a) Discretionary 5 percent	
10	(b) Migrant and seasonal farmwork-	
11	ers	
12	(c) Native American Indian pro-	
13	grams 3.9 percent	
14	(d) Community action agencies and 76.1 per-	
15	rural community services cent	
16	All grantees under the community services	
17	block grant program are subject to standard state	
18	contracting procedures required under the pro-	
19	gram.	
20	2. Funds scheduled in Item 4700-101-0890 may	
21	be transferred to Item 4700-001-0890 for the	
22	administration of the Low Income Home Energy	
23	Assistance Program, subject to approval of the	
24	Department of Finance.	
25	5160-001-0001—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
26	itation	58,071,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-	
29	vices	
30	(2) 30-Independent Living Services 3,307,000	
31	(3) 40.01-Administration	
32	(4) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
33	tion	
34	(6) Reimbursements	
35	(7) Amount payable from the Vending	
36	Stand Fund (Item 5160-001-	
37	0600)	
38	(8) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5160-001-	
39 40	0890)319,727,000	
40	(9) Amount payable from the Mental	
42	Health Services Fund (Item 5160-	
43	001-3085) –220,000	
44	Provisions: -220,000	
45	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the	
46	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
47	sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001	
.,	saly seemen and term and term 1500 101 0001	

AB	<u>-344</u>	
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	to provide for the transportation costs to and from work activity programs of clients who are receiving vocational rehabilitation services through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work	
5	Activity Program (VR/WAP).	
6 7	The Department of Rehabilitation shall maximize its use of certified time as a match for fed-	
8	eral vocational rehabilitation funds. To the extent	
9 10	that certified time is available, it shall be used in lieu of the General Fund moneys.	
11	3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the	
12 13	Controller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between	
14	this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for	
15	the net transfer of clients, resulting from program	
16 17	closures, between the Department of Rehabilita- tion and the State Department of Developmental	
18	Services. The amount transferred shall be based	
19 20	on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
21	5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
22	itation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	2 2 5 1 0 0 0
23 24	from the Vending Stand Fund	3,361,000
25	itation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	
26	from the Federal Trust Fund	319,727,000
27 28	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item that is	
29	payable from federal Social Security Act funds	
30	for vocational rehabilitation services for	
31 32	SSI/SSDI recipients shall be expended only to the extent that funds received exceed the amount	
33	appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890 that is	
34	payable from the federal Social Security Act	
35 36	funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first priority of federal Social Security Act funding	
37	be given to independent living centers in the	
38	amount of federal Social Security Act funding	
39 40	appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890. 5160-001-3085—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
41	itation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	
42	from the Mental Health Services Fund	220,000
43 44	Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
45	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
46	priated for administration pursuant to subdivi-	

	— 345 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	sion (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and In-	
2	stitutions Code.	
3	5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
4	Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal Trust	15 726 000
5 6	FundSchedule:	15,736,000
7	(1) 30-Independent Living Services 15,736,000	
8	5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Living	
9	Council	0
10	Schedule:	O .
11	(1) 10-State Council Services	
12	(2) Reimbursements –575,000	
13	5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child	
14	Support Services	27,883,000
15	Schedule:	.,,
16	(1) 10-Child Support Services 82,644,000	
17	(2) Reimbursements123,000	
18	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
19	Trust Fund (Item 5175-001-	
20	0890)54,638,000	
21	5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child	
22	Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-001-	
23	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	54,638,000
24	5175-002-0001—For support of Department of Child	20.716.000
25	Support Services	28,716,000
26 27	Schedule: (1) 10-Child Support Services 97,683,000	
28	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
29	Trust Fund (Item 5175-002-	
30	0890)68,967,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts	
33	and interagency agreements in the child support	
34	program, unless otherwise authorized by the	
35	Department of Finance no sooner than 30 days	
36	after providing notification in writing to the	
37	chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
38	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
39	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no	
40	sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson	
41	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
42	may in each instance determine.	
43 44	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item	
44 45	to reimburse the Judicial Council for the in-	
46	creased costs associated with salary adjustments	
47	for child support commissioners and family law	
T /	for chird support commissioners and family law	

AB	105 − 346 −	
	Item	Amount
1	facilitators pursuant to Section 17712 of the	
2	Family Code, in the event such salary adjust-	
3	ments are provided to superior court judges, no	
4	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
5	of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of	
6	the committees in each house of the Legislature	
7	that consider appropriations and the Chairperson	
8	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
9	not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-	
10	person of the joint committee, or his or her de-	
11	signee, may in each instance determine.	
12	5175-002-0890—For support of Department of Child	
13	Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-002-	
14	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	68,967,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 5175-002-0001 also	
17	apply to this item.	
18 19	5175-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services	
20	Schedule:	273,372,000
21	(1) 10-Child Support Services 868,760,000	
22	(a) 10.01-Child Sup-	
23	port Administra-	
24	tion 749,310,000	
25	(b) 10.03-Child Sup-	
26	port Automa-	
27	tion 119,450,000	
28	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
29	Trust Fund (Item 5175-101-	
30	0890)451,925,000	
31	(3) Amount payable from the Child	
32	Support Collections Recovery	
33 34	Fund (Item 5175-101-8004)143,463,000 Provisions:	
35	1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be en-	
36	cumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted	
37	and every child support services letter or similar	
38	instruction issued by the Department of Child	
39	Support Services that adds to the costs of the	
40	child support program is approved by the Depart-	
41	ment of Finance as to the availability of funds	
42	before it becomes effective. In making the deter-	
43	mination as to availability of funds to meet the	
44	expenditures of a rule, regulation, or child sup-	
45	port services letter that would increase the costs	
46	of the program, the Department of Finance shall	
47	consider the amount of the proposed increase	

Item Amount

on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or child support services letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the availability of funds contained in this item for child support program rules, regulations, or child support services letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of federal regulations but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Funds appropriated in this item are for the child support program consisting of state and federal statutory law, regulations, and court decisions, if funds necessary to carry out those decisions are specifically appropriated in this act.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$136,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which the federal funds have been reduced prior to the collections being received from the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the

AB 105 — 348 —

47

Item Amount program becomes available or when the collec-1 2 tions are received from the counties. 3 The Department of Finance may authorize the 4 establishment of positions and transfer of 5 amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 6 in order to allow the state to perform the func-7 tions or oversee the functions of the local child 8 support agency in the event a county fails to 9 perform that function or is out of compliance 10 with state performance standards. 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Califor-11 12 nia Child Support Automation Project receive 13 the highest commitment and priority of all of 14 the state's child support automation activities. 15 The amounts appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) 16 10.03-Child Support Automation shall be avail-17 able for expenditure or encumbrance until June 18 30, 2010. The Department of Finance shall pro-19 vide notification to the Joint Legislative Budget 20 Committee of the amount of the carryover 21 within 10 working days from the date the amount 22 of the carryover is determined. 23 5175-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 24 Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-25 101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 451,925,000 26 Provisions: 27 1. Provisions 1 and 5 of Item 5175-101-0001 also 28 apply to this item. 29 The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of 30 31 amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 32 in order to allow the state to perform the func-33 tions or oversee the functions of the local child 34 support agency in the event a county fails to 35 perform that function or is out of compliance 36 with state performance standards. 37 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other 38 provision of law, upon request of the Department 39 of Child Support Services, the Department of 40 Finance may increase or decrease the expendi-41 ture authority in this item to offset any increases 42 or decreases in collections deposited in the Child 43 Support Collections Recovery Fund and appro-44 priated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department 45 of Finance shall provide notification of the ad-46 justment to the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-

tee within 10 working days from the date of

— 349 — AB 105

Item Amount

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

- Department of Finance approval of the adjust-
- From the federal funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) of Item 5175-101-0001 (10.03-Child Support Automation), an amount not to exceed \$78,811,000 shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2010. The Department of Finance shall provide notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amount of the carryover within 10 working days from the date that the amount of the carryover is determined. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- 5175-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collec-

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code. Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be consistent with those made pursuant to Provision 3 of Item 5175-101-0890. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- 5175-490—Reappropriation, Department of Child Support Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure upon written approval of the Department of Finance until June 30, 2010, for unanticipated costs

AB 105 — 350 —

Item Amount occurring during the 2009-10 fiscal year associated 1 2 with the California Child Support Automation Sys-3 tem project, and may be expended upon written ap-4 proval of the Department of Finance issued on or 5 before June 30, 2010: 6 0001—General Fund 7 (1) Item 5175-001-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 8 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 9 (2) Item 5175-001-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 10 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (3) Item 5175-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 11 12 268, Stats. 2008) 13 (4) Item 5175-002-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 14 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 15 (5) Item 5175-002-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 16 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 17 (6) Item 5175-002-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 18 268, Stats. 2008) 19 (7) Item 5175-101-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 20 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 21 (8) Item 5175-101-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 22 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 23 (9) Item 5175-101-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 24 268, Stats. 2008) 25 0890—Federal Trust Fund 26 (1) Item 5175-001-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 27 (2) Item 5175-001-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 28 29 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (3) Item 5175-001-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 30 31 268, Stats. 2008) (4) Item 5175-002-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 32 33 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 34 (5) Item 5175-002-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 35 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 36 (6) Item 5175-002-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 37 268, Stats. 2008) 38 (7) Item 5175-101-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 39 40 (8) Item 5175-101-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 41 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (9) Item 5175-101-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 42 43 268, Stats. 2008) 44 **Provisions:** 45 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 46 upon request of the Department of Child Support 47 Services, the Department of Finance may trans- 351 - AB 105

	T4		A
	Item		Amount
1		fer any funding reappropriated in this item to	
2		Items 5175-001-0001, 5175-002-0001, and	
3		5175-101-0001.	
4	2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
5		upon request of the Department of Child Support	
6		Services, the Department of Finance may trans-	
7		fer any funding reappropriated in this item to	
8		Items 5175-001-0890, 5175-002-0890, and	
9		5175-101-0890.	
10	3.	No expenditure or transfer authorized in this	
11		item may become effective sooner than 30 days	
12		after notice is provided in writing to the chairper-	
13		sons of the fiscal committees of each house of	
14		the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint	
15		Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner	
16		than whatever lesser time as the chairperson of	
17		the joint committee, or his or her designee, may	
18		in each instance determine.	
19	5175-49	21—Reappropriation, Department of Child Sup-	
20		t Services. The amount specified in the following	
21		ation is reappropriated for the purpose provided	
22		in that appropriation and shall be available for	
23		umbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2010:	
24		1—General Fund	
25		\$183,000 in Item 5175-002-0001, Budget Act	
26	(1)	of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Program	
27		10-Child Support Services	
28	5180-00	01-0001—For support of Department of Social	
29		vices	111 801 000
30		nedule:	111,001,000
31		16-Welfare Programs 75,477,000	
32		25-Social Services and Licens-	
33	(2)	ing	
34	(3)	35-Disability Evaluation and Other	
35	(3)	Services	
36	(4)		
37	(4)	60.01-Administration	
	(3)		
38	(6)	tion	
39	(0)	Reimbursements	
40	(7)	Amount payable from Foster Family Home	
41 42		ly Home and Small Family Home	
42		Insurance Fund (Item 5180-001-	
43 44	(0)	0131)	
	(8)	Amount payable from the Federal	
45 46		Trust Fund (Item 5180-001-	
40		0890)	

AB 105 -352

Item Amount

(9) Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 5180-001-3085).....

-796,000

Provisions:

1 2

- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, in order to allow counties to perform the facilities evaluation function.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, in order to allow counties to perform the adoptions program function.
- 3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 4. Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, the State Department of Social Services may use no more than 20 percent of the fees collected pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1770) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code for overhead costs, facilities operation, and indirect department costs.
- 5. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide sufficient funding to ensure that electronic benefit transfer state administrative hearings are conducted to meet statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may augment expenditure authority in this item to fund increased costs associated with the state administrative hearing process at the time the request is made. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval, written notification shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget

Item Amount

Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$6,122,000 shall be available to support relocation efforts related to the renovation of the State Department of Social Services' headquarters (state-owned Office Buildings No. 8 and No. 9). These funds may be expended only to the extent that relocation costs materialize and are necessary to accommodate the Department of General Services' renovation project schedule.
- 7. The State Department of Social Services shall continue to convene periodic meetings throughout the year so that stakeholders may receive information and have the opportunity to provide input to the department regarding the quality assurance, program integrity, and program consistency efforts in the In-Home Supportive Services program (Article 7 (commencing with Section 12300) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). In addition, the department shall provide an update during 2010 budget hearings on the impact of quality assurance regulations.
- 8. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services and the State Department of Health Care Services, the Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from Item 4260-101-0001, State Department of Health Care Services, to this item to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the Medi-Cal Program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$485,000 shall be available to support relocation of the State Department of Social Services' Disability Determination Service Division—Los Angeles State Programs Branch offices. These funds may be expended only to the extent that relocation costs materialize and are necessary to accommodate the scheduled transition.

12—AB 105

AB 105 — 354 —

	Item	Amount
1	5180-001-0131—For support of Department of Social	
2	Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, for	
3	claim payments and the operation and maintenance	
4	of the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home	
5	Insurance Fund	2,136,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-	
8	prove expenditures from the unexpended balance	
9	available from prior years' appropriations in the	
10	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home	
11	Insurance Fund during the 2009–10 fiscal year,	
12	in those amounts made necessary by increases	
13	in either the payment of claims or the costs of	
14	operating and maintaining the Foster Family	
15	Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund,	
16	which are within or in excess of amounts appro-	
17	priated in this act for that year.	
18	If the Department of Finance determines that	
19	the estimate of expenditures will exceed the ex-	
20	penditures authorized for the 2009–10 fiscal	
21	year, the department shall notify the Legislature.	
22	Upon notification, the amount of the appropria-	
23 24	tion made by this item shall be increased by the	
25	amount of such excess from the unexpended	
26	balance available from prior years' appropria- tions in the Foster Family Home and Small	
27	Family Home Insurance Fund.	
28	5180-001-0270—For support of Department of Social	
29	Services, payable from the Technical Assistance	
30	Fund	24,595,000
31	5180-001-0271—For support of Department of Social	21,373,000
32	Services, payable from the Certification Fund	1,806,000
33	5180-001-0279—For support of Department of Social	1,000,000
34	Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety	
35	Fund	3,774,000
36	5180-001-0803—For support of Department of Social	
37	Services, payable from the State Children's Trust	
38	Fund	393,000
39	5180-001-0890—For support of Department of Social	
40	Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001,	
41	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	369,097,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
44	transfer of federal funds from this item to Item	
45	5180-151-0890 in order to allow counties to	
46	perform the adoption program functions and the	
47	facilities evaluation function in the Community	

	355	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	Care Licensing Division of the State Department	
2	of Social Services.	
3	2. Provision 5 of Item 5180-001-0001 also applies	
4	to this item.	
5	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
6	\$5,505,000 shall be available to support reloca-	
7	tion efforts related to the renovation of the State	
8	Department of Social Services' headquarters	
9	(state-owned Office Buildings No. 8 and No. 9).	
10	These funds may be expended only to the extent	
11	that relocation costs materialize and are neces-	
12	sary to accommodate the Department of General	
13	Services' renovation project schedule.	
14 15	5180-001-3085—For support of Department of Social	
16	Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001,	706 000
17	payable from the Mental Health Services Fund Provisions:	796,000
18		
19	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
20	priated for administration pursuant to subdivi-	
21	sion (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and In-	
22	stitutions Code.	
23	5180-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
24	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insur-	
25	ance Fund	1,140,000
26	Provisions:	1,140,000
27	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies	
28	to this item.	
29	5180-011-0279—For transfer by the Controller from the	
30	Child Health and Safety Fund to the State Children's	
31	Trust Fund.	140,000
32	5180-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	- 10,000
33	Federal Trust Fund to the Foster Family Home and	
34	Small Family Home Insurance Fund	996,000
35	Provisions:	,
36	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies	
37	to this item.	
38	5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
39	Social Services	490,786,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 16.30-CalWORKs 5,065,781,000	
42	(2) 16.65-Other Assistance Pay-	
43	ments	
44	(3) Reimbursements3,766,000	
45	(4) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
46	cy Food Assistance Program Fund	
47	(Item 5180-101-0122)476,000	

AB 105 — 356 —

Item Amount (5) Amount payable from the Coun-1 2 ties Children and Families Ac-3 count, California Children and 4 Families Trust Fund (Item 5180-5 6 (6) Amount payable from the Fed-7 eral Trust Fund (Item 5180-8 101-0890)...... -3,719,932,000 9 (7) Amount payable from the Drug 10 and Alcohol Prevention and 11 Treatment Fund (Item 5180-101-12 13 (8) Amount payable from the Child 14 Support Collections Recovery Fund (Item 5180-101-8004)...... -7,751,000 15 16 **Provisions:** 17 1. (a) No funds appropriated in this item shall be 18 encumbered unless every rule or regulation 19 adopted and every all-county letter issued 20 by the State Department of Social Services 21 that adds to the costs of any program is ap-22 proved by the Department of Finance as to 23 the availability of funds before it becomes 24 effective. In making the determination as to 25 availability of funds to meet the expenditures 26 of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that 27 would increase the costs of a program, the 28 Department of Finance shall consider the 29 amount of the proposed increase on an annu-30 alized basis, the effect the change would 31 have on the expenditure limitations for the 32 program set forth in this act, the extent to 33 which the rule, regulation, or all-county let-34 ter constitutes a deviation from the premises 35 under which the expenditure limitations 36 were prepared, and any additional factors 37 relating to the fiscal integrity of the program 38 or the state's fiscal situation. 39 (b) Notwithstanding Sections 28.00 and 28.50, 40 the availability of funds contained in this 41 item for rules, regulations, or all-county let-42 ters that add to program costs funded from 43 the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on 44 an annual basis, including those that are the 45 result of a federal regulation but excluding 46 those that are (1) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state 47

Item Amount

law or (2) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appro-priations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program.
- 4. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision, during the 2009–10 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.
 - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall

AB 105 — 358 —

Item Amount

be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Tempo-

- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and 5180-101-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 7. Pursuant to the Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) Act (Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10065) of Part 1 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and in accordance with the EBT System regulations (Manual of Policies and Procedures Section 16-401.15), in the event a county fails to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement of EBT transactions made against the county's cash assistance programs, the state is required to pay the contractor. The State Department of Social Services may use funds from this item to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement on behalf of the county. The county shall be required to reimburse the department for county's settlement via direct payment or administrative offset.
- 8. Upon request of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant

-359 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized 2 at the time the report is made. 3 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Social Ser-4 5 vices, the Department of Finance may increase 6 the expenditure authority in this item for the 7 purpose of funding a supplemental payment to 8 foster parents and families receiving adoption 9 assistance payments for children served by both 10 regional centers and child welfare agencies pursuant to Section 11464 of the Welfare and Insti-11 12 tutions Code, as amended by Chapter 177 of the 13 Statutes of 2007. 14 5180-101-0122—For local assistance, Department of 15 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, 16 payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Pro-17 gram Fund..... 476,000 18 5180-101-0585—For local assistance, Department of 19 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, 20 payable from the Counties Children and Families 21 Account, California Children and Families Trust 22 23 5180-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 24 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-25 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 3,719,932,000 26 **Provisions:** 27 1. Provisions 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 5180-101-28 0001 also apply to this item. 29 The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-30 31 001-0890 in order to fund the costs of the admin-32 istrative hearing process associated with changes 33 in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 34 3. For the purpose of broadening access to federal 35 Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for 36 low-income children in proprietary child care 37 centers, the State Department of Social Services 38 may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds ap-39 propriated in this item for Program 16.30— CalWORKs, from the Temporary Assistance for 40 41 Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant 42 43 to authorization in the federal Personal Respon-44 sibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation 45 Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). The Title XX funds 46 shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated

in this item for CalWORKs Child Care. This

AB	-360-	
	Item	Amount
1	transfer shall occur only if the Director of Fi-	
2	nance approves the pooling of Title XX funds	
3	with Child Care and Development Fund or	
4	TANF funds, or both.	
5	4. Upon request of the State Department of Social	
6	Services, the Director of Finance may increase	
7	or decrease the expenditure authority in this item	
8	to offset any increases or decreases in collections	
9	deposited in the Child Support Collections Re-	
10	covery Fund and appropriated in Item 5180-101-	
11	8004. The Department of Finance shall provide	
12	notification of the adjustment to the Joint Leg-	
13	islative Budget Committee within 10 working	
14	days from the date of Department of Finance	
15	approval of the adjustment.	
16	5180-101-3146—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001,	
18	payable from the Drug and Alcohol Prevention and	
19	Treatment Fund	54,087,000
20	5180-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of	3 1,007,000
21	Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001,	
22	payable from the Child Support Collections Recov-	
23	ery Fund	7,751,000
24	Provisions:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
25	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
26	upon request by the State Department of Social	
27	Services, the Department of Finance may in-	
28	crease or decrease this appropriation, for the	
29	purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code.	
30	Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be	
31	consistent with those made pursuant to Provision	
32	4 of Item 5180-101-0890. The Department of	
33	Finance shall provide notification of the adjust-	
34	ment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
35	within 10 working days from the date of Depart-	
36	ment of Finance approval of the adjustment.	
37	5180-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Social Services	182,997,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 16.70-SSI/SSP 2,579,652,000	
41	(2) 25.15-IHSS 5,361,265,000	
42	(3) 25.20-Recipient Supplementary	
43	Payment	
44	(4) Reimbursements3,777,966,000	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Provisions 1 and 4 of Item 5180-101-0001 also	
47	apply to this item.	

30

31

32

33 34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

- Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$264,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements (from the Health Care Deposit Fund or counties) have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs for this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available, or in the case of reimbursements, subject to Section 16351 of the Government Code. County reimbursements also shall be subject to Section 16314 of the Government Code, which specifies the rate of interest. The department may offset a county's share of cost of the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program against local assistance payments made to the county if the county fails to reimburse its share of cost of the IHSS program to the state.
- 3. The State Department of Social Services shall provide technical assistance to counties to ensure that they maximize the receipt of federal funds for the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program, without compromising the quality of the services provided to IHSS recipients.
- The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund increased costs due to workload associated with the retroactive reimburse-ment of Medi-Cal services for the In-Home Supportive Services program to comply with the Conlan v. Shewry court decision. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision and the number of positions to be established by the State Department of Social Services. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made. The State Department of Social Services shall review the workload associated with the Conlan v. Shewry decision during the 2009–10 fiscal year and may admin-

AB 105 Item	1	— 362 —
1		istratively establish positions as the workload
2		requires.
3	5.	The Director of Finance may authorize the

5. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the In-Home Supportive Services program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

5180-141-0001—For local assistance, Department of

Schedule:

- (1) 16.75-County Administration and Automation Projects.......... 1,336,802,000
- (2) Reimbursements...... -72,446,000
- (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-141-0890)...... -724,119,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$127,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Items 5180-141-0001 and 5180-141-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.

Amount

Item Amount

Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made by this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

- Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- Section 11.00 shall apply to contracts entered into for the development and implementation of the Consortium IV, Interim Statewide Automated Welfare System, Los Angeles Eligibility, Automated Determination, Evaluation, and Reporting, and Welfare Client Data Systems consortia of the Statewide Automated Welfare Sys-
- Upon request of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

5180-141-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-141-0001,

payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 724,119,000

AB 105 -364

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 of Item 5180-141-3 0001 also apply to this item. 4 5180-151-0001—For local assistance, Department of 5 6 Schedule: 7 (1) 25.30-Children and Adult Ser-8 vices and Licensing...... 2,185,920,000 9 (2) 25.35-Special Programs...... 26,525,000 10 (3) Reimbursements...... -143,099,000 11 (4) Amount payable from the Child 12 Health and Safety Fund (Item 5180-13 14 (5) Amount payable from the State 15 Children's Trust Fund (Item 5180-16 151-0803)...... -3,755,000 17 (6) Amount payable from the Fed-18 eral Trust Fund (Item 5180-19 151-0890)...... -1,313,798,000 20 (7) Amount payable from the Child 21 Welfare Services Program Improve-22 ment Fund (Item 5180-151-8023).... -4,000,000 23 (8) Amount payable from Counties 24 Children and Families Account, 25 California Children and Families 26 Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-27 0585)...... -93,000,000 28 Provisions: 29 1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies 30 to this item. 31 Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the 32 33 Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to ex-34 ceed \$50,000,000 shall be made available from 35 the General Fund from funds not otherwise ap-36 propriated, to cover the federal share of costs of 37 a program when the federal funds have not been 38 received by this state prior to the usual time for 39 transmitting that federal share to the counties of 40 this state. That loan from the General Fund shall 41 be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available. 42 43 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the 44 establishment of positions and transfer of 45 amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, 46 in order to allow the state to perform the facili-47 ties evaluation function of Community Care LiItem Amount

censing in the event the counties fail to perform that function.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the State Department of Social Services that it intends to cease performing that function.
- (a) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$57,836,000 shall be provided to counties to fund additional child welfare services activities and shall be allocated based on child welfare services caseload and county unit costs. However, no county shall receive less than \$100,000. These funds shall be expressly targeted for emergency response, family reunification, family maintenance, and permanent placement services and shall be used to supplement, and shall not be used to supplant, child welfare services funds. A county is not required to provide a match of the funds received pursuant to this provision if the county appropriates the required full match for the county's child welfare services program exclusive of the funds received pursuant to this provision. These funds are available only to counties that have certified that they are fully utilizing the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System (CWS/CMS) or have entered into an agreedupon plan with the State Department of Social Services outlining the steps that will be taken to achieve full utilization. The department shall reallocate any funds that counties choose not to accept under this provision, to other counties based on the allocation formula specified in this provision.

Item Amount (b) The department, in collaboration with the 1 2 County Welfare Directors Association and 3 representatives from labor groups represent-4 ing social workers, shall develop the defini-5 tion of full utilization of the CWS/CMS, the 6 method for measuring full utilization, the 7 process for the state and counties to work 8 together to move counties toward full utiliza-9 tion, and measurements of progress toward 10 full utilization. 7. The State Department of Social Services shall 11 12 consult with the counties, children's advocates, 13 and current and former foster youth in the devel-14 opment and implementation of permanency and 15 youth services initiatives. 8. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the 16 17 Controller shall transfer funds between this item 18 and Item 5180-153-0001 as needed to reflect the 19 estimated expenditure amounts for each county 20 that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare 21 Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Sec-22 tion 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. 23 The Department of Finance shall report to the 24 Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant 25 to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made. 26 27 5180-151-0279—For local assistance, Department of 28 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, 29 payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund..... 1,264,000 30 5180-151-0585—For local assistance, Department of 31 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, 32 payable from the Counties Children and Families 33 Account, California Children and Families Trust 34 93,000,000 Fund..... 35 5180-151-0803—For local assistance, Department of 36 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, 37 payable from the State Children's Trust Fund...... 3,755,000 38 5180-151-0890—For local assistance, Department of 39 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-40 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 1,313,798,000 41 **Provisions:** 42 1. Provisions 1, 3, 5, 6, and 8 of Item 5180-151-43 0001 also apply to this item. 44 5180-151-8023—For local assistance, Department of 45 Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, 46 payable from the Child Welfare Services Program 47 Improvement Fund..... 4,000,000 - 367 - AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of lav	<i>V</i> .
3	upon request by the Department of Social Se	
4	vices, the Department of Finance may increase	
5	or decrease the expenditure authority in th	
6	item, for the purposes of Section 16524 of the	
7	Welfare and Institutions Code, no sooner that	
8	30 days after notification in writing, is provide	
9	to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud	
10	get Committee and the chairperson of the con	
11	mittee in each house of the Legislature th	
12	considers appropriations, unless the Chairperso	
13	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, of	
14	his or her designee, imposes a lesser time.	51
15	5180-153-0001—For local assistance, Department	of.
16	Social Services	
17	Schedule:	230,020,000
18	(1) 26-Title IV-E Waiver 815,237,00	00
19	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	,0
20	Trust Fund (Item 5180-153-	
21	0890)481,417,00	10
22	(3) Amount payable from the Counties	,0
23	Children and Families Account,	
24	California Children and Families	
25	Trust Fund (Item 5180-153-	
26	0585)	10
27	(4) Amount payable from the Mass	,0
28	Media Communications Account,	
29	California Children and Families	
30	Trust Fund (Item 5180-153-	
31	0631)18,284,00	00
32	(5) Amount payable from the Educa-	,0
33	tion Account, California Children	
34	and Families Trust Fund (Item	
35	5180-153-0634)15,237,00	00
36	(6) Amount payable from the Child	,0
37	Care Account, California Children	
38	and Families Trust Fund (Item	
39	5180-153-0636)9,142,00	00
40	(7) Amount payable from the Research	,0
41	and Development Account, Califor-	
42	nia Children and Families Trust	
43	Fund (Item 5180-153-0637)9,142,00	00
44	(8) Amount payable from the Adminis-	. ~
45	tration Account, California Children	
46	and Families Trust Fund (Item	
47	5180-153-0638)	00
	,, -,	

AB 105	— 368 —
--------	----------------

AB	105	— 368 —	
	Item		Amount
1	(9)	Amount payable from the Unallocat-	
2	` '	ed Account, California Children and	
3		Families Trust Fund (Item 5180-	
4		153-0639)6,095,000	
5	Pro	visions:	
6	1.	Upon request by the Department of Finance, the	
7		Controller shall transfer funds between this item	
8		and Items 5180-101-0001, 5180-141-0001, and	
9		5180-151-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated	
10		expenditure amounts for each county that opts	
11		into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver	
12		Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260	
13		of the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition,	
14		funds appropriated in this item may also be	
15		transferred to Item 5180-151-0001 for the Child	
16		Welfare Services Outcome Improvement Project.	
17		The Department of Finance shall report to the	
18 19		Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant	
20		to this provision. The transfer is authorized at the time the report is made.	
21	5180-14	53-0585—For local assistance, Department of	
22		cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001,	
23		vable from the Counties Children and Families	
24		count, California Children and Families Trust	
25		nd	13,852,000
26	5180-13	53-0631—For local assistance, Department of	, ,
27		cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001,	
28		vable from the Mass Media Communications Ac-	
29	cou	int, California Children and Families Trust	
30		nd	18,284,000
31		53-0634—For local assistance, Department of	
32		cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001,	
33		rable from the Education Account, California	
34		ildren and Families Trust Fund	15,237,000
35		53-0636—For local assistance, Department of	
36		cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001,	
37		vable from the Child Care Account, California	0.142.000
38 39		ildren and Families Trust Fund53-0637—For local assistance, Department of	9,142,000
40		cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001,	
41		vable from the Research and Development Ac-	
42		ant, California Children and Families Trust	
43		nd	9,142,000
44		53-0638—For local assistance, Department of	>,1 1 2 ,000
45		cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001,	
46		vable from the Administration Account, California	
47		ildren and Families Trust Fund	3,248,000

— 369 — AB 105

Amount

5180-153-0639—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund.....

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42 43

44

45

46 47

6,095,000

5180-153-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 481,417,000 **Provisions:**

1. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Items 5180-101-0890, 5180-141-0890, and 5180-151-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition, funds appropriated in this item may also be transferred to Item 5180-151-0890 for the Child Welfare Services Outcome Improvement Project. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

5180-402—Upon request from the State Department of Education, and upon approval by the Director of Finance, the State Department of Social Services is authorized to transfer up to \$10,000,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). These funds shall be provided to the State Department of Education, to be pooled with moneys in the Child Care and Development Fund, TANF, or both, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. In the event Title XX funds are provided to the State Department of Education pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall comply with all Title XX regulations and reporting requirements. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the time of the transfer.

AB 105 — 370 —

Item Amount

5180-403—The Director of Finance is authorized to approve transfers not to exceed \$34,451,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to and in augmentation of any program for which TANF funds have been appropriated in this act, only if the request: (1) meets all of the conditions set forth in Section 28.00, or (2) is consistent with Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001. Any transfers pursuant to this item shall require the respective legislative notification procedures set forth in Section 28.00 or Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001, whichever is applicable.

5180-491—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2010:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 5180-111-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Item 5180-141-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

Provisions:

1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than

-371 - AB 105

	110
	Item Amount
1	30 days after providing notification in writing
2	to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of
3	each house of the Legislature and the Chairper-
4	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
5	5180-492—Reappropriation, Department of Social Ser-
6	vices. The unexpended balances provided for in the
7	following citations are reappropriated for encum-
8	brance or expenditure pursuant to Provision 1:
9	0001—General Fund
10	(1) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs.
11	47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
12	(2) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
13	171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
14	(3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.
15	268 and 269, Stats. of 2008)
16	0890—Federal Trust Fund
17	(1) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs.
18	47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
19	(2) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
20	171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
21	(3) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.
22	268 and 269, Stats. of 2008)
23	Provisions:
24	1. Funds for Older Youth Adoptions Project allo-
25	cated to counties in accordance with Section
26	16124 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, but
27	unexpended, shall be reappropriated for expen-
28	diture until June 30, 2010.
29	CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION
30	CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION
31	5225 001 0001 Farance of Danature of Commo
32	5225-001-0001—For support of Department of Corrections and Polyhelilitation
33 34	tions and Rehabilitation
35	(1) 10-Corrections and Rehabilitation
36	Administration
37	(3) 15-Corrections Standards Authori-
38	
39	ty
40	(5) 21-Juvenile Education, Vocations,
41	
42	and Offender Programs
43	(7) 23-Juvenile Health Care
44	(8) 25-Adult Corrections and Reha-
45	bilitation Operations
46	(9) 30-Parole Operations—Adult 630,276,000
47	(10) 35-Board of Parole Hearings 84,390,000
T /	(10) 33 Doubt of Laroic Hearings 07,370,000

AB 105 -372

Item Amount 1 (11) 40-Community Partnerships....... 16,629,000 2 (12) 45-Education, Vocations, and Of-3 fender Programs—Adult...... 610,122,000 4 (13) Reimbursements...... -128,461,000 5 (14) Amount payable from the Correc-6 tions Training Fund (Item 5225-7 001-0170)...... -2,693,000 8 (15) Amount payable from the Federal 9 Trust Fund (Item 5225-001-10 0890)...... -7,292,00011 (16) Amount payable from the Inmate 12 Welfare Fund (Item 5225-001-13 0917)...... -66,704,000 14 (17) Amount payable from the Drug 15 and Alcohol Prevention and Treatment Fund (Item 5225-001-16 17 3146)...... -219,462,000 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. Any funds recovered as a result of audits of lo-20 cally operated return-to-custody centers shall 21 revert to the General Fund. 22 2. When contracting with counties for vacant jail 23 beds for any inmate under the jurisdiction of the 24 Secretary of the Department of Corrections and 25 Rehabilitation, the department shall not reim-26 burse counties more than the average amount it 27 costs the state to provide the same services in 28 comparable state institutions. This restriction 29 shall not apply to any existing contract, but shall 30 apply to the extension or renewal of that con-31 tract. In addition, the total operational cost of 32 incarcerating state inmates in leased county jail 33 beds (which includes state costs, but is exclusive 34 of one-time and capital outlay costs) shall not 35 exceed the department's average cost for operat-36 ing comparable institutions. 37 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but 38 subject to providing 30 days' prior notification 39 to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds 40 appropriated in Schedule (8) or (9), or both, may 41 be transferred to Item 5225-101-0001, Schedule (7), upon order of the Director of Finance, to 42 43 provide funds for the reimbursement of counties 44 for the cost of holding parole violators in local 45 46 4. Not later than 60 days following enactment of this act, and subsequently on February 10 and 47

-373 — AB 105

Item Amount

upon release of the May Revision, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the Director of Finance the Post Assignment Schedule for each adult institution, reconciled to budgeted authority and consistent with approved programs, along with allotments consistent with the reconciled Post Assignment Schedule for each adult institution.

1 2

- Not later than February 17, 2010, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget and to the Legislative Analyst's Office an operating budget for each of the correctional facilities under the control of the department. Specifically, the report shall include: (a) year-end expenditures by program for each institution in the 2008–09 fiscal year, (b) allotments and projected expenditures by program for each institution in the 2009–10 fiscal year, (c) the number of authorized and vacant positions, estimated overtime budget, estimated benefits budget, and operating expense and equipment budget for each institution, and (d) a list of all capital outlay projects occurring or projected to occur during the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 6. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected adult institutional and parolee population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$3,270,000 is for contract costs to provide employees of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation with tuberculosis testing and Hepatitis B vaccinations. Any funds not expended for this purpose by June 30, 2010, shall revert to the General Fund. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall report actual contract expenditures to the Department of Finance.

5225-001-0170—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-001-0001, payable from the Corrections Training Fund......

5225-001-0890—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

2,693,000

7,292,000

AB 105 — 374 —

	Item	Amount
1	5225-001-0917—For support of Department of Correc-	
2	tions and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-	
3	001-0001, payable from the Inmate Welfare Fund	66,704,000
4	5225-001-3146—For support of Department of Correc-	
5	tions and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-	
6	001-0001, payable from the Drug and Alcohol Pre-	
7	vention and Treatment Fund	19,462,000
8	5225-002-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
9	tions and Rehabilitation	18,108,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 10-Corrections and Rehabilitation	
12	Administration	
13	(2) 25-Adult Corrections and Rehabil-	
14	itation operations	
15	(3) 50.10-Medical Services—	
16	Adult	
17	(4) 50.20-Dental Services—Adult 174,649,000	
18	(5) 50.30-Mental Health Services—	
19	Adult	
20	(6) 50.40-Ancillary Health Care Ser-	
21	vices—Adult	
22	(7) 50.50-Dental and Mental Health	
23	Services Administration—Adult 52,667,000	
24	(8) Reimbursements2,271,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. On February 14, 2006, the United States District	
27	Court in the case of Plata v. Schwarzenegger	
28	(No. C01-1351 THE) suspended the exercise by	
29	the Secretary of the Department of Corrections	
30	and Rehabilitation of all powers related to the	
31	administration, control, management, operation,	
32	and financing of the California prison medical	
33 34	health care system. The court ordered that all	
35	such powers vested in the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation were	
36	to be performed by a Receiver appointed by the	
37	court commencing April 17, 2006, until further	
38	order of the court. The Director of the Division	
39	of Correctional Health Care Services of the De-	
40	partment of Corrections and Rehabilitation is to	
41	administer this item to the extent directed by the	
42	Receiver.	
43	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
44	Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation	
45	is not required to competitively bid for health	
46	services contracts in cases where contracting	
-0	services contracts in cases where contracting	

- 375 - AB 105

	Item		Amount
1		experience or history indicates that only one	
2		qualified bid will be received.	
3	3.	Notwithstanding Section 13324 of the Govern-	
4		ment Code or Section 32.00 of this act, no state	
5		employee shall be held personally liable for any	
6		expenditure or the creation of any indebtedness	
7		in excess of the amounts appropriated therefor	
8		as a result of complying with the directions of	
9		the Receiver or orders of the United States Dis-	
10		trict Court in Plata v. Schwarzenegger.	
11	4.	The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3)	
12		and (6) are available for expenditure by the Re-	
13		ceiver appointed by the Plata v. Schwarzenegger	
14		court to carry out its mission to deliver constitu-	
15		tionally adequate medical care to inmates.	
16	5.	The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1), (4),	
17		(5), and (7) are available for expenditure by the	
18		Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation	
19		to provide mental health and dental services	
20		only.	
21	5225-00	03-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
22		ns and Rehabilitation, for rental payments on	
23		se-revenue bonds	261.943.000
24		nedule:	- , ,
25	(1)	Base Rental and Fees 260,661,000	
26		Insurance	
27		Reimbursements236,000	
28	Pro	ovisions:	
29	1.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
30		in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
31		as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
32		ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
33		partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
34		ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
35		ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
36		transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
37		met and base rental payments are paid in full	
38		when due.	
39	2.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
40		Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
41		adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
42		Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
43		Section 4.30.	
44	5225-0	04-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
45	tio	ns and Rehabilitation	532,000

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 15-Corrections Standards Authori-	
3	ty	
4	(2) Reimbursements12,000	
5	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
6	Trust Fund (Item 5225-004-0890)973,000	
7	5225-004-0890—For support of Department of Correc-	
8	tions and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-	
9	004-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	973,000
10	5225-011-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
11	tions and Rehabilitation (Proposition 98)	48,558,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 21-Juvenile Education, Vocations,	
14	and Offender Programs	
15	5225-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Corrections and Rehabilitation	40,907,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 15-Corrections Standards Authori-	
19	ty	
20	(2) 20-Juvenile Operations	
21	(3) 22-Juvenile Paroles	
22	(4) 25.15.010-Adult Corrections and	
23	Rehabilitation Operations—Trans-	
24 25	portation of Inmates	
23 26	· ·	
20 27	Rehabilitation Operations—Return of Fugitives	
28	(6) 25.30-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
29	bilitation Operations—County	
30	Charges	
31	(7) 30-Parole Operations—Adult 14,901,000	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The amount appropriated in Schedules (4), (5),	
34	(6), and (7) is provided for the following purpos-	
35	es:	
36	(a) To pay the transportation costs of prisoners	
37	to and between state prisons, including the	
38	return of parole violators to prison and for	
39	the conveying of persons under provisions	
40	of Division 3 (commencing with Section	
41	3000) of the Welfare and Institutions Code	
42	and the Western Interstate Corrections	
43	Compact (Section 11190 of the Penal Code),	
44	in accordance with Section 26749 of the	
45	Government Code. Claims filed by local ju-	
46	risdictions shall be filed within six months	
47	after the end of the month in which those	

Item Amount

transportation costs are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (b) To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accordance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller, and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (c) To pay county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which a service is performed by the coroner, a hearing is held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declines to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, a judgment is rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity is performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (d) To reimburse counties for the cost of detaining state parolees pursuant to Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after

AB 105 -378

Item Amount

- the end of the month in which the costs are incurred. Claims filed by local jurisdictions may not include booking fees, may not recover detention costs in excess of \$84.29 per day, and shall be limited to the detention costs for those days on which parolees are held subject only to a Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation request pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 30-day prior notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (7) of this item may be transferred to Schedule (8) or (9), or both, of Item 5225-001-0001, upon order of the Director of Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jails or for the auditing or monitoring of local assistance costs.
- 3. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) are provided for the following purposes:
 - (a) To pay the transportation costs of persons committed to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to or between its facilities, including the return of parole violators, provided that expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. However, claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred.
 - (b) To reimburse counties, pursuant to Section 1776 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for the cost of the detention of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation parolees who are detained on alleged parole violations, provided that expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the

— 379 — AB 105 Item Amount 1 warrant is issued by the Controller. Howev-2 er, claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions 3 within six months after the end of the month 4 in which the costs are incurred. 5 5225-101-0170—For local assistance, Department of 6 Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable from the 7 8 Schedule: 9 (1) 15-Corrections Standards Authori-10 11 12 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any 13 city, county, or city and county that desires to 14 receive state aid pursuant to this provision shall make application to the Corrections Standards 15 Authority for such aid. The initial application 16 17 shall be accompanied by a certified copy of an ordinance adopted by the governing body pro-18 19 viding that, while receiving any state aid pur-20 suant to this provision, the city, county, or city 21 and county will adhere to the standards for selec-22 tion and training established by the authority. 23 The application shall contain such information 24 as the authority may require. 25 The Corrections Standards Authority shall annu-26 ally allocate and the Treasurer shall periodically 27 pay from the Corrections Training Fund, at inter-28 vals specified by the authority, to each city, 29 county, or city and county that has applied and 30 qualified for aid pursuant to this item an amount 31 determined by the authority pursuant to stan-32 dards set forth in its regulations. In no event shall 33 any allocation be made to any city, county, or 34 city and county that is not adhering to the selec-35 tion and training standards established by the 36 authority as applicable to such city, county, or 37 city and county. 38 5225-104-0890—For local assistance, Department of 39 Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable from the 40 41 Schedule:

(1) 15-Corrections Standards Authori-

Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation

may provide advance payment of up to 25 per-

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the

42

43

44

45

46

47

Provisions:

AB 105	— 380 —
Item	

	Item		Amount
1	cent of grant funds awarded to co	ommunity-	
2	based, nonprofit organizations, citi		
3	districts, counties, and other units of		
4	ernment that have demonstrated cash		
5	lems according to the criteria set for		
6	Department of Corrections and Reha		
7	5225-301-0001—For capital outlay, Depa		
8	Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable		45.550.000
9	General Fund	•••••	47,758,000
10	Schedule:		
11	(1) 61.01.001-Statewide: Budget Pack-		
12	ages and Advance Planning—	2 000 000	
13 14	Study(2) 61.01.115-Statewide: Reentry Faci-	3,000,000	
15	lity Site Evaluations—Study and		
16	acquisition	5,000,000	
17	(3) 61.01.204-Statewide: Small Man-	3,000,000	
18	agement Exercise Yards (PSU and		
19	SHU)—Preliminary plans and		
20	working drawings	278,000	
21	(4) 61.05.038-Correctional Training	270,000	
22	Facility, Soledad: Solid Cell		
23	Fronts—Construction	6,030,000	
24	(5) 61.06.035-Deuel Vocational Institu-		
25	tion, Tracy: Solid Cell Fronts—		
26	Working drawings	374,000	
27	(6) 61.07.039-Folsom State Prison,		
28	Represa: Solid Cell Fronts, First		
29	Floor of Building #4—Preliminary		
30	plans	231,000	
31	(7) 61.08.061-California Institution for		
32	Men, Chino: Housing Unit Fire,		
33 34	Life, and Safety Modifications—		
34 35	Preliminary plans, working draw-	1 777 000	
35 36	ings, and construction	1,777,000	
30 37	Women, Frontera: 20-Bed Psychi-		
38	atric Services Unit—Construc-		
39	tion	5,729,000	
40	(9) 61.14.030-Minor Projects	3,848,000	
41	(10) 61.15.035-California Rehabilitation	2,010,000	
42	Center, Norco: Replace Men's		
43	Dorms—Working drawings	347,000	
44	(11) 61.15.039-California Rehabilitation	,	
45	Center, Norco: Install Bar Screen—		
46	Construction	959,000	

-381 — AB 105

Item Amount

1 (12) 61.16.021-Sierra Conservation 2 Center, Jamestown: Effluent Dis-3 posal Pipeline—Construction...... 4,851,000 4 (13) 61.18.008-Mule Creek State Prison, 5 Ione: Wastewater Treatment Plant 6 Improvements—Construction...... 5,072,000 7 (14) 61.34.004-Ironwood State Prison, 8 Blythe: Heating, Ventilation, and 9 Air Conditioning System—Work-10 ing drawings..... 9,192,000 11 (15) 61.47.007-California State Prison-12 Sacramento, Represa: Enhanced 13 Outpatient Program, Facility B, 14 Treatment and Office Space— 15 1,070,000 Working drawings..... 16 **Provisions:**

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to be allocated by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, upon approval by the Department of Finance, to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been previously appropriated, but for which preliminary plan funds, working drawings funds, or working drawings and construction funds are expected to be included in the 2010-11 or 2011-12 Budget Act, and for which cost estimates or preliminary plans can be developed prior to legislative hearings on the 2010–11 or 2011-12 Budget Acts, respectively. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, these funds may also be used to develop scope and cost information for projects authorized by Section 15819.40 of the Government Code. These funds may be used for all of the following: budget package development, environmental services, architectural programming, engineering assessments, schematic design, and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated in this item for these purposes is not to be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future year. Before using these funds for preliminary plans, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall provide a 20-day notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the respective fiscal committee of each house of the Legisla-

15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of

the Government Code to finance the construction

of the projects authorized by this item.

44

45

Item Amount

2. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.

- 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of existing law.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2009–10 fiscal year, except appropriations for acquisitions which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012, appropriations for working drawings which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011, and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2014. In addition, the balance of the funds appropriated for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2012, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.

(1) 61.06.020-Deuel Vocational Institution, Tracy: New Minimum Support Dining Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construc-

Rehabilitation. As of June 30, 2009, the unencum-

1,646,000

— 384 — AB 105 Item Amount bered balances of the appropriations provided in the 1 2 following citations shall revert to the funds from 3 which the appropriations were made: 4 0001—General Fund 5 1. Chapter 499 of the Statutes of 1998. 6 7 **EDUCATION** 8 9 6110-001-0001—For support of Department of Educa-10 11 12 (2) 20-Instructional Support...... 155,628,000 13 (3) 30-Special Programs...... 51,273,000 14 (4) 40-Executive Management and 15 16 (6) 42.01-Department Management and 17 18 (7) 42.02-Distributed Department 19 Management and Special Ser-20 21 (8) Reimbursements...... -17,258,000 22 (9) Amount payable from Federal 23 Trust Fund (Item 6110-001-24 0890)...... -155,590,000 25 (10) Amount payable from Mental 26 Health Services Fund (Item 6110-27 001-3085)..... -709,00028 **Provisions:** 29 1. Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education 30 Code, or any other provision of law, the State 31 Department of Education shall expend no funds 32 to prepare (a) a statewide summary of student 33 performance on school district proficiency as-34 sessments or (b) a compilation of information 35 on private schools with five or fewer pupils. 36 Funds appropriated in this item may be expended 37 or encumbered to make one or more payments 38 under a personal services contract of a visiting 39 educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the 40 Government Code, a long-term special consul-41 tant services contract, or an employment contract 42 between an entity that is not a state agency and 43 a person who is under the direct or daily super-

vision of a state agency, only if all of the follow-

(a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure

ing conditions are met:

44

45

46

Item Amount

to the Fair Political Practices Commission
 in accordance with the rules and regulations
 of the commission.
 (b) The service provided under the contract does

- (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
- (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Personnel Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for any REACH program.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the Department of Rehabilitation to ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$2,420,000 is available for support of child care services, including state preschool.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$164,000 is provided solely for the purpose of funding existing positions from within the State Department of Education to provide the Curriculum Development and Supplemental Materials Commission with subject matter specialists.

13—AB 105

AB 105 — 386 —

1 2

Item Amount

8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$411,000, as subsequently adjusted for employee compensation, shall be available for costs associated with the administration of the High Priority Schools Grant Program pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

- 9. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school average daily attendance (ADA) and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P2 Revenue Limit File. By March 1, 2009, the SDE shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P1 Revenue Limit File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.
- 10. On or before April 15, 2009, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to the SDE. The SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the necessary information requested on the relevant reporting forms.
- 11. The State Department of Education shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31, March 31, and May 31 of each year regarding the amount of Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion by June 30 of that year.
- 12. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education for nutrition education and physical activity promotion pursuant to an

Item Amount

interagency agreement with the State Department of Public Health.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

- 13. The report required by Section 60800 of the Education Code for the physical performance test is not required to be printed and mailed, but shall be compiled and reported electronically.
- 14. Reimbursement expenditures pursuant to this item resulting from the imposition by the State Department of Education (SDE) of a commercial copyright fee may not be expended sooner than 30 days after the SDE submits to the Department of Finance a legal opinion affirming the authority to impose such fees and the arguments supporting that position against any objections or legal challenges to the fee filed with the SDE. Any funds received pursuant to imposition of a commercial copyright fee may only be expended as necessary for outside counsel contingent on a certification of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that sufficient expertise is not available within departmental legal staff. The SDE shall not expend greater than \$300,000 for such purposes without first notifying the Department of Finance of the necessity thereof, and upon receiving approval in writing.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 is provided on a one-time basis for legal representation from the office of the Attorney General in litigation related to the California High School Exit Examination. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide a report to the Department of Finance and the Legislature detailing the expenditures of these funds and providing an update on any such litigation on November 1, 2009, and every four months thereafter, with the final report due on June 30, 2010. The office of the Attorney General shall provide the SDE any information, including budget and expenditure data, necessary for the SDE to complete its reports to the Department of Finance and the Legislature.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$181,000 shall only be available to support a \$181,000 interagency agreement with the California Career Resource Network to provide continuing support for the operations of that organization.

AB 105 — 388 —

Item Amount

17. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$139,000 from reimbursement funds may be expended for administering the Education Technology K–12 Voucher Program pursuant to the Microsoft settlement.

- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,011,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for special education programs.
- 19. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$422,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education to contract for assistance in developing an approved listing of food and beverage items that comply with the nutrition standards of Chapters 235 and 237 of the Statutes of 2005. In order to fund the development and maintenance of the approved product listing, the State Department of Education shall collect a fee, as it deems appropriate, from vendors seeking to have their product reviewed for potential placement on the approved product listing. Reimbursements collected in the 2009–10 fiscal year may be used to offset costs incurred in the 2007-08 and 2008-09 fiscal years.
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$540,000 is for transfer by the Controller to the State Instructional Materials Fund for allocation during the 2008–09 fiscal year pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

These funds shall be transferred in amounts claimed by the State Department of Education (SDE), for direct disbursement by the SDE from the Instructional Materials Fund.

- 21. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in Schedule (8), \$500,000 is for the support of "Green" California Partnership Academies pursuant to legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session. These funds shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011.
- 22. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in Schedule (8), \$138,000 is for purposes of overseeing State Board of Education-approved charter schools.

- 389 - AB 105

	— 307 —	AD 105
	Item	Amount
1	23. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
2	\$2,191,000 is available on a one-time basis for	
3	the State Department of Education (SDE) to fund	
4		
	3.0 limited-term positions through June 30,	
5	2010, and contract costs associated with the de-	
6	velopment of the California Longitudinal	
7	Teacher Integrated Data Education System	
8	(CALTIDES). By September 30, 2010, the SDE	
9	shall submit a detailed report of the expenditures	
10	authorized under this provision to the appropriate	
11	budget and policy committees of the Legislature,	
12	the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Depart-	
13	ment of Finance.	
14	24. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this	
15	item, \$474,000 is provided to the State Depart-	
16	ment of Education for the oversight of State	
17	Board of Education-authorized charter schools.	
18	The Department of Finance may administratively	
19	establish up to 5.0 positions for this purpose as	
20	workload materializes.	
21	6110-001-0140—For support of Department of Educa-	
22	tion, Program 20.10.055-Instructional Support, En-	
23	vironmental Education, payable from the California	
24		
25	Environmental License Plate Fund, for purposes of	49,000
	Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code	48,000
26	6110-001-0178—For support of Department of Educa-	
27	tion, Program 20.30.003-Instructional Support,	
28	Schoolbus Driver Instructor Training, as provided	
29	in Section 40070 of the Education Code, payable	
30	from the Driver Training Penalty Assessment	4 - 6 4 000
31	Fund	1,624,000
32	Provisions:	
33	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$247,000	
34	is available only for increased lease costs to se-	
35	cure new office and classroom space necessary	
36	for the operations of the Schoolbus Driver In-	
37	structor Training Program.	
38	6110-001-0231—For support of Department of Educa-	
39	tion, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support,	
40	Curriculum Services-Health and Physical Education-	
41	Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health Educa-	
42	tion Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
43	Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Sec-	
44	tion 104420) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of the Health	
45	and Safety Code	990,000
	•	,

AB 105

42 43

44

45

46

— 390 — Amount 6110-001-0687—For support of Department of Educa-1 2 tion, Program 30.50-Donated Food Distribution, 3 payable from the Donated Food Revolving Fund, 4 pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 5 12110) of Chapter 1 of Part 8 of Division 1 of Title 6 1 of the Education Code..... 7,483,000 7 6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Educa-8 tion, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable 9 10 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item include fed-11 12 eral Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical 13 Education Act of 2006 funds for the 2007-08 14 fiscal year to be transferred to community colleges by means of interagency agreements. 15 These funds shall be used by community col-16 17 leges for the administration of career technical 18 education programs. 19 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 20 is available to the Advisory Commission on 21 Special Education for the in-state travel expenses 22 of the commissioners and the secretary to the 23 commission. 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$426,000 24 25 is available for programs for homeless youth 26 and adults pursuant to the federal McKinney-27 Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 28 11431 et seq.). The State Department of Educa-29 tion shall consult with the Department of Community Services and Development, the State 30 31 Department of Mental Health, the Department 32 of Housing and Community Development, and 33 the Commission for Economic Development in 34 operating this program. 35 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to 36 \$364,000 shall be used to provide in-service 37 training for special and regular educators and 38 related persons, including, but not limited to, 39 parents, administrators, and organizations serving severely disabled children. These funds are 40 41 also to provide up to 4.0 positions for this pur-

5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000

skills to special education teachers.

shall be used to provide training in culturally

nonbiased assessment and specialized language

Item

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11,765,000 is from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund and is available for support of child care services. Of this amount, \$1,533,000 is for 13.0 positions to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may contribute to early detection of fraud. All federally subsidized child care agencies shall be audited pursuant to federal regulations per Part 98 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies by program provider-byprovider level data, including instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the SDE's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year. Additionally, the SDE shall provide a copy of any federal reports submitted regarding improper payments and fraud to the Legislature and the Department of Finance.
 - (b) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in subdivision (a), every alternative payment agency and subsidized general child care agency will be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (1) family fee determinations, (2) income eligibility, (3) rate limits, and (4) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallocation of resources, and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information will be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and the Legislature no later than April 15.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,066,000 shall be used for administration of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program. Of this amount:
 - (a) \$150,000 is available only for contracted technical support and evaluation services.

AB 105 -392-

Item Amount

- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,206,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the special education programs. The State Department of Education shall ensure the quarterly reports that the contractor submits on the results of its dispute resolution services include the same information as required by Provision 9 of Item 6110-001-0890 of Chapters 47 and 48 of the Statutes of 2006 and Section 56504.5 of the Education Code and reflect year-to-date data and final yearend data.
 - 9. Of the amount provided in this item, \$881,000 is provided for the purpose of monitoring local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education.
 - 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 shall be allocated for increased travel costs associated with program reviews conducted by the Special Education Division Focused Monitoring and Technical Assistance units. Expenditure of these funds is subject to Department of Finance approval of an expenditure plan. The expenditure plan shall include the proposed travel costs associated with focused monitoring and technical assistance provided by the State Department of Education. It shall also include the estimated type and number of reviews to be conducted and shall provide an estimated average cost per type of review. Annual renewal of this funding is subject to Department of Finance approval of an annual focused monitoring final expenditure report. The report shall be submitted on or before September 30, 2009. It shall provide the total number of reviews conducted each fiscal year, the amount of staff and personnel days and hours associated with each category of review, the travel costs associated with the type and number of reviews conducted, and an average cost per type of review.
 - 11. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$832,000 (\$600,000 reimbursements and \$232,000 federal special education funds) shall be used to fund 6.0 positions and implement the provisions of Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004

Item Amount

for increased monitoring of nonpublic, nonsectarian schools.

12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$443,000

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$443,000 is for 3.0 positions within the State Department of Education for increased monitoring associated with mental health services required by an individualized education plan pursuant to Chapter 493 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,726,000 is available on a one-time basis to implement the Child Nutrition Information and Payment System.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,506,000 shall be used for the administration of the 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$180,000 in federal Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 2006 funding shall only be available to support a \$180,000 interagency agreement with the California Career Resource Network to provide continuing support for the operations of that organization.
- 16. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$100,000 is available for an interagency agreement with the California Career Resource Network to develop career resource materials and information pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 6330-001-0001.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$945,000 is available on a one-time basis from federal Title II funds for the State Department of Education (SDE) to contract services for the development of the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System (CALTIDES). By September 30, 2010, the SDE shall submit a detailed report of the expenditures authorized under this provision to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance.
- 18. The following funds appropriated in this item are for the development of a comprehensive strategy to address data reporting requirements and the development of the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CAL-PADS) to meet the requirements of the federal

AB 105 — 394 —

Item Amount No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-1 2 110) and Chapter 1002 of the Statutes of 2002: 3 (a) \$730,000 and 5.0 positions to support state 4 operations for a comprehensive strategy to 5 address data reporting requirements. 6 (b) \$2,588,000 and 1.0 position to support state 7 operations related to the development of 8 CALPADS. Up to \$1,158,000 may be used 9 to support the involvement of California 10 School Information Services staff in the development of CALPADS. 11 12 (c) \$115,000 and 1.0 position to support work-13 load associated with coordinating data col-14 lection and sharing for CALPADS and for 15 the federal Education Data Exchange Net-16 work. 17 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$378,000 18 and 4.0 positions are provided to support work-19 load for the federal School Improvement Grant 20 (SIG) Program. Funds shall be allocated pur-21 suant to legislation. 22 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$736,000 23 is available from the Child Care and Develop-24 ment Block Grant Fund on a one-time basis to 25 purchase hardware, software, and to contract 26 with a vendor to customize a solution for replace-27 ment of the Provider Accounting and Reporting 28 Information System (PARI\$). The State Depart-29 ment of Education (SDE) shall require the ven-30 dor to propose a cost-effective solution in which 31 interim functions that are duplicative of the Fi-32 nancial Information System for California 33 (FISCal) will be decommissioned when FISCal 34 is fully implemented. The SDE shall also require 35 the vendor to address any modifications to the 36 child care contracting process that may be imple-37 mented through legislation enacted during the 38 current legislative session or through regulations 39 deemed necessary to more fully utilize available 40 appropriations in the solution to rewrite PARI\$. 41 21. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$308,000 is available from Title II funds for an interagency 42 43 agreement with the Commission on Teacher 44 Credentialing to support teacher misassignment 45 monitoring activities. 46 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000

is provided in federal Title III funds to make

ltem permanent 1.0 existing limited-term position to support the English language learner component of the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program. 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$334,000 is available on a one-time basis to fund the second year of a three-year, independent evaluation as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement. 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund		— 395 —	AB 105
support the English language learner component of the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program. 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$334,000 is available on a one-time basis to fund the second year of a three-year, independent evaluation as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement. 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund		Item	
support the English language learner component of the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program. 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$334,000 is available on a one-time basis to fund the second year of a three-year, independent evaluation as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement. 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	1	permanent 1.0 existing limited-term position to	
of the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program. 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$334,000 is available on a one-time basis to fund the second year of a three-year, independent evaluation as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement. 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	2		
23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$334,000 is available on a one-time basis to fund the second year of a three-year, independent evaluation as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement. 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	3		
is available on a one-time basis to fund the second year of a three-year, independent evaluation as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement. 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	4	Development Program.	
ond year of a three-year, independent evaluation as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement. 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	5		
as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement. 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund		is available on a one-time basis to fund the sec-	
Regular Session related to federal school improvement. 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	7		
10 provement. 11 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 12 is available on a one-time basis to improve and 13 expand the direct certification and verification 14 processes of students in child nutrition programs. 15 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	8		
24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$112,000 is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund		Regular Session related to federal school im-	
is available on a one-time basis to improve and expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	10	•	
expand the direct certification and verification processes of students in child nutrition programs. 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund			
14 processes of students in child nutrition programs. 15 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund			
15 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund			
tion, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund			
from the Mental Health Services Fund			
18 6110-001-6057—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local educational agencies, payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund	_		7 00 000
tion, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local educational agencies, payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund			709,000
20 educational agencies, payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund			
21 School Facilities Fund			
22 Provisions: 23 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support 24 of the activities of the School Facilities Planning 25 Division and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition. 26 6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds 27 285,000 28 6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds 29 285,000 30 Schedule: 31 (1) Base Rental and Fees	-		2 779 000
1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support of the activities of the School Facilities Planning Division and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition. 6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees			2,778,000
of the activities of the School Facilities Planning Division and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition. 6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees			
Division and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition. 6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees	_		
ities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition. 6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees			
ization, and schoolsite acquisition. 6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees			
28 6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds 285,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees	_		
tion, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds 285,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees			
30 Schedule: 31 (1) Base Rental and Fees			285 000
31 (1) Base Rental and Fees			203,000
32 (2) Insurance		~	
Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any			
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any			
in this item for base rental, fees and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submit- ted by the State Public Works Board or the De- partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay- ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any			
as and when provided for in the schedule submit- ted by the State Public Works Board or the De- partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay- ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	35		
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De- partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay- ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	36		
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	37		
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	38		
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	39	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
 met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 			
 when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 			
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any			
45 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any			
46 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the			
	46	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	

AB 105 — 396 —

	Item	Amount
1	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
2	Section 4.30.	
3	6110-003-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
4	tion, Program 20.30.020-Instructional Support,	
5	Standardized Account Code Structure	1,178,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
8	only for the direct costs to administer the Stan-	
9	dardized Account Code Structure program, to	
10	assist any school district or county office of ed-	
11 12	ucation in financial distress or bankruptcy, to implement the provisions established by Chapter	
13	52 of the Statutes of 2004, to make available	
14	standard fiscal, demographic, and performance	
15	data to policy decisionmakers, and for indirect	
16	costs for those programs at the rate approved by	
17	the United States Department of Education.	
18	6110-005-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
19	tion, as allocated by the Department of Education	
20	to the State Special Schools, Program 10.60.040	38,736,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 10.60.040-Instruction 39,135,000	
23	(a) 10.60.040.001-	
24	School for the	
25	Blind, Fremont 5,644,000	
26	(b) 10.60.040.002-	
27	School for the	
28	Deaf, Fremont 17,979,000	
29	(c) 10.60.040.003-	
30 31	School for the	
32	Deaf, Riverside 15,512,000 (2) Reimbursements399,000	
33	(2) Reimbursements	
34	(Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of	
35	Education to the State Special Schools	46,741,000
36	Schedule:	10,7 11,000
37	(1) 10.60.040-Instruction, State Special	
38	Schools	
39	(a) 10.60.040.001-	
40	School for the	
41	Blind, Fremont 6,766,000	
42	(b) 10.60.040.002-	
43	School for the	
44	Deaf, Fremont 18,116,000	
45	(c) 10.60.040.003-	
46	School for the	
47	Deaf, Riverside 15,587,000	

— 397 — AB 105

Item Amount

(d) 10.60.040.007-Di-

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

agnostic Centers.... 12,263,000

(2) Reimbursements...... -5,991,000 **Provisions:**

- 1. On or before September 15 of each year, the superintendent of each State Special School shall report to each school district the number of pupils from that district who are attending a State Special School and the estimated payment due on behalf of the district for those pupils pursuant to Section 59300 of the Education Code. The Controller shall withhold from the State School Fund in the first principal apportionment of that fiscal year the amount due from each school district, as reported to the Controller by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The amount withheld shall be transferred from the State School Fund to this item. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust the estimated payments required after the close of the fiscal year by reporting to the Controller the information needed to make the adjustment. The payments by the Controller that result from this yearend adjustment shall be applied to the current year.
- 6110-008-0046—For support of Department of Education, as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools for student transportation allowances, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund..... **Provisions:**

4,158,000

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of funds that otherwise would be transferred from the General Fund to Section A of the State School Fund in accordance with Sections 14007 and 41301.5 of the Education Code.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall obtain from the Department of Finance written approval prior to spending \$924,000 in this item budgeted to address anticipated transportation contract increases in the 2009-10 fiscal year resulting from fuel and insurance costs. The Department of Finance shall act within 30 days of receiving justification from the State Department of Education for the increased costs.

6110-009-0001—For support of Department of Educa-

tion.....

99

1,890,000

AB 105 -398 —

Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2 (1) 50-State Board of Education....... 1,946,000 3 (2) Reimbursements..... -56,0004 **Provisions:** 5 1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall 6 be available for support of the State Board of 7 Education and shall be directed to meet the pol-8 icy priorities of its members. 9 (a) Of the amount appropriated in this schedule, 10 \$138,000 is allocated for statutory oversight of charter schools approved by the State 11 12 Board of Education. 13 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000 is provided on a one-time basis for legal defense 14 15 costs incurred by the Attorney General's office 16 in litigation related to Algebra I federal No Child 17 Left Behind Act (P.L. 107-110) requirements. 6110-101-0231—For local assistance, Department of 18 19 Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, 20 Curriculum Services—Health and Physical Educa-21 tion—Drug Free Schools, for county offices of edu-22 cation, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pur-23 24 suant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 25 104435) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of the Health and 26 Safety Code..... 3,106,000 27 6110-101-0349—For local assistance, Department of 28 Education, Program 20.90-Instructional Support, for 29 allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management As-30 sistance Team for the purpose of administering the 31 California School Information Services (CSIS) pro-32 gram, payable from the Educational Telecommuni-33 cation Fund..... 1,225,000 34 **Provisions:** 35 1. Notwithstanding Section 10554 of the Education 36 Code, the Controller shall transfer from the 37 General Fund the actual amount certified by the 38 Superintendent of Public Instruction as reduc-39 tions made to apportionments in the 2008–09 40 fiscal year for repayments of prior year excess 41 apportionments identified pursuant to audit or audit settlements identified as a result of audit 42 43 investigations or inquiries. 44 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$828,000 45 is to be provided to non-CSIS participating 46 school districts for support of maintenance of individual student identifiers. 47

-399 — AB 105

Amount 6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of 1 2 Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, 3 Curriculum Services Health and Physical Education, 4 Drug Free Schools, for local assistance, payable from 5 the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobac-6 co Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Article 1 7 (commencing with Section 104350) of Chapter 1 of 8 Part 3 of Division 103 of the Health and Safety 9 Code..... 18,998,000 10 6110-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of 11 Education, Program 20.60.038-Instructional Support, 12 Learn and Serve America Program, payable from 13 the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,813,000 14 6110-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.001.005-15 16 School Apportionments, for transfer to Section A of 17 the State School Fund, for the purposes of Section 18 8152 of the Education Code..... 13,350,000 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. Notwithstanding Section 8154 of the Education 21 Code, or any other provision of law, the funds 22 appropriated in this item shall be the only funds 23 available for and allocated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the apprenticeship pro-24 25 grams operated by school districts and county 26 offices of education. 27 Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education 28 Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time de-29 voted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental 30 31 instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate 32 33 of \$5.06 per hour. For purposes of this provision, 34 each hour of teaching time may include up to 35 10 minutes for passing time and breaks. 36 No school district or county office of education 37 shall use funds allocated pursuant to this item 38 to offer any new or expanded apprenticeship program unless the program has been approved 39 by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. 40 41 4. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall report to the Department of Finance and the 42 43 Legislature not later than February 1 of each 44 year on the amount of funds expended for, and 45 the hours of related and supplemental instruction 46 offered in, the apprenticeship program during the prior fiscal year, with information to be 47

AB 105 — 400 —

Item Amount provided by the school district, county office of 1 2 education, program sponsor, and trade. Expendi-3 ture information shall distinguish between direct 4 and indirect costs, including administrative costs 5 funded for the State Department of Education, school districts, and county offices of education. 6 7 In addition, the report shall identify the hours of 8 related and supplemental instruction proposed 9 for the prior and current fiscal years by the 10 school district, county office of education, program sponsor, and trade. As a condition of re-11 12 ceiving funds for the apprenticeship programs, 13 school districts, county offices of education, and 14 regional occupational centers and programs shall 15 report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction 16 the information necessary for the completion of 17 5. Notwithstanding Article 8 (commencing with 18 19 Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of Division 20 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, or any other 21 provision of law, the total number of hours eligi-22 ble for state reimbursement in apprenticeship 23 programs operated by school districts and 24 county offices of education shall be limited to 25 an amount equal to the amount of the total appro-26 priation made in this item divided by the hourly 27 rate specified in Provision 2. The Superintendent 28 of Public Instruction shall have the authority to 29 determine which apprenticeship programs and which hours offered in those programs are eligi-30 31 ble for reimbursement. 32 6. An additional \$6,227,000 in expenditures for 33 this item has been deferred until the 2010-11 34 35 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is 36 provided for a cost-of-living adjustment. 37 6110-103-0890—For local assistance, Department of 38 Education, Program 40.20.030.003-Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program, payable from the 39 40 5,067,000 Federal Trust Fund..... 41 6110-104-0001—For local assistance, Department of 42 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.011-43 School Apportionments—Remedial Supplemental 44 Instruction Programs, for transfer to Section A of 45 the State School Fund, for supplemental instruction 46 **— 401 — AB 105**

Item Amount

Schedule: (1) 10.10.011.008-School Apportionments, for Supplemental Instruction, Remedial, Grades 7-12 for the purposes of Section 37252 of the Education Code...... 199,480,000 (2) 10.10.011.009-School Apportion-

- ments, for Supplemental Instruction, Retained, or Recommended for Retention, Grades 2-9 for the purposes of Section 37252.2 of the Education Code, as applicable...... 48,183,000
- (3) 10.10.011.010-School Apportionments, for Supplemental Instruction, Low STAR-Grades 2-6 for the purposes of Section 37252.8 of the Education Code...... 16,427,000
- (4) 10.10.011.011-School Apportionments, for Supplemental Instruction, Core Academic K-12 for the purposes of Section 37253 of the Education Code...... 65,319,000

Provisions:

1

2

3

4 5

6

7 8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the fiscal year, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate a minimum of \$8,715 for supplemental summer school programs in each school district for which the prior fiscal year enrollment was less than 500 and that, in the fiscal year, offers at least 1,500 hours of supplemental summer school instruction. A small school district, as described above, that offers less than 1,500 hours of supplemental summer school offerings shall receive a proportionate reduction in its allocation. For the purpose of this provision, supplemental summer school programs shall be defined as programs authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 42239 of the Education Code as it read on July 1, 1999.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the fiscal year, the maximum reimbursement to a school district or charter school for the program listed in Schedule (4) shall not exceed 5 percent of the district's or charter school's enrollment multiplied by 120 hours, multiplied by the hourly rate for the fiscal year.

AB 105 — 402 —

Item Amount 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 1 2 rate of reimbursement shall be \$4.08 per hour 3 of supplemental instruction. 4 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if 5 the funds in this item are insufficient to fund 6 otherwise valid claims, the Superintendent of 7 Public Instruction shall adjust the rates to con-8 form to available funds. 9 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is 10 provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-11 6. The funding appropriated in this item shall be 12 13 considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of 14 15 the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for implementing Section 16 17 37252.2 of the Education Code. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item 18 19 shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate 20 reimbursement claims by the amount of funding 21 provided to them from this item. 22 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an 23 additional \$90,117,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the following fiscal 24 25 year. 26 8. Rates or hours shall be adjusted in voluntary 27 programs as necessary to fully meet demand in 28 mandatory programs and remain within the 29 amount provided for this purpose in the annual 30 Budget Act. 31 9. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-32 duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a 33 statewide decline in average daily attendance. 34 6110-105-0001—For local assistance, Department of 35 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-Instruc-36 tion, for transfer to Section A of the State School 37 Fund, for the purposes of Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Divi-38 39 40 Schedule: 41 (1) 10.10.004-Instruction Program— 42 School Apportionments, Regional 43 Occupational Centers and Pro-44 45 (2) Reimbursements...... -4,000,000

Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the State School Fund for the current fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 14004 of the Education Code, in an amount as needed for apportionment pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the purposes of providing or continuing incentive funding for a longer instructional year pursuant to Section 46200 of the Education Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program established in Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code may be appropriated on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,161,000 is to fund remedial educational services for participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.
- 5. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.63 percent for a statewide decline in 11th and 12th grade average daily attendance. If growth funds are insufficient, the State Department of Education may adjust the per-pupil growth rates to conform to available funds. Additionally, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6. An additional \$39,630,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2010–11 fiscal year.

AB 105 — 404 —

Amount 6110-107-0001—For local assistance, Department of 1 2 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-County 3 Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight..... 11,438,000 4 Schedule: 5 (1) 10.10.002-COE Oversight..... 5,450,000 6 (2) 10.10.005-FCMAT..... 3,794,000 7 (3) 10.10.012-FCMAT: CSIS..... 242,000 8 (4) 10.10.013-Audit Appeal Panel...... 53,000 9 (5) 10.10.015-Interim Reporting....... 1,001,000 10 (6) 10.10.016-Staff Development...... 1,140,000 (7) Amount payable from the Educa-11 12 tional Telecommunication Fund 13 (Item 6110-107-0349)..... -242,00014 **Provisions:** 15 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the 16 purposes provided in paragraph (1) of subdivi-17 sion (a) of Section 29 of Chapter 1213 of the 18 Statutes of 1991. 19 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) may be used 20 by county offices of education for activities in-21 cluding, but not limited to, conducting reviews, 22 examinations, and audits of districts and provid-23 ing at least annual written notifications regarding 24 the fiscal solvency of districts under fiscal dis-25 tress, pursuant to Section 42127.6 of the Education Code, or of districts with disapproved bud-26 27 gets, or qualified or negative certifications. 28 Written notifications regarding review, examina-29 tion, and audit results shall be provided at least 30 annually to the district governing board, the Su-31 perintendent of Public Instruction, the Director 32 of Finance, and the Office of the Secretary for 33 Education. 34 Funds appropriated in this item shall be consid-35 ered offsetting revenues within the meaning of 36 subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Govern-37 ment Code for any reimbursable mandated cost 38 claim for school district and county office of 39 education fiscal accountability reporting. Local 40 educational agencies accepting funding from 41 this item shall reduce their estimated and actual 42 mandate reimbursement claims by the amount 43 of funding provided to them from this item. 44 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2): 45 (a) \$3,050,000 shall be allocated by the Con-46 troller directly to a county office of educa-

tion selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of

Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) responsibilities with respect to these funds and to meet the costs of participation under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code.

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (b) \$278,000 shall be available to develop and implement the activities of regional teams of fiscal experts to assist districts in fiscal distress.
- (c) \$466,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT for the purpose of providing, through computer technology, financial and demographic information that is interactive and immediately accessible to all local educational agencies to assist them in their decisionmaking process. To ensure a completely integrated system, this computer information should be developed in collaboration with the State Department of Education, and should be compatible with the hardware and software of the State Department of Education, so that this information may also assist statelevel policymakers in making comparable standardized financial information available to the local educational agencies and the public.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$242,000 shall be available to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team to pay for project management services for the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant other CSIS funds available for project management services.
- 6. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for the additional staff and resources needed for the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team to ensure that timely resolution of audit findings is achieved pursuant to the directives of Section 41344 of the Education Code.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5):
 - (a) \$143,000 shall be available for no more than a 25-percent state reimbursement to county offices of education for fiscal oversight of school districts with audit exceptions, districts with qualified or negative interim re-

AB 105 — 406 —

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

ports, districts that may be unable to meet financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal years, or districts with disapproved budgets.

- (b) Up to \$858,000 of the funds may be used to fully reimburse county office of education activities for extraordinary costs of audits, examinations, or reviews of any school district or charter school in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices require review by the county offices of education, pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter 620 of the Statutes of 2001 and Section 1 of Chapter 357 of the Statutes of 2005. The State Board of Education may request any county superintendent of schools to initiate such an audit, examination, or review for any charter school or all-charter district for which the board has oversight responsibility. Allocation of the funds shall be administered by the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team on a reimbursement basis. All reimbursements shall be subject to the approval of both the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education.
- 8. The amount appropriated in Schedule (5) shall remain available for expenditure for the 2009–10 and 2010–11 fiscal years. Any unexpended balance as of September 1, 2010, shall be available until July 30, 2011, for the following, in order of descending priority:
 - (a) Any review or audit jointly requested by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance, to be conducted by a county superintendent of schools in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices are suspected.
 - (b) Staff development pursuant to Provision 10.
 - (c) Regional assistance teams developed pursuant to Provision 4(b).
- 9. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated in accordance with the above schedule unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may not authorize any such

revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6):

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

- (a) \$813,000 is for the purpose of providing staff development to local educational agency school finance and business personnel, as provided in Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team's responsibilities with respect to these funds.
- (b) \$327,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) is for the purpose of providing training that shall be developed and facilitated pursuant to Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to increase school district and school-level capacity to implement and manage site-based budgeting and decisionmaking governance structures.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team responsibilities shall be allocated by the Controller directly to that county office of education as soon as possible but no later than 60 days after the enactment of the Budget Act. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be subject to grant allocation or review processes on the part of the State Department of Education nor the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The county office of education that receives these funds shall annually provide a report detailing past year expenditures, identifying the local educational agencies (LEA) assisted with these funds and a summary of

AB	<u>-408</u>	
	Item	Amount
1	progress for each. Additionally, the report shall	
2	identify a plan for the proposed uses of the allo-	
3	cations in this item, identifying estimated expen-	
4	ditures for each LEA anticipated to be served.	
5	This report shall be submitted to the State De-	
6	partment of Education and to the Department of	
7	Finance by October 1 of each year.	
8	6110-107-0349—For local assistance, Department of	
9	Education, for payment to Item 6110-107-0001,	
10	payable from the Educational Telecommunication	
11	Fund	242,000
12	6110-108-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional	
14	Support, the Supplemental School Counseling Pro-	
15	gram, established pursuant to Article 4.5 (commenc-	
16	ing with Section 52378) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of	
17	Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	208,433,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is	
20	provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-	
21	justment.	
22	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-	
23	duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a	
24	statewide decline in average daily attendance.	
25	6110-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
26	Education (Proposition 98), Program 10-Instruction,	
27	for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund,	
28	Home to School Transportation, pursuant to Article	
29 30	10 (commencing with Section 41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education	
31	Code, and Small School District Transportation,	
32	pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section	
33	42290) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title	
34	2 of the Education Code	167 598 000
35	Schedule:	107,270,000
36	(1) 10.10.006-Pupil Transportation 161,512,000	
37	(2) 10.10.008-Small School District	
38	Bus Replacement	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for	
41	the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjust-	
42	ment.	
43	2. An additional \$52,583,000 in expenditures for	
44	this item has been deferred until the 2010–11	
45	fiscal year.	

-- 409 -- AB 105

		110 105
	Item	Amount
1	6110-111-0046—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Education (from the Public Transportation Account,	
3	State Transportation Fund), Program 10.10.006-In-	
4	struction, for transfer to Section A of the State	
5	School Fund, Home to School Transportation, pur-	
6	suant to Article 10 (commencing with Section	
7	41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of the Education	
8	Code, and Small School District Transportation,	
9	pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section	
10	42290) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of the Education	
	•	251 007 000
11	Code	331,080,000
12	6110-111-3116—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Education (from the Mass Transportation Fund, State	
14	Transportation Fund), Program 10.10.006-Instruc-	
15	tion, for transfer to Section A of the State School	
16	Fund, Home to School Transportation, pursuant to	
17	Article 10 (commencing with Section 41850) of	
18	Chapter 5 of Part 24 of the Education Code, and	
19	Small School District Transportation, pursuant to	
20	Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 42290) of	
21	Chapter 7 of Part 24 of the Education Code	47,447,000
22	6110-112-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
23	Education, Program 20.60.036-Public Charter	
24	Schools, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	45,579,000
25	6110-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
26	Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of Califor-	
27	nia's pupil testing program	93,285,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 20.70.030.005-Assessment Review	
30	and Reporting	
31	(2) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program 50,059,000	
32	(3) 20.70.030.007-English Language	
33	Development Assessment	
34	(4) 20.70.030.008-High School Exit	
35	Examination	
36	(5) 20.70.030.209-Assessment Appor-	
37	tionments	
38	(6) 20.70.030.015-California High	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
39		
40	(7) Reimbursements1,244,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for	
43	the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter	
44	3 (commencing with Section 48412) of Part 27	
45	of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	
46	and Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
47	60600), Chapter 6 (commencing with Section	

AB 105 — 410 —

Item Amount

1 60800), Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2 60810), and Chapter 9 (commencing with Sec-3 tion 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 4 of the Education Code.

- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided for approved contract costs for the development and administration of the California Standards Tests, the Standards-Based Tests in Spanish, the California Alternate Performance Assessment (CAPA), the Designated Primary Language Test, and the California Modified Assessment, as part of the STAR Program. District apportionments provided in Schedule (5) shall be \$5 per pupil for the CAPA.
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of the California English Language Development Test (CELDT) meeting the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Incentive funding of \$5 per pupil is provided in Schedule (5) for district apportionments for the CELDT. As a condition of receiving these funds, school districts must agree to provide information determined to be necessary to comply with the data collection and reporting requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) regarding English language learners by the State Department of Education.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) include funds for approved contract costs for the administration of the California High School Exit Examination (CAHSEE) pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The State Board of Education shall establish the amount of funding to be apportioned to school districts for the CAHSEE. The amount of funding to be apportioned per test shall not be valid without the approval of the Department of Finance
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used for seven annual administrations of the California High School Exit Examination. Grade 12 pupils may take up to five administrations of the examination, grade 11 pupils may take up

— 411 — AB 105

Item Amount

to two, and grade 10 pupils are required to take

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

- It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Department of Education (SDE) develop a plan to streamline existing programs to eliminate duplicative tests and minimize the instructional time lost to test administration. The SDE shall ensure that all statewide tests meet industry standards for validity and reliability.
- 7. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), (4), and (5) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Examination. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may adjust Schedules (6) and (7) of this item to reflect changes in actual reimbursements from the contractor for the California High School Proficiency Exam.
- Federal funds provided in Item 6110-113-0890 for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in this item are expended for the same purposes.
- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are provided for approved district apportionment costs for the administration of assessments under the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Exam. Of the funds in Schedule (5), \$7,070,000 is provided to fund mandated costs in excess of existing apportionment costs incurred during the 2009–10 testing cycle.

6110-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education-Title VI Flexibility and Accountability, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 24,010,000

AB 105 — 412 —

	100			
	Item			Amount
1		Sch	nedule:	
2		(1)	20.60.030.030-Instructional Sup-	
3			port: Alternative Schools Account-	
4			ability Model	
5		(2)	20.70.030.005-Instructional Sup-	
6		` ′	port: Assessment Review and Re-	
7			porting	
8		(3)	20.70.030.006-Instructional Sup-	
9		(0)	port: STAR Program 5,433,000	
10		(4)	20.70.030.007-Instructional Sup-	
11		(1)	port: English Language Develop-	
12			ment Test	
13		(5)	20.70.030.008-Instructional Sup-	
14		(3)		
15			port: High School Exit Examina-	
16		(6)	tion	
_		(0)	20.70.030.029-Instructional Sup-	
17			port: High School Exit Examina-	
18		D	tion: Evaluation of Instruction 350,000	
19		_	ovisions:	
20		1.	Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided	
21			for the continued development of the Alternative	
22			Schools Accountability Model to include alter-	
23			native schools within the state's system of ac-	
24			countability.	
25		2.	Funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided	
26			for approved contract costs for the development	
27			and administration of the California Standards	
28			Tests, the Standards-Based Tests in Spanish, the	
29			California Modified Assessment, the California	
30			Alternate Performance Assessment (CAPA),	
31			and the Designated Primary Language Test, as	
32			part of the STAR Program.	
33		3.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be	
34			available for approved contract costs for admin-	
35			istration of the California English Language	
36			Development Test, consistent with the require-	
37			ments of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section	
38			60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the	
39			Education Code and Provision 3 of Item 6110-	
40			113-0001.	
41		4.	Funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are provided	
42		т.	for approved contract costs related to the Califor-	
43			nia High School Exit Examination, to be used	
43 44			consistent with Provision 4 of Item 6110-113-	
45		5	0001.	
46		5.	Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) are for an	
47			evaluation of instruction in the standards covered	

-413 - AB 105

Item Amount 1 by the California High School Exit Examination 2 in order to determine the progress of middle 3 schools and high schools in implementing instruc-4 tion and curriculum aligned to those standards. 5 6. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for pro-6 viding local educational agencies information 7 regarding federal requirements associated with 8 assessments. 9 Funds provided to local educational agencies 10 from Schedules (3), (4), and (5) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable 11 12 cost, within the meaning of subdivision (e) of 13 Section 17556 of the Government Code, that 14 otherwise may be claimed through the state 15 mandates reimbursement process for the STAR 16 Program, the California English Language De-17 velopment Test, the California High School 18 Exit Examination, and the California Alternate 19 Performance Assessment. Local educational 20 agencies receiving funding from these schedules 21 shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate 22 reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules. 23 24 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), 25 \$1,200,000 is provided in one-time carryover 26 funds. 27 Federal funds provided in this item for statewide 28 testing purposes shall be fully expended before 29 General Fund resources provided in Item 6110-113-0001 are expended for the same purposes. 30 31 6110-117-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education, 32 33 in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appro-34 priated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 19632 35 of the Business and Professions Code..... 514,000 36 37 Of the funds appropriated by this item, \$45,000 38 shall be available to support the California Asso-39 ciation of Student Councils. 40 6110-119-0001—For local assistance, Department of 41 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.060-42 43 Educational Services for Foster Youth pursuant to 44 Chapter 11.3 (commencing with Section 42920) of 45 Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education 46 18,834,000 Code.....

AB 105 — 414 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is	
3	provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-	
4	justment.	
5	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-	
6	duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a	
7	statewide decline in average daily attendance.	
8	6110-119-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
9	Education, Program 10.30.060.002-Title I Program	
10	for Neglected and Delinquent Children, payable from	2 461 000
11	the Federal Trust Fund	2,461,000
12	6110-122-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
14 15	A of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.090-	
16	Specialized Secondary Programs, pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 58800) of Part	
17	31 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	6,104,000
18	Provisions:	0,104,000
19	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
20	\$1,500,000 shall be allocated to Specialized	
21	Secondary Programs established prior to the	
22	1991–92 fiscal year that operate in conjunction	
23	with the California State University.	
24	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-	
25	duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a	
26	statewide decline in average daily attendance.	
27	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is	
28	provided for a cost-of-living adjustment.	
29	6110-124-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
31	A of the State School Fund, Program 10.80.010-	
32	Gifted and Talented Pupil Program established pur-	
33	suant to Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 52200)	
34	of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education	50.005.000
35	Code	50,885,000
36	Provisions:	
37 38	1. An additional \$4,294,000 in expenditures for this purpose has been deferred to the 2010–11	
39	fiscal year.	
40	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for	
41	the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjust-	
42	ment.	
43	3. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-	
44	duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a	
45	statewide decline in average daily attendance.	
46	6110-125-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
47	Education (Proposition 98)	63,073,000

—415 — AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 10.40.030.004-Refugee Children	
3	School Grant Program	
4	(2) 20.10.006-English Language Acqui-	
5	sition Program, pursuant to Chapter	
6	4 (commencing with Section 400)	
7	of Part 1 of Division 1 of Title 1 of	
8	the Education Code 63,073,000	
9	(3) Reimbursements1,649,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is	
12	provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-	
13	justment.	
14	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-	
15	duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a	
16	statewide decline in average daily attendance.	
17	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
18	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	297,826,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10.30.010-Title I, Migrant Educa-	
21	tion 127,719,000	
22	(2) 20.10.004-Title III, Language Ac-	
23	quisition 170,107,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the	
26	Department of Education shall use no less than	
27	\$6,500,000 and up to \$7,100,000 for the Califor-	
28	nia Mini-Corps Program.	
29	6110-126-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Education, Program 20.60.290-Instructional Support,	
31	Title I, Part B of the federal Elementary and Sec-	
32	ondary Education Act (Reading First program)	47.074.000
33	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	47,974,000
34	Provisions:	
35 36	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for	
37	Reading First programs pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 51700) of Chapter	
38	5 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-	
39	cation Code. It is the intent of the Legislature	
40	that all participating school districts receive	
41	funding at the rates established in paragraph (3)	
42	of subdivision (c) of Section 51700 for six years.	
43	A participating school district shall not receive	
44	funding from this item for more than six years.	
45	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
46	\$3,658,000 shall be available for Reading First's	
	+=,== 0,000 shan of a landon for riodding 1 iist b	

AB	105		—416 —	
	Item			Amount
1			statewide and regional infrastructure, including	
2			its six regional technical assistance centers.	
3 4 5		3.	By May 1, 2010, the State Department of Educa-	
4			tion shall provide the Legislature with all of the	
5			following: (a) the number of school districts re-	
6			ceiving grants, (b) the number of K–3 teachers	
7			funded, (c) the number of K–12 special educa-	
8		tion teachers served, and (d) the average per-		
9			teacher grant amount.	
10		4.	By May 1, 2010, the State Department of Educa-	
11			tion shall provide the Legislature with the follow-	
12			ing: (a) the number and percentage of all K–12	
13			special education teachers in Reading First	
14			schools receiving Reading First professional	
15			development for each year, 2001–02 to 2008–09,	
16			inclusive, and (b) the number and percentage of	
17	all K-12 special education classes in Reading			
18			First schools that have appropriate reading ma-	
19			terials purchased using the state's instructional	

6110-128-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.070-Economic Impact Aid pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 54020) of Chapter 1 of Part

cation Code.

29 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.... 945,779,000 30 **Provisions:**

materials program as set forth in Article 3

(commencing with Section 60240) of Chapter

2 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.

6110-130-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.60.100-Advancement Via Individual Determination.....

8,131,000

37 **Provisions:** 38

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

31

32

33

34 35

36

39

40

41

42

45

1. Of the funds appropriated, \$1,170,000 is available for administration of the Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) centers.

6110-134-0890—For local assistance, Department of

Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 1,737,878,000 Schedule:

43 44

(1) 10.30.006-Statewide System of School Support...... 10,000,000

AB 105 Item Amount

(2) 10.30.014-Title I, Corrective Action-Local Educational Agencies...... 54,872,000 (3) 10.30.004-School Improvement Grants, Corrective Action...... 61,462,000 (4) 10.30.060-Title I-ESEA..... 1,611,544,000

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

- **Provisions:** 1. In administering the accountability system required by this item, the State Department of Education shall align the forms, processes, and procedures required of local educational agencies in a manner that they may be utilized for the purposes of implementing the Public Schools Accountability Act of 1999, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, so that duplication of effort is minimized at the local level.
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for the purposes established by Article 4.2 (commencing with Section 52059) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- The State Department of Education shall provide to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance, a letter by April 15, 2010, reporting expenditures and anticipated savings for each schedule, based on available information.
- The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) shall be available for purposes established by Article 3.1 (commencing with Section 52055.57(c)) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 6. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claims for district assistance and intervention teams and other technical assistance providers. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.

14-AB 105 99 AB 105 — 418 —

	Item	Amount
1	6110-136-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Education, Program 10.30-Instruction, payable from	
3	the Federal Trust Fund	14,190,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 10.30.065-McKinney-Vento	
6	Homeless Children Education 7,193,000	
7	(2) 10.30.030-Title I-Even Start Pro-	
8	gram	
9	6110-137-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
11 12	A of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.260-In-	
13	structional Support, Mathematics and Reading Pro-	56 729 000
14	fessional Development ProgramProvisions:	56,728,000
15	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for	
16	allocation to local educational agencies that	
17	participate in the Mathematics and Reading	
18	Professional Development Program established	
19	pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section	
20	99230) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Division 14	
21	of Title 3 of the Education Code.	
22	2. Within 30 days of the enactment of this act, the	
23	Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calcu-	
24	late the percentage of teachers eligible for	
25	funding based on the funds appropriated in this	
26	item. Prior to notifying local educational agen-	
27	cies of this percentage, the Superintendent of	
28	Public Instruction shall submit the calculation	
29	to the Department of Finance for verification.	
30	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
31	\$25,000,000 is to provide professional develop-	
32	ment to address the needs of teachers of English	
33	learners pursuant to Chapter 524 of the Statutes	
34	of 2006.	
35	6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
36	Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low In-	
37	come Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust	1 202 000
38	Fund	1,203,000
39	6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
40	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional	0
41 42	SupportSchedule:	0
43 44	(1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Services	
45	(2) 20.90.001.020-California School	
46	Information Services Administra-	
47	tion	
. ,	4,777,000	

(3) 20.90.001.030-California School Information Services Administration Independent Project Oversight.....

150,000

(4) Amount payable from the Educational Telecommunication Fund (Item 6110-140-0349)...... -5,094,000

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

- 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for the Student Friendly Services program.
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the California School Information Services project.
- The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the State Board of Education, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for the duration of the program implementation. These reports shall include, but not be limited to, information on: (a) CSIS capacity for additional district cohorts, (b) readiness of self-identified districts for participation in new CSIS cohorts, (c) CSIS operations budget, and (d) CSIS readiness to implement additional phases of state reporting and records
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$545,000 is available on a three-year limitedterm basis to support positions and administrative costs associated with the implementation plan developed pursuant to Provision 5 of Item 6110-101-0349 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006).
- The State Department of Education and CSIS shall jointly report by October 1, 2009, to the

AB	105 — 420 —	
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5	Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of the Legislature on the workload activities performed by each entity to prepare for the implementation of CALPADS.	
6	6110-140-0349—For local assistance, Department of	
7 8	Education, for payment to Item 6110-140-0001, payable from the Educational Telecommunication	
9	Fund	5,094,000
10	6110-144-0001—For local assistance, Department of	, ,
11	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.270-	
12	Administrator Training Program pursuant to Article	
13	4.6 (commencing with Section 44510) of Chapter 3	
14	of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education	
15	Code	4,900,000
16	Provisions:	, ,
17	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to	
18	\$1,000,000 shall be available for the Chief	
19	Business Officer Training Program pursuant to	
20	Article 4.8 (commencing with Section 44518)	
21	of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2	
22	of the Education Code. In addition to funding	
23	new eligible candidates, funds allocated pursuant	
24	to this paragraph may be used for reimbursement	
25	of eligible candidates approved by the State	
26	Board of Education and enrolled in an approved	
27	Chief Business Officer Training Program on or	
28	after May 2006.	
29	6110-150-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
31	A of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.051-	
32	American Indian Early Childhood Education Pro-	
33	gram established pursuant to Chapter 6.5 (commenc-	
34	ing with Section 52060) of Part 28 of Division 4 of	
35	Title 2 of the Education Code	662,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is	
38	provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-	
39	justment.	
40	6110-151-0001—For support of the Department of Edu-	
41	cation (Proposition 98), Program 10.30.050-Ameri-	
42	can Indian Education Centers established pursuant	
43	to Article 6 (commencing with Section 33380) of	
44	Chapter 3 of Part 20 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the	
45	Education Code	4,540,000

— 421 — AB 105

Amount Item 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is 3 provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-4 5 6110-152-0001—For local assistance, Department of 6 Education, Program 10.30.050-American Indian 7 Education Centers pursuant to Article 6 (commenc-8 ing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of 9 Division 2 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... 376,000 10 6110-156-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.50.010-In-11 12 struction, for transfer to Section A of the State 13 School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent 14 of Public Instruction to school districts, county of-15 fices of education, and other agencies for the purpos-16 es of Proposition 98 educational programs funded 17 by this item, in lieu of the amount that otherwise 18 would be appropriated pursuant to statute...... 745,978,000 19 Schedule: 20 (1) 10.50.010.001-Adult Education.... 745,978,000 21 (2) 10.50.010.008-Remedial education 22 services for participants in the Cal-23 WORKs program...... 8,739,000 (3) Reimbursements-CalWORKs...... -8,739,000 24 25 **Provisions:** 26 1. Credit for participating in adult education classes 27 or programs may be generated by a special day 28 class pupil only for days in which the pupil has 29 met the minimum day requirements set forth in Section 46141 of the Education Code. 30 31 The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) consti-32 tute the funding for both remedial education and 33 job training services for participants in the Cal-34 WORKs program (Article 3.2 (commencing with 35 Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Divi-36 sion 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). 37 Funds shall be apportioned by the Superinten-38 dent of Public Instruction for direct instructional

costs only to school districts and regional occu-

pational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) that

certify that they are unable to provide educational services to CalWORKs recipients within their

adult education block entitlement or ROC/P

block entitlement, or both. Allocations shall be distributed by the Superintendent of Public In-

struction as equal statewide dollar amounts,

39

40

41

42 43

44

AB 105 — 422 —

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

- based on the number of CalWORKs-eligible
 family members served in the county.
 Providers receiving funds under this item for
 - Providers receiving funds under this item for adult basic education, English as a Second Language, and English as a Second Language-Citizenship for legal permanent residents, shall, to the extent possible, grant priority for services to immigrants facing the loss of federal benefits under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). Citizenship and naturalization preparation services funded by this item shall include, to the extent consistent with applicable federal law, all of the following: (a) outreach services, (b) assessment of skills, (c) instruction and curriculum development, (d) professional development, (e) citizenship testing, (f) naturalization preparation and assistance, and (g) regional and state coordination and program evalua-
 - 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be subject to the following:
 - (a) The funds shall be used only for educational activities for welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare. The educational activities shall be limited to those designed to increase self-sufficiency, job training, and work. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare.
 - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local educational agency's individual cap for the average daily attendance of adult education and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) shall not be increased as a result of the appropriations made by this section.
 - (c) Funds may be claimed by local educational agencies for services provided to welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare pursuant to this section only if all of the following occur:
 - (1) Each local educational agency has met the terms of the interagency agreement between the State Department of Educa-

tion and the State Department of Social
 Services pursuant to Provision 2.
 Each local educational agency has fully

- (2) Each local educational agency has fully claimed its respective adult education or ROC/Ps average daily attendance cap for the current year.
- (3) Each local educational agency has claimed the maximum allowable funds available under the interagency agreement pursuant to Provision 2.
- (d) Each local educational agency shall be reimbursed at the same rate as it would otherwise receive for services provided pursuant to this item or Item 6110-105-0001 or pursuant to Section 1.80, and shall comply with the program requirements for adult education pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 52500) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, and ROC/Ps requirements pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of, Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, respectively.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this section for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in the CalWORKs program may be apportioned on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- (f) The Legislature finds the need for good information on the role of local educational agencies in providing services to individuals who are eligible for or recipients of Cal-WORKs assistance. This information includes the extent to which local educational programs serve public assistance recipients and the impact these services have on the recipients' ability to find jobs and become self-supporting.
- (g) The State Department of Education shall develop a data and accountability system to obtain information on education and job training services provided through state-

Amount

- funded adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs. The system shall collect information on (1) program funding levels and sources, (2) characteristics of participants, and (3) pupil and program outcomes. The department shall work with the office of the State Chief Information Officer and Legislative Analyst's Office in determining the specific data elements of the system and shall meet all information technology reporting requirements of the State Chief Information Officer.
- (h) As a condition of receiving funds provided in Schedule (2) or any General Fund appropriation made to the State Department of Education specifically for education and training services to welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare, local adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs shall collect program and participant data as described in this item and as required by the State Department of Education. The State Department of Education shall require that local providers submit to the state aggregate data for the period July 1, 2009, to June 30, 2010, inclusive.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$19,314,000 is provided for increases in average daily attendance. If growth funds are insufficient, the State Department of Education may adjust the per-pupil growth rates to conform to available funds. Additionally, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6. An additional \$45,896,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2010–11 fiscal year.

1. Under any grant awarded by the State Department of Education under this item to a qualifying community-based organization to provide adult basic education in English as a Second Language and English as a Second Language-Citizenship

classes, the department shall make an initial

75,126,000

payment to the organization of 25 percent of the amount of the grant. In order to qualify for an advance payment, a community-based organization shall submit an expenditure plan and shall guarantee that appropriate standards of educational quality and fiscal accountability are maintained. In addition, reimbursement of claims shall be distributed on a quarterly basis. The department shall withhold 10 percent of the final payment of a grant as described in this provision until all claims for that community-based organization have been submitted for final payment.

2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (non-LEA) receiving greater than \$500,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California, (2) a member of the State Department of Education's staff of auditors, or (3) in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Circular No. A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the audit shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

— 426 — AB 105 Item Amount Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant 1 2 to this item shall be held liable for all State 3 Department of Education costs incurred in 4 obtaining an independent audit if the contrac-5 tor fails to produce or submit an acceptable 6 audit. 7 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 8 the State Department of Education shall an-9 nually submit to the Governor, Joint Legisla-10 tive Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited-scope audit 11 12 reports of all subrecipients it is responsible 13 for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 14 and \$300,000 of federal awards, and that do 15 not have an organizationwide audit per-16 formed. These limited-scope audits shall be 17 conducted in accordance with the State De-18 partment of Education audit guidelines and 19 OMB, Circular No. A-133. The State Depart-20 ment of Education may charge audit costs 21 to applicable federal awards, as authorized 22 by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 23 230(b)(2). 24 The limited-scope audits shall include 25 agreed-upon procedures engagements con-26 ducted in accordance with either American 27 Institute of Certified Public Accountants 28 (AICPA) generally accepted auditing stan-29 dards or attestation standards, and address 30 one or more of the following types of com-31 pliance requirements: allowed or unallowed 32 activities, allowable costs and cost princi-33 ples, eligibility, matching, level of effort, 34 earmarking, and reporting. 35 The State Department of Education shall 36 contract for the limited-scope audits with a 37 certified public accountant possessing a 38

valid license to practice within the state or with an independent auditor.

3. On or before March 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall report to the appropriate subcommittees of the Assembly Committee on Budget and the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review on the following aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998: (a) the makeup of those adult education providers that applied for com-

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

> petitive grants under Title II and those that obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school districts, community colleges, community-based organizations, or other local entities), (b) the extent to which participating programs were able to meet planned performance targets, and (c) a breakdown of the types of courses (English as a Second Language (ESL), ESL-Citizenship, adult basic education, or adult secondary education) included in the performance targets of participating agencies.

> It is the intent of the Legislature that the Legislature and the department utilize the information provided pursuant to this provision to (a) evaluate whether any changes need to be made to improve the implementation of the accountability-based funding system under Title II and (b) evaluate the feasibility of any future expansion of the accountability-based funding system using state funds.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for State Department of Mental Health and State Department of Developmental Services clients are set at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in the current fiscal year and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the State Department of Mental Health, State Department of Developmental Services, and Department of Finance for this purpose.
- 6110-158-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, Program 10.50.010.002-Adults in Correctional Facilities.....

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, all of the following shall apply:

(a) The amount appropriated in this item and any amount allocated for this program in this act shall be the only funds available for allocation by the Superintendent of Public

18,670,000

AB	-428-	
	Item	Amount
1	Instruction to school districts or county of-	
2	fices of education for the Adults in Correc-	
3	tional Facilities Program.	
4	(b) The amount appropriated in this item shall	
5	be allocated based upon prior year rather	
6	than current year expenditures.	
7	(c) Funding distributed to each local educational	
8 9	agency (LEA) for reimbursement of services	
10	provided in the prior fiscal year for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program	
11	shall be limited to the amount received by	
12	the agency for services provided in the	
13	2007–08 fiscal year. Funding shall be re-	
14	duced or eliminated, as appropriate, for any	
15	LEA that reduces or eliminates services	
16	provided under this program in the prior	
17	fiscal year, as compared to the level of ser-	
18	vices provided in the 2007–08 fiscal year.	
19	Any funds remaining as a result of those	
20	decreased levels of service shall be allocated	
21	to provide support for new programs in ac-	
22	cordance with Section 41841.8 of the Education Code.	
23 24	(d) Funding appropriated in this item for growth	
25	in average daily attendance (ADA) first shall	
26	be allocated to programs that are funded for	
27	20 units or less of ADA, up to a maximum	
28	of 20 additional units of ADA per program.	
29	2. \$455,000 is provided for increases in average	
30	daily attendance. If growth funds are insufficient,	
31	the State Department of Education may adjust	
32	the per-pupil growth rates to conform to avail-	
33	able funds. Additionally, \$0 is for the purpose	
34	of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.	
35	6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
36	Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.60-Special	104 040 000
37	Education Programs for Exceptional Children 3,	186,060,000
38 39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 10.60.050.003-Special education instruction	
41	(2) 10.60.050.080-Early Education	
42	Program for Individuals with Excep-	
43	tional Needs	
44	(3) Reimbursements for Early Educa-	
45	tion Program, Part C14,395,000	

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

- Funds appropriated by this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the State School Fund for the 2009–10 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Education Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, superseding all prior law.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$13,154,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available for the purchase, repair, and inventory maintenance of specialized books, materials, and equipment for pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$10,049,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984–85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$5,242,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), shall be available for regional occupational centers and programs that serve pupils having disabilities; up to \$87,640,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for regionalized program specialist services; and up to \$2,597,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for small special education local plan areas (SELPAs)

— 430 — AB 105 Item Amount pursuant to Section 56836.24 of the Education 1 2 3 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to 4 \$3,000,000 is provided for extraordinary costs 5 associated with single placements in nonpublic, 6 nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 7 56836.21 of the Education Code. Pursuant to 8 legislation, these funds shall also provide reim-9 bursement for costs associated with pupils resid-10 ing in licensed children's institutes. 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to 11 12 \$205,022,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment 13 (COLA), is available to fund the costs of chil-14 dren placed in licensed children's institutions 15 who attend nonpublic schools based on the 16 funding formula authorized in Chapter 914 of 17 the Statutes of 2004. 18 7. Funds available for infant units shall be allocated 19 with the following average number of pupils per 20 unit: 21 (a) For special classes and centers—16. 22

(b) For resource specialist programs—24.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

- (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2009–10 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (2) shall be used only for the purposes specified in Provisions 10 and 11.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code and Provision 10 shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-

1 2

incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through age two in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through age two served by the local educational agency during the 1992-93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.

- 10. The State Department of Education, through coordination with the special education local plan areas, shall ensure local interagency coordination and collaboration in the provision of early intervention services, including local training activities, child-find activities, public awareness, and the family resource center activities.
- 11. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2009–10 special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims, or costs.
- 12. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$188,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available to fully fund the declining enrollment of necessary small special education local plan areas pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 13. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$29,478,000 shall be allocated to local educational agencies for the purposes of Project Workability I.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,700,000 shall be used to provide specialized

AB 105 — 432 —

Item Amount

services to pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.

- 16. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,117,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development for special education personnel to have the necessary content knowledge and skills to serve children with disabilities. This funding may include training and services targeting special education teachers and related service personnel that teach core academic or multiple subjects to meet the applicable special education requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$200,000 shall be used for research and training in cross-cultural assessments.
- 18. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), up to \$31,000,000 shall be used to provide mental health services required by an individual education plan pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and pursuant to Chapter 493 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 19. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$0 is provided for cost-of-living adjustments.
- 20. Of the amount provided in Schedule (2), \$0 is provided for cost-of-living adjustments.
- 21. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$1,480,000 is available for the state's share of costs in the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin, et al. (N.D. Cal. No. C96-4179TEH). The State Department of Education shall report by January 1, 2010, to the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the planned use of the additional special education funds provided to the Ravenswood Elementary School District pursuant to this settlement. The report shall also provide the State Department of Education's best estimate of when this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the court. The State Department of Education shall comply with the requirements of Section 948 of the Government Code in any

Item Amount

further request for funds to satisfy this settlement.

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$2,500,000 shall be allocated directly to special education local plan areas for a personnel development program that meets the highly qualified teacher requirements and ensures that all personnel necessary to carry out this part are appropriately and adequately prepared, subject to the requirements of paragraph (14) of subdivision (a) of Section 612 of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.), and Section 2122 of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.). The local in-service programs shall include a parent training component and may include a staff training component, and may include a special education teacher component for special education service personnel and paraprofessionals, consistent with state certification and licensing requirements. Use of these funds shall be described in the local plans. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. All programs are to include evaluation components.
- 23. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (1) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the defined entitlement shall be to fulfill other shortages in entitlements budgeted in this schedule by the State Department of Education, upon Department of Finance approval, to any program funded under Schedule (1).
- 24. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the amount resulting from increases in federal funds reflected in the calculation performed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 56836.08 of the Education Code shall be allocated based on an equal amount per average daily attendance and added to each special education local plan area's base funding, consistent with paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (b) of Section

AB 105 — 434 —	
Item	Amount
1 56836.158 of the Education Code. This amount	
2 may be up to \$32,300,000 less adjustments for	
3 state operations and preschool. When the final	
4 amount is determined, the State Department of	
5 Education shall provide this information to the	
6 Department of Finance and the budget commit-	
7 tees of each house of the Legislature.	
8 26. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
9 item, \$65,000,000 is available, pursuant to legis-	
lation enacting a settlement agreement for the	
Behavioral Intervention Plan Hughes Bill Man-	
date, as an ongoing increase to the special edu-	
cation funding model established by Chapter	
14 854, Statutes of 1997.	
15 6110-161-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,	
Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for	o -= o o o
18 Exceptional Children	067,000
19 Schedule:	
20 (1) 10.60.050.012-Local Agency 21 Entitlements, IDEA Special Ed-	
22 ucation	
23 (2) 10.60.050.013-State Agency Entitle-	
24 ments, IDEA Special Education 1,821,000	
25 (3) 10.60.050.015-IDEA, Local Entitle-	
ments, Preschool Program 63,437,000	
27 (4) 10.60.050.021-IDEA, State Level	
28 Activities	
29 (5) 10.60.050.030-P.L. 99-457, Pre-	
30 school Grant Program 37,841,000	
31 (6) 10.60.050.031-IDEA, State Im-	
32 provement Grant, Special Educa-	
33 tion	
34 (7) 10.60.050.032-IDEA, Family Em-	
35 powerment Centers	
 Provisions: 1. If the funds for Part B of the federal Individuals 	
with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec.	
39 1400 et seq.) (IDEA) that are actually received	
40 by the state exceed \$1,198,276,000, at least 95	
percent of the funds received in excess of that	
42 amount shall be allocated for local entitlements	
and to state agencies with approved local plans.	
Up to 5 percent of the amount received in excess	
of \$1,198,276,000 may be used for state admin-	
istrative expenses upon approval of the Depart-	
ment of Finance. If the funds for Part B of the	

Item Amount

IDEA that are actually received by the state are less than \$1,198,276,000, the reduction shall be taken in other state-level activities.

- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be distributed to state-operated programs serving disabled children from 3 to 21 years of age, inclusive. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) permanent formula.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) up to \$300,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (5) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include statesponsored and local components.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants to monitor local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with the key performance indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities focus on local educational agencies identified by the United States Department of Education's Office of Special Education Programs.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be used for the purposes of Family Empowerment Centers on Disability pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 8. Notwithstanding the notification requirements listed in subdivision (d) of Section 26.00, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve intraschedule transfers of funds within this item submitted by the State Department of Education for the purposes of ensuring that special educa-

— 436 — AB 105

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

Item tion funding provided in this item is appropriated 1 2 in accordance with the statutory funding formula 3 required by the federal Individuals with Disabil-4 ities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) 5 and the special education funding formula re-6 quired pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing 7 with Section 56836) of Part 30 of Division 4 of 8 Title 2 of the Education Code, without waiting 9 30 days, but shall provide a notice to the Legis-10 lature each time a transfer occurs. 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

- \$69,000,000 shall be used exclusively to support mental health services that are provided during the 2009–10 fiscal year by county mental health agencies pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code and that are included within an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). Each county office of education receiving these funds shall contract, on behalf of special education local planning areas in its county, with the county mental health agency to provide specified mental health services. This funding shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for provision of the mental health services provided in the 2009-10 fiscal year. Amounts allocated to each county office of education shall reflect the share of the \$69,000,000 in federal special education funds provided to that county in the 2004-05 fiscal year for mental health services provided pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$2,196,000 is provided on a one-time basis for science-based professional development as part of the State Personnel Development grant.

Amount

-437 - AB 105

Amount 6110-166-0001—For local assistance, Department of 1 2 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section 3 A of the State School Fund for purposes of Article 5 (commencing with Section 54690) of Chapter 9 4 5 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education 6 7 Schedule: 8 (1) 10.70.070.001-California Partner-9 ship Academies...... 23,490,000 10 (2) 10.70.070.002-"Green" California 11 12 (3) Reimbursements...... -4,000,000 13 **Provisions:** 14 1. If there are any funds in this item that are not 15 allocated for planning or operational grants, the State Department of Education may allocate 16 17 those remaining funds as one-time grants to 18 state-funded partnership academies to be used 19 for one-time purposes. 20 2. The State Department of Education shall not 21 authorize new partnership academies without 22 the approval of the Department of Finance and 23 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 24 25 3. Notwithstanding Provisions 1 and 2, the funds 26 appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available consistent with Article 5 (commencing with 27 Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Divi-28 29 sion 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and pursuant to legislation enacted in the 2008-09 30 31 Regular Session. 32 6110-166-0890—For local assistance, Department of 33 Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education, 34 payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 128,813,000 35 **Provisions:** 36 1. The funds appropriated in this item include fed-37 eral Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Edu-38 cation Act of 2006 funds for the current fiscal 39 year to be transferred to the community colleges by means of interagency agreements for the 40 41 purpose of funding career technical education programs in community colleges. 42 43 The State Board of Education and the Board of 44 Governors of the California Community Col-45 leges shall target funds appropriated by this item 46 to provide services to persons participating in

AB 105 — 438 —

Item Amount welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs 1 2 program. 3 The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall 4 report, not later than February 1 of each year, to 5 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the 6 Director of Finance, describing the amount of 7 carryover funds from this item, reasons for the 8 carryover, and plans to reduce the amount of 9 carryover. 10 6110-167-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section 11 12 A of the State School Fund, Program 10.70-Agricul-13 tural Career Technical Education Incentive Program 14 established pursuant to Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Divi-15 sion 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... 16 5,158,000 17 **Provisions:** 18 1. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated 19 in this item, a school district shall certify to the 20 Superintendent of Public Instruction both of the 21 22 (a) Agricultural Career Technical Education 23 Incentive Program funds shall be expended 24 for the items identified in its application, 25 except that, in items of expenditure classifi-26 cation 4000, only the total cost of expenses 27 shall be required and itemization shall not 28 be required. 29 (b) The school district shall provide at least 50 30 percent of the cost of the items and costs 31 from expenditure classification 4000, as 32 identified in its application, from other 33 funding sources. This provision does not 34 limit the authority of the Superintendent of 35 Public Instruction to waive the local match-36 ing requirement established by subdivision 37 (b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education 38 Code. 39 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-40 duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a 41 statewide decline in average daily attendance. 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is 42 43 provided for a cost-of-living adjustment. 44 6110-170-0001—For local assistance, Department of 45 Education, Program 20-Career Technical Education, 0 46 pursuant to Section 88532 of the Education Code....

— 439 — AB 105

Item Amount

Schedule:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

(1) Career Technical Education.......... 18,840,000

Provisions:

- 1. Funding in this item shall be provided through a transfer from Schedule (21) of Item 6870-101-0001, pursuant to an interagency agreement between the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the State Department of Education.
- 6110-180-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.025-Educational Technol-**Provisions:**

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$15,322,000 is for allocation to school districts that are awarded formula grants pursuant to the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$14,880,000 is available for competitive grants pursuant to Chapter 8.9 (commencing with Section 52295.10) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and the requirements of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program—including the eligibility criteria established in federal law to target local educational agencies with high numbers or percentages of children from families with incomes below the poverty line and one or more schools either qualifying for federal school improvement or demonstrating substantial technology needs.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,062,000 is available for the California Technology Assistance Project to provide federally required technical assistance and to help districts apply for and take full advantage of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology grants.

AB 105 — 440 —

	Item	Amount
1	6110-181-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
3	A of the State School Fund, Program 20.10.025-	
4	Educational Technology, programs funded pursuant	
5	to Article 15 (commencing with Section 51870) of	
6	Chapter 5 of Part 28 of Division 4 and Chapter 3.34	
7	(commencing with Section 44730) of Part 25 of Di-	
8	vision 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code	17,558,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for	
11	the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.	
12	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-	
13	duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a	
14	statewide decline in average daily attendance.	
15	3. As a part of the support system authorized by	
16	paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of Section	
17	51871 of the Education Code, the California	
18	Technology Assistance Project regional consor-	
19	tia shall assist school districts in using pupil	
20	achievement data to inform instruction and im-	
21	prove pupil learning. The regional consortia shall	
22	also support the identification and dissemination	
23	of best practices in the area of data-driven instruc-	
24	tional improvement.	
25	6110-181-0140—For local assistance, Department of	
26	Education, Program 20.10-Instructional Support,	
27	payable from the California Environmental License	
28	Plate Fund, for purposes of Section 21190 of the	260,000
29 30	Public Resources Code	360,000
31	(1) 20.10.055-Environmental Educa-	
32	tion	
33	(2) Reimbursements	
34	6110-182-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
35	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.20.030-	
36	K–12 High-Speed Network	10,404,000
37	Provisions:	10,101,000
38	1. Expenditure authority of no greater than	
39	\$15,600,000 is provided for the K-12 High-	
40	Speed Network.	
41	(a) Of the amount authorized for expenditure	
42	in this provision, \$1,300,000 of unexpended	
43	cash reserves from the following appropria-	
44	tions are available to continue management	
45	and operation of the network during the	
46	2008–09 fiscal year: Item 6440-001-0001,	
47	Schedule (a), Provision 44 of Chapter 52,	

— 441 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 Statutes of 2000; Item 6440-001-0001, 2 Schedule (1), Provision 24 of Chapter 106, Statutes of 2001; Item 6440-001-0001, 3 4 Schedule (1), Provision 24 of Chapter 379, 5 Statutes of 2002; Item 6440-001-0001, 6 Schedule (1), Provision 22 of Chapter 157, 7 Statutes of 2003; and Item 6110-182-0001, 8 Chapter 208, Statutes of 2004. 9 (b) Of the amount authorized for expenditure 10 in this provision, \$4,600,000 shall be funded by E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund 11 12 moneys. The lead educational agency or the 13 Corporation for Education Network Initia-14 tives in California (CENIC), or both, shall 15 submit quarterly reports to the Department 16 of Finance and the Legislature on funds re-17 ceived from E-rate and the California Tele-18 connect Fund. 19 (c) For the 2008-09 fiscal year, all major sub-20 contracts of the K-12 High-Speed Network 21 program shall be excluded from both the el-22 igible program costs on which indirect costs 23 are charged and from the calculation of the 24 indirect cost rate based on that year's data. 25 For purposes of this provision, a major sub-26 contract is defined as a subcontract for ser-27 vices in an amount in excess of \$25,000. 28 6110-183-0890—For local assistance, Department of 29 Education, Program 20.10.045-Safe and Drug Free 30 Schools and Communities Act (Part A of Title IV 31 of P.L. 107-110), payable from the Federal Trust 32 33 **Provisions:** 34 1. Local educational agencies shall give priority in 35 the expenditure of the funds appropriated in this 36 item to create comprehensive drug and violence 37 prevention programs that promote school safety, 38 reduce the use of drugs, and create learning en-39 vironments that are free of alcohol and guns and 40 that support academic achievement for all pupils. 41 In addition to preventing drug and alcohol use, prevention programs will respond to the crisis 42 43 of violence in our schools by addressing the need 44 to prevent serious crime, violence, and discipline

problems. The Superintendent of Public Instruc-

tion shall (a) notify local educational agencies of this policy and (b) incorporate the policy into

45

46

AB 105 — 442 —

Item Amount the State Department of Education's compliance 1 2 review procedures. 3 6110-188-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School 4 5 Apportionments Deferred Maintenance, for transfer 6 to the State School Deferred Maintenance Fund..... 312,888,000 7 **Provisions:** 8 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be 9 transferred to the State School Deferred Mainte-10 nance Fund and are available for funding applications received by the Department of General 11 Services, Office of Public School Construction 12 13 for the purpose of payments to school districts 14 for deferred maintenance projects pursuant to 15 Section 17584 of the Education Code. 6110-189-0001—For local assistance, Department of 16 17 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.20.020.005-18 Instructional Support, for transfer to State Instruc-19 tional Materials Fund pursuant to Article 3 (com-20 mencing with Section 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 21 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code 22 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. The funds in this item shall be allocated to 25 school districts to purchase standards-aligned 26 instructional materials. 27 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-28 justment. 29 The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-30 31 duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a 32 statewide decline in average daily attendance. 33 6110-190-0001—For local assistance, Department of 34 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section 35 A of the State School Fund, Program 10.10.021-36 School Apportionments, Community Day Schools 37 established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with 38 Section 48660) of Chapter 4 of Part 27 of Division 39 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... 47,248,000 40 **Provisions:** 41 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be 42 available for the purposes of Section 41972 of 43 the Education Code. 44 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for 45 the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjust-46 ment.

-- 443 -- AB 105

Item Amount 1 3. An additional \$4,751,000 in expenditures for 2 this item has been deferred until the 2010-11 3 fiscal year. 4 6110-193-0001—For local assistance, State Department 5 of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section 6 A of the State School Fund, Program 20.60-Staff 7 8 Schedule: 9 (1) 20.60.070-Instructional Support: 10 Bilingual Teacher Training Assistance Program..... 11 2,132,000 12 (2) 20.60.060-Instructional Support: 13 (3) 20.60.110-Instructional Support: 14 15 Improving School Effectiveness-16 Reader Services for Blind Teach-17 ers..... 401,000 18 Provisions: 19 1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall 20 be allocated for the purposes of the Bilingual 21 Teacher Training Assistance Program estab-22 lished by Article 4 (commencing with Section 23 52180) of Chapter 7 of Part 28 of Division 4 of 24 Title 2 of the Education Code. 25 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$0 is 26 for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living 27 adjustment. 28 The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be 29 allocated in accordance with Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 44500) of Chapter 3 of 30 31 Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code. If the funds are insufficient to fully fund 32 33 growth in this program, the State Department of 34 Education may adjust the per-participant rate to 35 conform to available funds. Funds appropriated 36 in Schedule (2) include \$0 for the purpose of 37 providing a cost-of-living adjustment. 38 The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall 39 be allocated for the purposes of the Reader Ser-40 vices for Blind Teachers Program, for transfer 41 to the Reader Employment Fund established by Section 45371 of the Education Code for the 42 43 purposes of Section 44925 of the Education 44 Code.

5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$0 is

adjustment.

for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living

45

46

AB 105 — 444 —

	Item	Amount
1	6. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-	
2	duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a	
3	statewide decline in average daily attendance.	
4	6110-193-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support,	
6	Part B of Title II of the Elementary and Secondary	
7	Education Act (Mathematics and Science Partnership	
8	Grants) payable from the Federal Trust Fund	21,304,000
9		21,304,000
	6110-195-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.140-Staff	
11	Development: Teacher Improvement, Teacher Incen-	2 000 000
12	tives National Board Certification	3,000,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for	
15	the purpose of providing incentive grants to	
16	teachers with certification by the National Board	
17	for Professional Teaching Standards that are	
18	teaching in low-performing schools pursuant to	
19	Article 13 (commencing with Section 44395) of	
20	Chapter 2 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
21	the Education Code.	
22	2. The State Department of Education shall not	
23	approve new applications from, or new award	
24	incentive grants to, teacher participants not al-	
25	ready approved in the 2008–09 or prior grant	
26	application processes.	
27	6110-195-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
28	Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support,	
29	Part A of Title II of the Elementary and Secondary	
30	Education Act (Teacher and Principal Training and	
31	Recruiting Fund), payable from the Federal Trust	
32	Fund	216 926 000
		310,830,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 20.60.280-Improving Teacher	
35	Quality Local Grants	
36	(2) 20.60.270-Administrator Training	
37	Program	
38	(3) 20.60.190.300-California Subject	
39	Matter Projects	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
42	for the Administrator Training Program autho-	
43	rized pursuant to Article 4.6 (commencing with	
44	Section 44510) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Divi-	
45	sion 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code.	
46	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be	
47	for transfer to the University of California, which	
-	······································	

— 445 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 shall use the funds for the Subject Matter Pro-2 jects pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with 3 Section 99200) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Divi-4 sion 14 of Title 3 of the Education Code. 5 6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of 6 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the 7 Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, 8 for allocation by the Superintendent of Public In-9 struction to school districts, county offices of edu-10 cation, and other agencies for the purposes of Proposition 98 educational programs funded in 11 12 this item, in lieu of the amount that otherwise 13 would be appropriated pursuant to any other 14 15 Schedule: 16 (1) 30.10.010-Special Program, Child 17 Development, Preschool Educa-18 19 (1.5) 30.10.020-Child Care Ser-20 21 (a) 30.10.020.001-22 Special Program, 23 Child Develop-24 ment, General 25 Child Development Programs.... 779,669,000 26 27 (c) 30.10.020.004-Special Program, 28 29 Child Develop-30 ment, Migrant Day 31 Care...... 36,246,000 32 (d) 30.10.020.007-33 Special Program, 34 Child Develop-35 ment, Alternative 36 Payment Program...... 258,811,000 37 (e) 30.10.020.011-38 39 Special Program, Child Develop-40 41 ment, Alternative Pro-42 Payment 43 gram—Stage 2.... 427,868,000

AB 105	— 446 —	
Item		Amount
1	(f) 30.10.020.012-	
2	Special Program,	
3	Child Develop-	
4	ment, Alternative	
5	Payment Pro-	
6	gram—Stage 3	
7	Setaside	
8	(g) 30.10.020.008-	
9	Special Program,	
10	Child Develop-	
11 12	ment, Resource and Referral 19,438,000	
13	(i) 30.10.020.015-	
14	Special Program,	
15	Child Develop-	
16	ment, Extended	
17	Day Care 31,801,000	
18	(j) 30.10.020.096-Spe-	
19	cial Program, Child	
20	Development, Al-	
21	lowance for Handi-	
22	capped	
23 24	(k) 30.10.020.106-Spe- cial Program, Child	
25	Development, Cali-	
26	fornia Child Care	
27	Initiative	
28	(l) 30.10.020.901-	
29	Special Program,	
30	Child Develop-	
31	ment, Quality Im-	
32	provement 63,304,000	
33	(m) 30.10.020.911-Spe-	
34	cial Program, Child	
35	Development, Cen-	
36 37	tralized Eligibility List	
38	(n) 30.10.020.920-Spe-	
39	cial Program, Child	
40	Development, Local	
41	Planning Coun-	
42	cils 6,637,000	
43	(o) 30.10.020.014-Spe-	
44	cial Program, Child	
45	Development, Ac-	
46	counts Payable 4,000,000	

Item Amount

0890)...... -547,011,000

Provisions

- 1. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, alternative payment child care programs shall be subject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional Market Rate Survey of California child care and development providers for provider payments. When approved pursuant to Section 8447 of the Education Code, any changes to the market rate limits, adjustment factors or regions shall be utilized by the State Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services in various programs under the jurisdiction of either department.
 - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for the cost of licensed child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code shall be used only to reimburse child care costs up to the 75th percentile of the rates charged by providers offering the same type of child care for the same age child in that region effective July 1, 2009, based on the 2007 Regional Market Rate Survey data.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$50,000,000 is available for Prekindergarten and Family Literacy preschool programs pursuant to Chapter 211 of the Statutes of 2006. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$5,000,000 is available for the provision of wraparound care to children enrolled in state preschool programs. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall assign priority for these funds to children en-

44

45

46

— 448 — AB 105 Item Amount rolled in prekindergarten and family literacy 1 2 programs authorized by Section 8238.4 of the 3 Education Code. 4 Funds in Schedule (1.5)(l) shall be reserved for 5 activities to improve the quality and availability 6 of child care, pursuant to the following: 7 (a) \$1,964,262 is for the schoolage care and re-8 source and referral earmark. 9 (b) \$11,062,664 is for the infant and toddler 10 earmark and shall be used for increasing the supply of quality child care for infants and 11 12 toddlers. 13 (c) \$2,969,000 in one-time federal funding is 14 available for use in the 2009-10 fiscal year. First priority shall be to fully fund Trustline 15 16 workload as determined by the Department 17 of Social Services in conjunction with the Department of Education. The remaining 18 19 funds shall be used for child care and devel-20 opment quality expenditures identified by 21 the State Department of Education (SDE) 22 and approved by the Department of Finance. 23 (d) From the remaining funds in Schedule 24 (1.5)(l), the following amounts shall be allo-25 cated for the following purposes: \$4,000,000 to train former CalWORKs recipients as 26 27 child care teachers, \$2,700,000 for contract-28 ing with the State Department of Social 29 Services (DSS) for increased inspections of child care facilities, \$1,000,000 for Trustline 30 31 registration workload (Chapter 3.35 (com-32 mencing with Section 1596.60) of Division 33 2 of the Health and Safety Code), \$500,000 34 for health and safety training for licensed 35 and exempt child care providers, \$300,000 36 for the Health Hotline, and \$300,000 to im-37 plement a technical assistance program to 38 child care providers in accessing financing 39 for renovation, expansion, or construction 40 of child care facilities. 41 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1.5)(l), 42 \$15,000,000 shall be for child care worker re-43 cruitment and retention programs pursuant to

Section 8279.7 of the Education Code, and

\$320,000 shall be for the Child Development

Training Consortium.

Item Amount

shall conduct monthly analyses of Cal-WORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 caseloads and expenditures and adjust agency contract maximum reimbursement amounts and allocations as necessary to ensure funds are distributed proportionally to need. The SDE shall share monthly caseload analyses with the State Department of Social Services (DSS).

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

- (b) The SDE shall provide quarterly information regarding the sufficiency of funding for Stage 2 and Stage 3 to DSS. The SDE shall provide caseloads, expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of state allocations. Detailed backup by month and on a county-by-county basis shall be provided to the DSS at least on a quarterly basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends.
- (c) By September 30 and March 30 of each year, the SDE shall ensure that detailed caseload and expenditure data, through the most recent period for Stage 2 and Stage 3 Setaside along with all relevant assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate budget development. The detailed data provided shall include actual and projected monthly caseload from Stage 2 scheduled to time off of their transitional child care benefit from the last actual month reported by agencies through the next two fiscal years as well as local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize data provided by the SDE, including key variables from the prior fiscal year and the first two months of the current fiscal year, to provide coordinated estimates in November of each year for each of the three stages of care for preparation of the Governor's Budget, and shall utilize data from at least the first two quarters of the current fiscal year, and any additional monthly data as they become available for preparation of the May Revision. The DSS shall share its assumptions and methodology with the SDE in the preparation of the Governor's Budget.

15—AB 105

AB 105 — 450 —

Item

- (d) The SDE shall coordinate with the DSS to identify annual general subsidized child care program expenditures for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-eligible children. The SDE shall modify existing reporting forms as necessary to capture this data.
- (e) The SDE shall provide to the DSS, upon request, access to the information and data elements necessary to comply with federal reporting requirements and any other information deemed necessary to improve estimation of child care budgeting needs.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(f) are reserved exclusively for continuing child care for the following: (a) former CalWORKs families who are working, have left cash aid, and have exhausted their two-year eligibility for transitional services in either Stage 1 or 2 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or Section 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services, and (b) families who received lumpsum diversion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services.
- 7. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 8. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the income eligibility limits pursuant to Section 8263.1 of the Education Code that were applicable to the 2007–08 and 2008–09 fiscal years shall remain in effect for the 2009–10 fiscal year.
 - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Social Services shall, in consultation with the State Depart-

Amount

Item Amount

ment of Education, adjust the family fee schedule for child care providers to reflect a state median income of \$66,166 annually for a family of four. The fee schedule shall retain a flat fee per family and begin at in-come levels at which families currently be-gin paying fees. The revised fee schedule shall increase the lowest fees by \$2 per day and continue to increase fees on a sliding scale up to a maximum of 10 percent of income at a lower point in the income eligibil-ity spectrum when compared to the current schedule.

- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Social Services shall submit the revised family fee schedule for approval by the Department of Finance no later than 15 days after enactment of the 2009 Budget Act. The Department of Finance shall approve or revise the fee schedule within 30 days of receipt and shall notify the Department of Education of the approved fee schedule, which shall implement the new fee schedule for the 2009–10 fiscal year without delay.
- 9. Of the amounts provided in this item, \$0 is available to provide a cost-of-living adjustment for Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(g), (1.5)(i), (1.5)(j), and (1.5)(n). The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$34.38 per day for general child care programs and \$21.22 per day for state preschool programs. Furthermore, the migrant child care and Cal-SAFE child care programs shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the general child care programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall conform.
- 10. Of the amounts provided in this item, \$18,916,000 is available to provide a growth adjustment for Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(i), and (1.5)(j).
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(m) are appropriated exclusively for developing and maintaining a centralized eligibility list in each county pursuant to Section 8227 of the Education Code. By

AB 105 — 452 —

Item Amount

- November 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall provide a status report on implementing eligibility lists in each county, which shall include, but is not limited to, the cost of implementation and operation of the eligibility lists in each county, and number of children and families on the list for each county.
- 12. Notwithstanding Section 8278.3 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 of the Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund balance may be allocated for use on a one-time basis for renovations and repairs to meet health and safety standards, to comply with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), and to perform emergency repairs, that were the result of an unforeseen event and are necessary to maintain continued normal operation of the child care and development program. These funds shall be made available to school districts and contracting agencies that provide subsidized center-based services pursuant to the Child Care and Development Services Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 8200) of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code).
- 13. (a) The State Department of Education shall collect the following information during the course of regularly scheduled compliance reviews of center-based child care and alternative payment providers based on consultation with the Department of Social Services regarding the selection of the data to be collected:
 - (1) Profiles of the subsidized population, disaggregated for each major program, sufficient to determine both the numbers and ages of children and proportion of subsidized children and families by type of subsidized care (e.g., family child care homes, centers, license-exempt providers); by family income and family size; the numbers and proportions of children utilizing more than one type of subsidized child care; the work status of parents of children receiving subsidized child care; the numbers and proportions of children in full-time care and in part-

-453 - AB 105

Item Amount 1 time care; the ages of children at time 2 of entry into a subsidized child care 3 program; and the numbers and propor-4 tions of foster children receiving subsi-5 dized child care. 6 (2) For each major program, quantify the 7 family fees collected, quantify the fami-8 ly co-payments collected, provide the 9 number and proportion of children and 10 families paying family fees, number and proportion of children and families 11 12 paying co-payments, and the number of 13 children and families exempted from 14 family fees per income category by family size. In addition, identify and 15 16 classify the reasons for fee exemptions. 17 (3) Within and across all major programs, 18 determine the monthly rates of attrition 19 of families. Also, for each program de-20 termine the number and percentage of 21 families receiving child care due to the 22 following reasons: child protective ser-23 vices, foster care, seeking work, work-24 ing, or in training programs leading to 25 work, and the relative distribution of 26 families entering the system by family 27 income and size. 28 (4) For each alternative payment-based 29 program, determine the incidence, rela-30 tive proportion, and dollar magnitude of 31 actual care payments per child and 32 family that are in excess of or below the 33 current mean-market rates. Classify the 34 occurrences in percentage increments 35 from the mean-market rate. 36 (b) The data shall be provided to the Department 37 of Social Services, the Department of Fi-38 nance, and the Legislative Analyst no later 39 than September 1, 2010. 6110-196-0890—For local assistance, Department of 40 41 Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 547,011,000 42 **Provisions:** 43 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 44 funds appropriated in this item, to the extent

permissible under federal law, are subject to

Section 8262 of the Education Code.

45

AB 105 — 454 —

Item Amount 1 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 2 \$10,000,000 is from the transfer of funds, pur-3 suant to Item 5180-402, from the federal Tempo-4 rary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) 5 Block Grant administered by the State Depart-6 ment of Social Services to the federal Child Care 7 and Development Block Grant for Stage 2 child 8 care. 9 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 10 \$2,969,000 is available on a one-time basis for quality projects from federal Child Care and 11 12 Development Block Grant funds appropriated 13 prior to the 2009 federal fiscal year. 14 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 15 \$19,293,000 is available on a one-time basis for CalWORKs Stage 3 child care from federal 16 17 Child Care and Development Block Grant funds 18 appropriated prior to the 2009 federal fiscal year. 19 6110-197-0890—For local assistance, Department of 20 Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, 21 21st Century Community Learning Centers Pro-22 23 Schedule: 24 (1) 30.10.080-Special Program, Child 25 Development, 21st Century Com-26 munity Learning Centers Pro-27 28 **Provisions:** 29 1. The State Department of Education shall provide 30 an annual report to the Legislature and Depart-31 ment of Finance by November 1 of each year 32 that identifies by cohort for the previous fiscal 33 year each high school program funded, the 34 amount of the annual grant and actual funds ex-35 pended, the numbers of pupils served and 36 planned to be served, and the average cost per 37 pupil per day. If the average cost per pupil per 38 day exceeds \$10 per day, the department shall 39 provide specific reasons why the costs are justi-40 fied and cannot be reduced. In calculating cost 41 per pupil per day, the department shall not count 42 attendance unless the pupil is under the direct 43 supervision of after school program staff funded 44 through the grant. Additionally, the department 45 shall calculate cost per day on the basis of the 46 equivalent of a three-hour day for 180 days per 47 school year. The department shall also identify

— 455 — AB 105

Item Amount

> for each program, as applicable, if the attendance of pupils is restricted to any particular subgroup of pupils at the school in which the program is located. If such restrictions exist, the department shall provide an explanation of the circumstances and necessity therefor.

6110-198-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation to school districts and county offices of education, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to statute...... 57,917,000 Schedule:

(1) 20.60.220-Cal-SAFE Academic and Supportive Services...... 19,804,000

(2) 20.60.221-All Services for Nonconverting Pregnant Minors Pro-

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

(3) 30.10.020-Cal-SAFE Child Care.... 24,783,000 **Provisions:**

- The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and (3) are based on estimates of the amounts required by existing programs for operation of Cal-SAFE programs in the current year. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall submit to the Department of Finance current expenditure data for both the prior fiscal year and the current year showing each agency's allocation and supporting detail including average daily attendance and child care attendance and enrollment data. The SDE shall also provide estimates of average daily attendance and child care to be provided in the budget year.
- 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are available to provide funding for all child care, as well as both academic and supportive services for programs choosing to retain their Pregnant Minors Program revenue limit. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall compute allocations to these agencies using the respective agencies' 1998–99 Pregnant Minors Program revenue limits. Further, notwithstanding any other provision of law, programs which choose to retain their Pregnant Minors Program revenue limit rather than convert to the Cal-SAFE revenue limit must provide

themits between Schedule (1) Col SAFE Academ	
thority between Schedule (1) Cal-SAFE Academic and Supporting Services and Schedule (2) All	
ic and Supportive Services and Schedule (2) All	
Services for Nonconverting Pregnant Minors	
Programs, to accurately reflect expenditures in	
these programs, upon approval of the Depart-	
ment of Finance and notification of the Legisla-	
ture.	
6. In the event that funding in this item is insuffi-	
cient to serve all eligible pupils, the State Depart-	
ment of Education shall prorate the amounts in	
Schedules (1) and (2).	
0-201-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Education (Proposition 98), Program 30.20.010-	
Child Nutrition School Breakfast and Summer Food	
Service Program grants pursuant to Article 11	
(commencing with Section 49550.3) of Chapter 9	
of Part 27 of the Education Code	1,017,000
0-201-0890—For local assistance, Department of	1,017,000
Education, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	757 891 000
Schedule:	737,071,000
(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-	
grams	
(2) 30.20.040-Summer Food Service	
Program	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$3,989,000 is provided from one-time federal	
	99

-457 -- AB 105

Item Amount 1 funds for Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program 2 grants to local educational agencies. 3 6110-202-0001—For local assistance, Department of 4 Education, Program 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-5 grams..... 11,075,000 6 **Provisions:** 7 1. Funds appropriated are for child nutrition pro-8 grams pursuant to Section 41311 of the Educa-9 tion Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals 10 pursuant to this appropriation shall be submitted no later than September 30, 2009, to be eligible 11 12 for reimbursement. 13 2. Funds appropriated shall be available for alloca-14 tion in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code, except that the allocation shall 15 not be made based on all meals served, but based 16 17 on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in accor-18 19 dance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 20 of the Education Code. 21 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for 22 the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjust-23 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$195,000 24 25 is for the purpose of providing a growth adjust-26 ment due to an increase in the projected number 27 of meals served. 28 6110-203-0001—For local assistance, Department of 29 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 30.20.010-30 31 Child Nutrition Programs, established pursuant to 32 Sections 41311, 49501, 49536, 49550, 49552, and 33 34 35 (1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-36 37 (2) Reimbursements...... -342,000 38 **Provisions:** 39 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allo-40 cated pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education 41 Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pur-42 suant to this allocation shall be submitted by 43 school districts on or before September 30, 2009, 44 to be eligible for reimbursement. 45 2. Funds designated for child nutrition programs in Schedule (1) shall be allocated in accordance 46 with Section 49536 of the Education Code; 47

AB 105 — 458 —

Amount however, the allocation shall be based not on all 1 2 meals served, but on the number of meals that 3 are served and that qualify as free or reduced-4 price meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 5 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code. 6 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for 7 the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjust-8 ment. 9 Of the funds appropriated in this item, 10 \$8,359,000 is for the purpose of providing a growth adjustment due to an increase in the 11 12 projected number of meals served. 13 6. If the appropriation in this item is insufficient 14 to fully fund all eligible reimbursement claims 15 pursuant to Section 49430.5 of the Education 16 Code, the State Department of Education shall 17 reimburse eligible claims at a prorated share of 18 the funds appropriated by this item. 19 The State Department of Education shall notify 20 the Department of Finance in writing 30 days 21 prior to paying prior year reimbursement claims 22 from this item pursuant to Section 16304.1 of 23 the Government Code. No reimbursements shall 24 be made prior to final approval of the Depart-25 ment of Finance. 26 6110-204-0001—For local assistance, Department of 27 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional 28 Support for transfer by the Controller to Section A 29 of the State School Fund for allocation by the Super-30 intendent of Public Instruction..... 72,752,000 31 **Provisions:** 32 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available 33 to assist eligible pupils, pursuant to Section 34 37254 of the Education Code, who are required 35 to pass the California High School Exit Exami-36 nation in order to receive a diploma. 37 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is 38 to provide a cost-of-living adjustment. 39 The per-pupil amount for grade 12 may not ex-40 ceed \$520 in the 2009–10 fiscal year. 41 The funds in this item shall be allocated by the 42 State Department of Education as specified in 43 this item no later than October 1 of each fiscal 44 45 6110-208-0001—For local assistance, Department of 46 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20, for allocation to the Center for Civic Education..... 47 250,000

— 459 — AB 105 Amount Item 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the 3 purpose of implementing a middle school and 4 junior high school civic education program at 5 participating schools. 6 6110-209-0001—For local assistance, Department of 7 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.090.002-8 Teacher Dismissal Apportionments, for transfer to 9 Section A of the State School Fund and allocation 10 by the Controller for payment of claims received pursuant to Section 44944 of the Education Code.... 11 48,000 12 **Provisions:** 13 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for 14 the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjust-15

6110-211-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.036 for Categorical Programs for charter schools, in accordance with Section 47634.1 of the Education Code.... 226,501,000

Provisions:

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

- 1. The State Department of Education shall provide an estimate of average daily attendance expected to be claimed for this item for the 2010-11 fiscal year to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office by October 1 of each year, for use in developing the Governor's Budget. The State Department of Education shall provide an update of the estimate by March 31 of each year, for preparation of the May Revi-
- An additional \$5,947,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2010-11
- 6110-220-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Charter School Facility Grant Program, as set forth in Section 47614.5 of the Education Code.....

56,720,000

6110-224-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Year-Round School Grant Program established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 42260) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code.....

58,082,000

AB 105 — 460 —

Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2 (1) 10.10.950.002-Operations Grants.... 58,082,000 3 6110-227-0001—For local assistance, Department of 4 Education (Proposition 98), established pursuant to 5 Article 4 (commencing with Section 315) of Chapter 6 3 of Part 1 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education 7 Code, English language tutoring to children with 8 limited English proficiency..... 50,000,000 9 Schedule: 10 (1) 10-Instruction...... 50,000,000 6110-228-0001—For local assistance, Department of 11 12 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.020.011-13 School Safety Block Grant, for transfer by the Con-14 troller to Section A of the State School Fund for al-15 location by the Superintendent of Public Instruc-16 tion..... 61,010,000 17 **Provisions:** 18 The funds appropriated are available to fund 19 block grants for middle and junior high schools 20 and high schools that serve grades 8 to 12, inclu-21 sive, pursuant to Article 3.6 (commencing with 22 Section 32228) and Article 3.8 (commencing 23 with Section 32239.5) of Chapter 2 of Part 19 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code. 24 25 An additional \$38,720,000 in expenditures for this purpose has been deferred to the 2009–10 26 27 fiscal year. Of the amount deferred, \$1,000,000 28 shall be made available for county offices of 29 education pursuant to Article 3.6 (commencing with Section 32228) of Chapter 2 of Part 19 of 30 31 Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code. 32 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for 33 the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjust-34 35 3. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-36 duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a 37 statewide decline in average daily attendance. 38 The funds appropriated in this item shall be 39 considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of 40 41 the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for comprehensive school 42 43 safety plans. Local educational agencies accept-44 ing funding from this item shall reduce their es-45 timated and actual mandate reimbursement 46 claims by the amount of funding provided to 47 them from this item.

-- 461 -- AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	6110-232-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
3	A of the State School Fund, Program 10.26, Program	
4	to Reduce Class Size in Two Courses in Grade 9	
5	pursuant to Chapter 6.8 (commencing with Section	
6	52080) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Ed-	
7	ucation Code	98,485,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Schools participating in this program shall re-	
10	ceive a per-pupil rate of \$213 pursuant to Section	
11	52086 of the Education Code.	
12	6110-234-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.25, for	
14	transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State	
15	School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent	
16	of Public Instruction for the Class Size Reduction	
17	Program pursuant to Chapter 6.10 (commencing	
18	with Section 52120) of Part 28 of Division 4 of	
19	Title 2 of the Education Code	254,589,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Schools participating in Option One shall receive	
22	a per-pupil rate of \$1,071. Schools participating	
23 24	in Option Two shall receive a per-pupil rate of	
24 25	\$535.	
2 <i>5</i> 26	6110-240-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98)	3,048,000
27	Schedule:	3,048,000
28	(1) 10.80.030-Instruction: International	
29	Baccalaureate Diploma Program 1,269,000	
30	(2) 20.70-Instructional Support: Assess-	
31	ments (Advanced Placement Fee	
32	Waiver Program)	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be	
35	for the International Baccalaureate Diploma	
36	Program authorized by Chapter 12.5 (commenc-	
37	ing with Section 52920) of Part 28 of Division	
38	4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.	
39	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
40	for grants for advanced placement examination	
41	fees as authorized by Chapter 8.3 (commencing	
42	with Section 52240) of Part 28 of Division 4 of	
43	Title 2 of the Education Code.	
44	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for	
45	the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjust-	
46	ment.	

Item Amount The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-1 2 duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a 3 statewide decline in average daily attendance. 4 6110-240-0890—For local assistance, Department of 5 Education, Program 20.70.010-Instructional Support: 6 Advanced Placement Fee Waiver, payable from the 7 Federal Trust Fund. 3,670,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Funding shall be used to fully satisfy the demand 10 for advanced placement examination fee reimbursements for low-income pupils. Any funding 11 remaining after the demand for advanced place-12 13 ment examination fee reimbursements has been 14 fully satisfied may be used on a one-time basis for preadvanced placement activities as specified 15 under the conditions of the federal grant applica-16 17 tion through which these funds were authorized. 18 Use of funding for this alternative purpose shall 19 neither create nor imply any continuing obliga-20 tion to fund the alternative activities beyond the 21 2008-09 fiscal year. 22 6110-242-0001—For local assistance, Department of 23 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.106..... 33,000 24 **Provisions:** 25 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for allocation 26 to the California Association of Student Councils 27 to expand student leadership activities. 28 6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of 29 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-30 troller to Section A of the State School Fund for al-31 location by the Superintendent of Public Instruction 32 for the unscheduled Pupil Retention Block Grant 33 pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 41505) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of 34 35 Title 2 of the Education Code..... 95,666,000 36 37 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is 38 provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment. 39 The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-40 41 duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance. 42

— 463 — AB 105

Amount

6110-244-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60 for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Teacher Credentialing Block Grant pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 41520) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division

Provisions:

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42 43

44 45

46

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,329,000 is available to support the Teacher Credentialing Block Grant regional infrastruc-
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that first-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials, as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 44259 of the Education Code, be afforded first priority for funding appropriated in this item. To the extent that any funds appropriated in this item remain after all first-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials have been served, those funds may be used to serve second-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials.
- 3. If funds are insufficient to service all secondyear holders of preliminary teaching credentials, the State Department of Education shall prorate the funds to conform to the amount remaining in this item, consistent with Provision 2.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for a cost-of-living adjustment for a total per-participant rate of \$4,069.
- The funds in this item shall be made available only to beginning teachers, as defined in Section 44279.1 of the Education Code, serving in their first or second year of service in California.
- 6110-245-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60 for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Professional Development Block Grant, pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 41530) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code....... 272,469,000
 - Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.

Item Amount The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-1 2 duction to the base of 0.3 percent for a decline 3 in statewide average daily attendance. 4 3. Local educational agencies may use these funds 5 to award incentive grants to teachers with certi-6 fication by the National Board for Professional 7 Teaching Standards that are teaching in low-8 performing schools pursuant to Article 13 9 (commencing with Section 44395) of Chapter 10 2 of Part 25 of Division 2 of the Education Code. 6110-246-0001—For local assistance, Department of 11 12 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-13 troller to Section A of the State School Fund for al-14 location by the Superintendent of Public Instruction 15 for the unscheduled Targeted Instructional Improve-16 ment Block Grant pursuant to Article 6 (commencing 17 with Section 41540) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code........... 966,809,000 18 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is 21 provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-22 justment. 23 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a re-24 duction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a 25 statewide decline in average daily attendance. 26 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an 27 additional \$100,118,000 in expenditures for this 28 item has been deferred until the following fiscal year. 29 30 6110-247-0001—For local assistance, Department of 31 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-32 troller to Section A of the State School Fund for al-33 location by the Superintendent of Public Instruction 34 for the unscheduled School and Library Improve-35 ment Block Grant pursuant to Article 7 (commencing 36 with Section 41570) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of 37 Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code............ 461,642,000 38 39 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is 40 provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-41 justment. 42 The funds appropriated in this item also reflect 43 a reduction to the base funding of 0.3 percent 44 for a statewide decline in average daily atten-45 dance.

-465 - AB 105

Item Amount

6110-248-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the unscheduled School Safety Consolidated Competitive Grant pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 41510) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code........ Provisions:

17,902,000

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$400,000 of the funds appropriated in this item may be used for contracts with county offices of education to provide regional training in safe school planning and crisis response and for statewide coordination of such training.
- 4. The funds contained in this item shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs that may otherwise be claimed for the state mandates reimbursable process of implementing Chapter 996 of the Statutes of 1999. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.

6110-260-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), 20.11-Instructional Support: Physical Education Teacher Incentive Grants.....

41,812,000

Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to the Superintendent of Public Instruction to provide incentive grants to schools serving kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 8, inclusive, to support the hiring of more credentialed physical education teachers.

These grants shall be allocated in the amount of \$37,355 per schoolsite to the districts that were randomly selected in 2006–07 in order to hire teachers to provide instruction in physical education courses.

AB 105 — 466 —

Item Amount 2. As a condition of receipt of funds, school dis-1 2 tricts identified through the process required 3 pursuant to Section 41020 of the Education Code 4 as not meeting the required physical education 5 instruction minutes required in Sections 51210, 6 51222, and 51223 of the Education Code, shall 7 be required to provide a plan to the county office 8 of education that corrects the deficient physical 9 education minutes for the following school year 10 and, to the extent practicable, make up the deficient minutes identified. 11 12 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is 13 provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-14 justment. 6110-265-0001—For local assistance, Department of 15 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.15—Arts 16 17 18 Provisions: 19 The funds appropriated in this item shall be for 20 the purpose of providing block grants to school 21 districts, charter schools, and county offices of 22 education to support standards-aligned arts and 23 music instruction in kindergarten and grades 1 24 to 12, inclusive. Local educational agencies shall 25 use these funds to supplement, and not supplant, 26 existing resources for arts and music. 27 (a) (1) The State Department of Education shall 28 allocate the funding to districts, charter 29 schools, and county offices of education on the basis of an equal amount per 30 31 pupil, provided that a minimum of \$2,228 shall be allocated for schoolsites 32 33 with 20 or fewer pupils and a minimum of \$3,564 shall be allocated for school-34 35 sites with more than 20 pupils. 36 (2) Except as provided in subdivision (b), 37 the governing board of a district, charter 38 school, or county office of education 39 shall distribute funds received pursuant 40 to this item to all schoolsites on the basis 41 of an equal amount per pupil or the schoolsite minimums as set forth in 42 43 paragraph (1), whichever of the two 44 amounts is greatest. 45 (b) If the governing board elects not to allocate 46 funds to schoolsites in the amounts specified pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a), 47

AB 105

— 467 — Amount Item 1 the governing board shall do both of the 2 following: 3 (1) Adopt a resolution, to that effect, at a 4 public meeting. The resolution shall 5 specify how the funds are to be allocated 6 among schoolsites and for districtwide 7 purposes and the reasons for those allo-8 cations. 9 (2) Prior to the public meeting, inform 10 schoolsite councils, schoolwide advisory groups, or school support groups, as 11 12 applicable, of the content of the pro-13 posed resolution and of the time and lo-14 cation where the resolution is proposed 15 to be adopted. (c) By February 2, 2010, as a condition of re-16 17 ceipt of funds, the governing board of each school district shall provide a summary re-18 19 port to the State Department of Education 20 of how these funds were expended or are 21 proposed to be expended, the number of 22 pupils, and the grade levels served. The de-23 partment shall collect and compile this data 24 and report that information to the appropriate 25 policy and fiscal committees of the Legisla-26 ture, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and 27 the Department of Finance. 28 (d) For purposes of this provision, "school district" means a school district, county office 29 30 of education, state special school, or direct-31 funded charter school, as described in para-32 graph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 47651 33 of the Education Code. 34 3. The funds appropriated in this item may be used 35 for hiring of additional staff and for ongoing 36 support of staff hired under the grant program, 37 purchase of new or used materials, books, sup-38 plies, and equipment, and implementing or in-39 creasing staff development opportunities, as 40 necessary to support standards-aligned arts and 41 music instruction.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is

Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.30.010—

County Office of Education for Williams Audits....

6110-266-0001—For local assistance, Department of

provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living ad-

42

43

44

45

46

47

justment.

99

10,000,000

AB 105 — 468 —

41

42

this item.

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for allocation 3 to county offices of education for the purposes 4 of site visits pursuant to Sections 1240 and 5 52056 of the Education Code. Up to \$1,500,000 6 may be used to provide funding to county offices 7 of education for the oversight activities required 8 pursuant to subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) 9 of subdivision (c) of Section 1240 of the Educa-10 tion Code. 6110-267-0001—For local assistance, Department of 11 12 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional 13 Support for Certificated Staff Mentoring Program.... 10,707,000 14 **Provisions:** 15 The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction 16 17 to school districts for the purpose of encouraging 18 excellent, experienced teachers to teach in staff 19 priority schools and to assist teacher interns 20 during their induction and first years of teaching, 21 pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 22 44560) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Division 3 of 23 Title 2 of the Education Code. 24 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is 25 provided for a cost-of-living adjustment for a 26 total per-participant rate of \$6,273. 27 6110-268-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Child Oral Health As-28 29 sessments Program, pursuant to Article 4 (commenc-30 ing with Section 49452.8) of Chapter 9 of Part 27 31 of the Education Code..... 4,400,000 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be 34 considered offsetting revenues within the 35 meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of 36 the Government Code for any reimbursable 37 mandated cost claim for child oral health assess-38 ments. Local educational agencies accepting 39 funding from this item shall reduce their estimat-40 ed and actual mandate reimbursement claims by

the amount of funding provided to them from

-469 - AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in	
3	accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Arti-	
4	cle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
5	17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any	
6	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
7	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
8	der, for disbursement by the Controller	0
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 98.01.003.677-Annual Parent Noti-	
11	fication (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et al.)	
12	(CSM 4445, 4453, 4461, 4462,	
13	4474, 4488, 97-TC-24, 99-TC-09,	
14	00-TC-12)	
15	(2) 98.01.009.894-Caregiver Affidavits	
16	(Ch. 98, Stats. 1994) (CSM 4497) 0	
17	(3) 98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Atten-	
18	dance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993) (CSM	
19	4454)	
20 21	(4) 98.01.048.765-Mandate Reimbursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975)	
22	(CSM 4485)	
23	(5) 98.01.049.801-Graduation Require-	
24	ments (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (CSM	
25	4435) 0	
26	(6) 98.01.049.802-Notification of Tru-	
27	ancy (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (CSM	
28	4133)	
29	(7) 98.01.049.803-Pupil Suspensions,	
30	Expulsions, Expulsion Appeals (Ch.	
31	498, Stats. 1983, et al.) (CSM 4455,	
32	4456, and 4463)	
33	(8) 98.01.078.192-Charter Schools (Ch.	
34	781, Stats. 1992) (CSM 4437) 0	
35	(9) 98.01.079.980-PERS Death Bene-	
36	fits (Ch. 799, Stats. 1980) 0	
37	(10) 98.01.081.891-AIDS Prevention	
38	Instruction I and II (Ch. 818, Stats.	
39	1991; Ch. 403, Stats. 1998) (CSM	
40	4422; 99-TC-07, 00-TC-01) 0	
41	(11) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-	
42	ing (Ch. 961, Stats. 1975) (CSM	
43	4425, 97-TC-08)	
44	(12) 98.01.096.577-Pupil Health	
45	Screenings (Ch. 1208, Stats. 1976)	
46	(CSM 4440) 0	

AD	105	— 4 70 —		
	Item		Amoun	t
1	(13)	98.01.097.595-Physical Perfor-		
2	(10)	mance Tests (Ch. 975, Stats. 1995)		
3			0	
	(1.4)	(96-365-01)	0	
4	(14)	98.01.101.184-Juvenile Court No-		
5		tices II (Ch. 1011, Stats. 1984; Ch.		
6		1423, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4475)	0	
7	(15)	98.01.110.784-Removal of Chemi-		
8		cals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984) (CSM		
9		4211, 4298)	0	
10	(16)	98.01.111.789-Law Enforcement	0	
	(10)			
11		Agency Notifications (Ch. 1117,	0	
12	4.5	Stats. 1989) (CSM 4505, 4505-2)	0	
13	(17)	98.01.117.677-Immunization		
14		Records (Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977)		
15		(SB 90-120)	0	
16	(18)	98.01.118.475-Habitual Truants		
17	` ′	(Ch. 1184, Stats. 1975) (CSM		
18		4487, 4487-A)	0	
19	(10)	98.01.125.375-Expulsion Tran-	o	
	(19)		0	
20	(20)	scripts (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1975)	0	
21	(20)	98.01.130.689-Notification to		
22		Teachers of Public Expulsion (Ch.		
23		1306, Stats. 1989) (CSM 4452)	0	
24	(21)	98.01.134.780-Scoliosis Screening		
25		(Ch. 1347, Stats. 1980) (CSM		
26		4195)	0	
27	(22)	98.01.139.874-PERS Unused Sick	0	
28	(22)	Leave Credit (Ch. 1398, Stats.		
			0	
29	(2.2)	1974)	0	
30	(23)	98.01.030.995-Pupil Residency		
31		Verification and Appeals (Ch. 309,		
32		Stats. 1995) (96-384-01)	0	
33	(24)	98.01.058.897-Criminal Back-		
34		ground Checks (Ch. 558, Stats.		
35		1997) (97-TC-16)	0	
36	(25)	98.01.083.194-School Bus Safety	0	
37	(23)			
		I and II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch.		
38		831, Stats. 1994; Ch. 739, Stats.		
39		1997) (97-TC-22)	0	
40	(26)	98.01.046.576-Public Safety Offi-		
41		cers Procedural Bill of Rights Act		
42		(Ch. 465, Stats. 1976) (CSM		
43		4499)	0	
44	(27)	98.01.361.977-Financial and Com-	-	
45	(21)	pliance Audits (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977)		
			0	
46		(CSM 4498, 4498-A)	0	

	Τ,	— 471 —	AB 105
1	Item	(28) 08 01 064 007 Physical Education	Amount
1 2		(28) 98.01.064.097-Physical Education Reports (Ch. 640, Stats. 1997) (98-	
3		TC-08)	0
4		(29) 98.01.112.096-Health Benefits for	O .
5		Survivors of Peace Officers and	
6		Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996)	
7		(97-TC-25)	0
8		(30) 98.01.091.787-County Office of	
9		Education Fiscal Accountability	
10		Reporting (Ch. 917, Stats. 1987)	
11		(97-TC-20)	0
12		(31) 98.01.010.081-School District Fis-	
13		cal Accountability Reporting (Ch.	
14		100, Stats. 1981) (97-TC-19)	0
15		(32) 98.01.012.693-Law Enforcement	
16		Sexual Harassment Training (Ch.	
17		126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)	0
18		(33) 98.01.078.495-County Treasury	
19		Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1995)	0
20 21		(96-365-03)(24) 08 01 073 607 Comprehensive	0
22		(34) 98.01.073.697-Comprehensive School Safety Plans (Ch. 736,	
23		Stats. 1997) (98-TC-01, 99-TC-	
24		10)	0
25		(35) 98.01.032.578-Immunization	O .
26		Records—Hepatitis B (Ch. 325,	
27		Stats. 1978; Ch. 435, Stats. 1979)	
28		(98-TC-05)	0
29		(36) 98.01.119.280-School District Re-	
30		organization (Ch. 1192, Stats.	
31		1980; Ch. 1186, Stats. 1994) (98-	
32		TC-24)	0
33		(37) 98.01.003.498-Charter Schools II	
34		(Ch. 34, Stats. 1998; Ch. 673, Stats.	
35		1998) (99-TC-03)	0
36		(38) 98.01.059.498-Criminal Back-	
37		ground Checks II (Ch. 594, Stats.	
38		1998; Ch. 840, Stats. 1998; Ch. 78,	0
39		Stats. 1999) (00-TC-05)	0
40		(39) 98.01.117.096-Grand Jury Proceed-	
41		ings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996, et al.)	0
42 43		(98-TC-27)(40) 98.01.074.398-Pupil Promotion and	0
43 44		Retention (Ch. 100, Stats. 1981, et	
45		al.) (98-TC-19)	0
73		u., (50 10 17)	V

	Item	Amount
1	(41) 98.01.033.198-Teacher Incentive	
2	Program (Ch. 331, Stats. 1998) (99-	
3	TC-15)0	
4	(42) 98.01.030.098-Differential Pay and	
5	Reemployment (Ch. 30, Stats.	
6	1998) (99-TC-02)	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government	
9	Code, mandates included in this item are pro-	
10	posed for suspension during the 2009–10 fiscal	
11	year, with the exception of mandated costs asso-	
12	ciated with Intradistrict Attendance (Ch. 161,	
13	Stats. 1993), Interdistrict Attendance (Ch. 174,	
14	Stats. 2007) and the High School Exit Examina-	
15	tion (Ch. 1, Stats. 1999, 1st Ex. Sess.).	
16	6110-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Edu-	
17	cation, payable from the Public Buildings Construc-	
18	tion Fund	27,899,000
19	Schedule:	27,055,000
20	California School for the Deaf, Fremont:	
21	(1) 80.75.105-Football Field and	
22	Track—Preliminary plans, working	
23	drawings, construction, and equip-	
24	ment	
25	California School for the Deaf, Riverside:	
26	(2) 80.80.051-Athletic Complex—Pre-	
27	liminary plans, working drawings,	
28	construction, and equipment 15,200,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease	
31	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
32	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
33	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
34	the Government Code to finance the construction	
35	of the project authorized by this item.	
36	2. The Department of Education and the State	
37	Public Works Board are authorized and directed	
38	to execute and deliver any and all leases, con-	
39	tracts, agreements, or other documents necessary	
40	or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds	
41	or otherwise effectuate the financing of the	
42	scheduled projects.	
43	3. The State Public Works Board shall not itself	
44	be deemed a lead or responsible agency for	
45	purposes of the California Environmental Qual-	
46	ity Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section	
47	21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any	
•		

activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is intended to be declarative of existing law.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.
- 6110-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office and the Department of Education or any other agency maintaining such records, appropriations made in this act for agency 6110 (Department of Education) are to be recorded under agency 6100 (Department of Education).
- 6110-402—Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no funds appropriated in this act, or by any act enacted prior to the enactment of this act, shall be, in the absence of a court order, deemed appropriated or available for expenditure for purposes of claims for vocational education average daily attendance arising from Section 46140 of the Education Code as it read prior to the enactment of Chapter 1230 of the Statutes of 1977.
- 6110-495—Reversion, Department of Education, Proposition 98. The following amount shall be reverted to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account by the Controller within 60 days of the enactment of this act:

0001—General Fund

1 2

- (1) \$21,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004).
- (2) \$19,040,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 child care programs in Schedules 1.5 (e) and 1.5 (f) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (3) \$19,368,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpected balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2

30 appropriations identified in the executive order 31 to the fund from which the appropriation was 32 originally made (or a successor fund in the case 33 of an expired fund), or to the Proposition 98 34 Reversion Account, whichever is appropriate. 35 6110-497—Reversion, Department of Education. As of 36 June 30, 2009, and notwithstanding any other provi-37 sions of law, the following amount shall revert to 38 the fund from which the funds were appropriated: 39 0001—General Fund 40 (1) \$107,456 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects unexpended funds as appropriated by 41 42 Chapter 524, Statutes of 2006. 43 6120-011-0001—For support of California State Library, 44 Division of Libraries, and California Library Ser-45 vices Board..... 10,193,000 46 (1) 10-State Library Services...... 14,493,000 47

— 475 — AB 105

		110 105
	Item	Amount
1	(2) 20-Library Development Services 4,657,000	
2	(3) 30-Information Technology Ser-	
3	vices	
4	(4) 40.01-Administration	
5	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration2,055,000	
6	(5.5) Unallocated Reduction1,486,000	
7	(6) Reimbursements1,599,000	
8	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
9	Trust Fund (Item 6120-011-0890)7,139,000	
10	(8) Amount payable from the Mental	
11	Health Services Fund (Item 6120-	
12	011-3085)171,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$81,000	
15	is provided on a one-time basis for implementing	
16	the Integrated Library System Replacement	
17	Project.	
18	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$549,000	
19	is provided on a one-time basis for relocating	
20	staff and materials during the renovation of the	
21	Library and Courts Building.	
22	6120-011-0020—For support of California State Library,	
23	Program 10-State Library Services, for support of	
24	the State Law Library, payable from the State Law	
25	Library Special Account	643,000
26	Provisions:	015,000
27	1. The Director of Finance may authorize the aug-	
28	mentation of the total amount available for ex-	
29	penditure under this item in the amount of rev-	
30	enue received by the State Law Library Special	
31	Account which is in addition to the revenue ap-	
32	propriated in this item or in the amount of funds	
33	unexpended from previous fiscal years, not	
34	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
35	to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of	
36	each house of the Legislature and the Chairper-	
37	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
38	6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library,	
39	for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from	
40	the Federal Trust Fund	7,139,000
41	6120-011-3085—For support of California State Library,	7,139,000
42	for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from	
42	the Mental Health Services Fund	171,000
43 44	Provisions:	1 / 1,000
44		
45 46	 The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to support existing positions and related expens- 	
46	es to conduct mental health research activities	
4/	es to conduct mental nearth research activities	

AB 105	— 476 —
--------	----------------

\mathbf{AB}	105	<u> </u>	
	Item		Amount
1		on behalf of the State Department of Mental	
2		Health.	
3	6120-0	11-6000—For support of California State Library,	
4		ogram 20-Library Development Services-Office	
5		Library Construction (Proposition 14), payable	
6		om the California Public Library Construction and	
7		novation Fund	2,476,000
8	6120-0	11-6029—For support of California State Library,	
9	Pre	ogram 10-State Library Services-Administration	
10	of	the California Cultural and Historical Endowment,	
11	au	thorized by Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003,	
12		yable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
13		fe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
14		nd	1,021,000
15	Pro	ovisions:	
16	1.	The expenditure of funds from this item shall	
17		not exceed the amount authorized for adminis-	
18		tration from the California Clean Water, Clean	
19		Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
20	C120 0	Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 40).	
21		11-9740—For support of California State Library,	
22 23		ogram 10-State Library Services, payable from	1 671 000
23 24		e Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,671,000
25		rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	2,483,000
26		hedule:	2,403,000
27		Base Rental and Fees	
28		Insurance	
29		ovisions:	
30	1.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
31		in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
32		as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
33		ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
34		partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
35		ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
36		ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
37		transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
38		met and base rental payments are paid in full	
39		when due.	
40	2.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
41		Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
42		adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
43		Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
44 45	6120.0	Section 4.30.	
45 46		13-0001—For support of California State Library, ogram 10-State Library Services—Sutro Library	
47		ecial Repairs Project	15,000
7/	Sp	colai Ropans Hoject	15,000

	— 477 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	6120-150-0001—For local assistance, California State Library, competitive grants for the California Civil Liberties Public Education Program, pursuant to the	
4	provisions of Part 8.5 (commencing with Section	
5	13000) of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education	4.70.000
6 7	Code	450,000
8	Program 20-Library Development Services, for	
9	telephonic services authorized by Chapter 654 of	
10	the Statutes of 2001, payable from the Deaf and	
11	Disabled Telecommunications Program Administra-	552.000
12 13	tive Committee Fund	552,000
14	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
15	to operate the Telephonic Reading for the Blind	
16	Program. Any federal funds received for this	
17	purpose shall offset the appropriation in this	
18 19	item. Any remaining funds in this item shall revert to the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunica-	
20	tions Program Administrative Committee Fund.	
21	6120-160-0001—For local assistance, California State	
22	Library, Program 20-Library Development Ser-	
23	vices—California Newspaper Project	216,000
24 25	6120-211-0001—For local assistance, California State	
26	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services	12,908,000
27	Schedule:	12,900,000
28	(1) 20.30-Direct Loan and Interlibrary	
29	Loan Programs pursuant to Chapter	
30	4 (commencing with Section	
31 32	18700) of Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code 10,182,000	
33	(2) 20.50-California Library Services	
34	Act pursuant to Chapter 4 (com-	
35	mencing with Section 18700) of	
36	Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of	
37 38	the Education Code	
39	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
40	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	12,518,000
41	6120-213-0001—For local assistance, California State	
42	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
43 44	California Library Literacy and English Acquisition Services Program, pursuant to Section 18880 of the	
45	Education Code	4,558,000

AB 105 — 478 —

	Item	Amount
1	6120-221-0001—For local assistance, California State	
2	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
3	Public Library Foundation Program, pursuant to	
4	Section 18025 of the Education Code	12,924,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
7	the 2009–10 fiscal year, the date on or before	
8	which the fiscal officer of each public library	
9	shall report to the State Librarian the information	
10	specified in Section 18023 of the Education	
11	Code shall be December 1, 2009.	
12	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
13	the 2009–10 fiscal year, the date on or before	
14	which the Controller shall distribute funds to the	
15	fiscal officer of each public library as specified	
16	in Section 18026 of the Education Code shall	
17	be February 15, 2010.	
18	3. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section	
19	18025 of the Education Code or any other provi-	
20	sion of law, in the 2009–10 fiscal year, any city,	
21	county, district, or city and county that reduces	
22	local revenues required to meet the maintenance	
23	of effort for its public library for the 2009–10	
24	fiscal year shall continue to receive state funds	
25	appropriated under this item for the 2009–10	
26	fiscal year only, provided that the amount of the	
27	local reduction to that public library for the	
28	2009–10 fiscal year is no more than a specified	
29	percent of the 2008–09 fiscal year local revenues	
30	required to meet the maintenance of effort for	
31	that public library, as certified by the fiscal offi-	
32	cer of the public library and transmitted to the	
33	State Librarian pursuant to Section 18025 of the	
34	Education Code. The specified percent in this	
35	provision shall be the percentage reduction for	
36	this item from the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171	
37	and 172, Stats. 2007) to the Budget Act of 2009.	
38	6125-001-0001—For support of the Education Audit	1 174 000
39	Appeals Panel	1,174,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 10-Education Audit Appeals Pan-	
42	e1	
43 44	6255-001-0001—For support of California State Summer	1 422 000
44 45	School for the Arts	1,422,000
	Schedule: (1) 10 Colifornia Stata Summer School	
46 47	(1) 10-California State Summer School	
47	for the Arts	

	— 479 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	6330-001-0001—For support of the California Career	
2	Resource Network	0
3	Schedule:	
4	(1) 10-California Career Resource	
5	Network	
6	(2) Reimbursements461,000	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
9 10	specifically to (a) develop relevant career exploration tools and materials, (b) publish timely in-	
11	formation on existing job labor markets and ca-	
12	reer opportunities, and (c) disseminate these	
13	materials to middle and high school counselors	
14	throughout the state.	
15	6360-001-0407—For support of the Commission on	
16	Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Teacher	
17	Credentials Fund	15,457,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
20	Licensing of Teachers 15,457,000	
21	(2) 20.01-Departmental Administra-	
22	tion	
23	(3) 20.02-Distributed Departmental	
24	Administration	
25 26	(3.5) 10.10.001-Teacher Misassignment	
27	Monitoring	
28	signment Monitoring) –308,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may be	
31	increased based on increases in credential appli-	
32	cations, increases in first-time credential appli-	
33	cations requiring fingerprint clearance, unanti-	
34	cipated costs associated with certificate disci-	
35	pline cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation,	
36	subject to approval of the Department of Fi-	
37	nance, not sooner than 30 days after notification	
38	in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal com-	
39	mittees of each house of the Legislature and the	
40 41	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
41	Committee. 2. To ensure the Teacher Credentials Fund reserve	
43	remains at a prudent level, the Commission on	
44	Teacher Credentialing shall charge no more than	
45	\$55 for the issuance or renewal of a teaching	
	,	

credential.

AB 105 — 480 —

Item Amount

3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$366,000 is for maintenance costs of the Teacher Credentialing Service Improvement Project.

- 4. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 5. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) shall submit quarterly reports to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the minimum, maximum, and average number of days taken to process: (a) renewal and university-recommended credentials, (b) out-of-state and special education credentials, (c) service credentials and supplemental authorizations, (d) adult and vocational education certificates and child center permits, (e) emergency permits, and (f) the percentage of renewals and new applications completed online. The report should also include information on the total number of each type of application and the hours of staff time utilized to process the different types of credentials. The quarterly reports shall commence on October 1 of each year, and provide monthly data for July, August, and September. Subsequent reports shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent quarter. The CTC shall work to reduce its processing time.
- 6. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit quarterly reports, in a format approved by the Office of the Secretary for Education in consultation with the Department of Finance, to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, the Office of the Secretary for Education, and

-481 - AB 105

Item Amount

the Department of Finance. The first quarterly report shall be due on October 1 of each year. The report shall include information on the total number of backlogged applications, the number and percent the backlog was reduced in each of the three months of that quarter, and an estimate of when the backlog will be fully addressed. Backlog is defined as applications received that have not been processed after 10 days.

- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3.5) are provided from federal Title II funds through an interagency agreement with the State Department of Education to support Teacher Misassignment Monitoring. These funds shall be used to reimburse county offices of education for costs associated with monitoring public schools and school districts for teacher misassignments. Funds shall be allocated on a basis determined by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Districts and county offices receiving funds for credential monitoring will provide reasonable and necessary information to the commission as a condition of receiving these funds.

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be increased for unanticipated costs of litigation, or for costs from increases in the number of examinees, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education Code, funds that are set aside for pending litigation costs shall not be considered part of the reserve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the Education Code.

5,794,000

16—AB 105

Item Amount 3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials 1 2 Fund are insufficient to meet the operational 3 needs of the Commission on Teacher Credential-4 ing, the Department of Finance may authorize 5 a loan to be provided from the Test Development 6 and Administration Account to the Teacher 7 Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance 8 shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-9 tive Budget Committee, or his or her designee, 10 of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the 11 Test Development and Administration Account 12 13 to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller 14 shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 15 days after this notification. 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$515,000 16 17 is provided on a one-time basis to support revalidation of the Formative Assessment for 18 19 California Teachers. 20 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 21 is provided to support teacher examination vali-22 dation studies and examination development 23 activities. The Commission on Teacher Creden-24 tialing shall submit an annual report to the De-25 partment of Finance in September of each year 26 describing the teacher examination validation 27 studies and examination development conducted 28 during the previous fiscal year. 29 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$248,000 and 2.5 limited-term positions are 30 31 provided to support the California Longitudinal 32 Teacher Integrated Data Education System. 33 6360-001-0890—For support of the Commission on 34 Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Federal 35 Trust Fund..... 193,000 36 37 (1) 10-Standards for Preparation and 38 Licensing of Teachers..... 39 6360-101-0001—For local assistance, Commission on 40 Teacher Credentialing (Proposition 98), Program 41 10, Standards for Preparation and Licensing of 42 43 Schedule: 44 (1) 10.20.001-Alternative Certification 45

Item Amount 1 (2) 10.20.002-California School Para-2 professional Teacher Training Pro-3 gram..... 6,161,000 4 **Provisions:** 5 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for 6 school districts and county offices of education 7 participating in the alternative certification pro-8 grams established pursuant to Article 11 (com-9 mencing with Section 44380) of Chapter 2 of 10 Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Of these funds, up to \$6,800,000 is avail-11 12 able to increase intern grants for school districts 13 and county offices of education that agree to 14 enhance internship programs and address the 15 distribution of beginning teachers pursuant to 16 Section 44387 of the Education Code. 17 The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for 18 school districts and county offices of education 19 participating in the California School Paraprofes-20 sional Teacher Training Program established 21 pursuant to Article 12 (commencing with Section 22 44390) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of Division 3 of 23 Title 2 of the Education Code at a per-participant 24 rate of \$3,500. 25 6420-001-0001—For support of California Postsecondary 26 Education Commission..... 2,018,000 27 Schedule: 28 (1) 100000-Personal Services..... 29 (2) 300000-Operating Expenses and Equipment..... 30 494,000 31 (3) Reimbursements..... -2,00032 (4) Amount payable from the Federal 33 Trust Fund (Item 6420-001-0890).... -456,00034 35 1. To the extent that the funding in this item is not 36 adequate to fulfill all of the California Postsec-37 ondary Education Commission's statutory respon-38 sibilities, it is the intent of the Legislature that 39 the commission prioritize its workload to ensure 40 at a minimum that the following statutory respon-41 sibilities are completed in a timely manner dur-42 ing the 2009–10 fiscal year: 43 (a) All reviews and recommendations of the 44 need for new institutions for the public

higher education segments, inclusive of

community colleges, pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 66903 of the Education Code.

45

46

AB 105 — 484 —		
	Item	Amount
1	(b) All reviews and recommendations of the	
2	need for new programs for the public higher	
3	education segments, inclusive of community	
4	colleges, pursuant to subdivision (f) of Sec-	
5	tion 66903 of the Education Code.	
6	(c) Consistent with the role of the commission	
7	pursuant to Section 67002, serve as the des-	
8		
	ignated state educational agency to carry out	
9	federal education programs, pursuant to	
10	subdivision (o) of Section 66903 of the Ed-	
11	ucation Code.	
12	(d) All data management responsibilities pur-	
13	suant to subdivision (m) of Section 66903	
14	of the Education Code.	
15	6420-001-0890—For support of California Postsecondary	
16	Education Commission, for payment to Item 6420-	
17	001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	456,000
18	6420-101-0890—For local assistance, California Postsec-	
19	ondary Education Commission, payable from the	
20	Federal Trust Fund	8,579,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for local	
23	assistance activities funded through the No Child	
24	Left Behind Act (P.L. 107-110).	
25	6420-495—Reversion, California Postsecondary Educa-	
26	tion Commission. As of June 30, 2009, the balances	
27	specified below of the appropriations provided in	
28	the following citations shall revert to the balance in	
29	the fund from which the appropriations were made:	
30	0001—General Fund	
31	(1) \$22,000, or whatever greater amount reflects	
32	unexpended funds, from Item 6420-001-0001,	
33	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
34	2008).	
35	6440-001-0001—For support of University of Califor-	240.002.000
36	nia	948,902,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) Support	
39	(2) Charles R. Drew Medical Pro-	
40	gram	
41	(3) Acquired Immune Deficiency Syn-	
42	drome (AIDS) Research	
43	(4) Student Financial Aid 52,199,000	
44	(5) Loan Repayments 5,105,000	
45	(6) San Diego Supercomputer Center 3,240,000	
46	(7) Subject Matter Projects 5,000,000	

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00.
- 2. None of the funds appropriated in this item may be expended to initiate major capital outlay projects by contract without prior legislative approval, except for cogeneration and energy conservation projects. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for capital expenditures as well as payment of debt service for such exempted capital projects. Exempted projects shall be reported in a manner consistent with the reporting procedures in subdivision (e) of Section 28.00.

Funds appropriated in this item may be used for capital expenditures as well as payment of debt service associated with the Energy Partnership Program, whereby the University of California will receive financial incentives from state investor-owned utilities to undertake energy conservation projects. The use of state operations funding for these energy savings projects may not infringe on the university's funding for its instructional support activities. The Director of Finance may authorize program expenditures for the list of planned projects not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The list of planned projects submitted for approval for a given funding cycle should be all-inclusive and may include projects that eventually may not be initiated during that funding cycle. A project not included on the list of planned projects for that funding cycle, but with which the university wishes to proceed during the budget year, may be treated as an exempted project as described above and reported in a manner consistent with the reporting procedures in subdivision (e) of Section 28.00. No later than November 15 of each year, the university shall prepare a report describing the identified projects funded under the Energy

42

43

44

45

46

47

— 486 — AB 105 Item Amount Partnership Program in the prior year. The report 1 2 shall include the cost of each project, how the 3 cost is being funded, including the amount 4 funded from support budget funds and investor-5 owned utility incentive awards, and the projected 6 amount of energy savings. These reports will 7 sunset at the end of the program. 8 The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for 9 support of University of California programs of 10 clinical health sciences education, research, and public service, conducted in conjunction with 11 12 the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and 13 Science, as provided for in Sections 1, 2, and 3 14 of Chapter 1140 of the Statutes of 1973. Of the 15 funds appropriated, \$500,000 is contingent upon 16 the provision by the University of California of 17 an equal amount of matching funds from its own 18 resources. The University of California shall 19 ensure by adequate controls that funds appropri-20 ated in Schedule (2) are expended solely for the 21 support of the program identified in that sched-22 ule. 23 The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for 24 support of Program 45, Student Financial Aid, 25 to provide financial aid to needy students attend-26 ing the University of California, according to 27 the nationally accepted needs analysis method-28 ology. 29 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 30 \$2,762,129 is for payment of energy service 31 contracts in connection with the issuance of State 32 Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue 33 Bonds. 34 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), 35 \$2,700,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 36 borrowed by the University of California for 37 deferred maintenance in the 1994-95 fiscal year. 38 It is the intent of the Legislature to annually 39 provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2009–10 fiscal year. 40 41 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5),

\$2,405,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000

borrowed by the University of California for

deferred maintenance in the 1995–96 fiscal year.

It is the intent of the Legislature to annually

provide funds for that repayment purpose

through the 2010–11 fiscal year.

8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,897,200 is for the California State Summer School for Mathematics and Science (COSMOS). The University of California shall report on the outcomes and effectiveness of COSMOS every five years, commencing April 1, 2011.

- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,125,000 is provided to continue support for science and math resource centers to implement the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. The University of California (UC) shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by February 1 of each year on its progress toward increasing the quality and supply of science and mathematics teachers resulting from implementation of the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. This report shall include the following information: (a) annual number of mathematics and science teachers awarded credentials (by each UC campus) beginning with the 2004–05 academic year (before the state first provided funding for the initiative), (b) an expenditure plan on the use of the funds appropriated in this item, (c) the effectiveness of the initiative's different components and activities, including an identification of best practices, and (d) the job placement of students who earn a mathematics or science teaching credential, including the location of the K-12 school of employment and whether it is in an urban, rural, or suburban setting.
- 10. The Legislature expects the University of California to enroll a total of 198,669 state-supported full-time equivalent students (FTES) during the 2009–10 academic year, inclusive of the enrollments specified in Provisions 11 and 12 of this item. This enrollment target does not include nonresident students and students enrolled in non-state-supported summer programs. The University of California shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2010, on whether it has met the 2009–10 academic year enrollment goal.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$3,485,000 is to support 192 full-time equivalent students in the Program in Medical Education (PRIME) at the Irvine, Davis, San Diego, San Francisco, and Los Angeles campuses. The primary purpose of this program is to train physi-

AB 105 — 488 —

Item Amount cians specifically to serve in underrepresented 1 2 communities. The University of California shall 3 report to the Legislature by March 15, 2010, on 4 (a) its progress in implementing the PRIME 5 program and (b) the use of the total funds provid-6 ed for this program from both state and nonstate 7 resources. 8 12. The amount in Schedule (1) includes \$2,807,000 9 for the following purposes: 10 (a) \$1,720,000 to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels 11 12 served in 2005-06 as follows: 13 (1) \$1,617,000 for full cost of a minimum 14 of 122 full-time equivalent students in 15 entry-level clinical nursing programs 16 and entry-level master's degree pro-17 grams in nursing. 18 (2) \$103,000 for supplemental marginal cost 19 funding for 20 master's degree level 20 nursing students. 21 (b) \$1,087,000 is provided to increase enroll-22 ments for baccalaureate degree nursing pro-23 grams by 50 FTES at full cost, and to in-24 crease enrollments for master's degree level 25 nursing students by 42 FTES at full cost in 26 2009-10. 27 (c) The university shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2010, on the 28 29 total enrollment in the 2009-10 academic 30 year in the baccalaureate nursing degree 31 programs, the entry-level clinical and mas-32 ter's degree nursing programs, and the mas-33 ter's of science nursing degree programs. 34 13. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Univer-35 sity of California submit an annual report by 36 March 1 of each year through the 2010–11 fiscal 37 year to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 38 legislative fiscal subcommittees, and the Depart-39 ment of Finance on the university's progress in 40 reforming its compensation policies and prac-41 tices, reflecting the criteria specified in Provision 27 of Item 6440-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 42 43 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006). 44 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 45 \$19,300,000 is for student academic preparation 46 and education programs (SAPEP) and is to be

matched with \$12,000,000 from existing univer-

	— 489 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	sity resources, for a total of \$31,300,000 for	
2	these programs. The University of California	
3	shall provide a plan to the Department of Fi-	
4	nance and the fiscal committees of each house	
5	of the Legislature for expenditure of both state	
6	and university funds for SAPEP by September	
7	1 of each year.	
8	15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$0 is	
9	to support research on labor and employment	
10	and labor education throughout the University	
11	of California system.	
12	16. To the extent funds are available in Schedule	
13	(1), and contingent upon the receipt of an equal	
14	amount of private sector matching funds, the	
15	University of California shall allocate funds for	
16	the California Institute for Quantitative Bio-	
17	sciences for the purpose of enhancing innova-	
18	tive, cost-effective technologies and therapies	
19	in health care.	
20	6440-001-0007—For support of University of California,	
21	payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account	12,776,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
24	the funds appropriated in this item shall be	
25	available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
26	6440-001-0046—For support of University of California,	
27	Institute of Transportation Studies, payable from the	
28	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	
29	Fund	980,000
30	6440-001-0234—For support of the University of Cali-	
31	fornia, payable from the Research Account, Cigarette	
32	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	14,515,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
35	located for research regarding tobacco use, with	
36	an emphasis on youth and young adults, includ-	
37	ing, but not limited to, the effects of active and	
38	passive smoking, the primary prevention of to-	
39	bacco use, nicotine addiction and its treatment,	
40	the effects of secondhand smoke, and public	
41	health issues surrounding tobacco use.	
42	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
43	the funds appropriated in this item are available	
44	for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
45	6440-001-0308—For support of the University of Cali-	
46	fornia, payable from the Earthquake Risk Reduction	
47	Fund of 1996	1,428,000

AB 105 — 490 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
3	pended for the Center for Earthquake Engineer-	
4	ing Research, contingent upon the center contin-	
5	uing to receive federal matching funds from the	
6	National Science Foundation.	
7	6440-001-0321—For support of University of California,	
8 9	payable from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund Provisions:	2,000,000
10	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
11	available to support the Oiled Wildlife Care	
12	Network.	
13	6440-001-0890—For support of University of California,	
14	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,500,000
15	Provisions:	, ,
16	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
17	federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness	
18	for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP) (20	
19	U.S.C. Sec. 1070a–21 et seq.). These funds are	
20	provided to the University of California as the	
21	fiscal agent for this intersegmental program.	
22	6440-001-0945—For support of the University of Cali-	
23	fornia, payable from the California Breast Cancer	
24	Research Fund	778,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80	
27	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item	
28	shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	
29	2012.	
30	6440-001-3054—For support of University of Califor-	
31	nia	2,000,000
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
34	to support the analysis of health care-related	
35	legislation, in accordance with Chapter 684 of	
36	the Statutes of 2006, commencing with Section	
37	127660 of the Health and Safety Code.	
38	6440-001-6048—For support of University of California,	
39	payable from the 2006 University Capital Outlay	
40	Bond Fund	128,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The funds in this item are for the purpose of re-	
43	imbursing the Office of State Audits and Evalu-	
44	ations for the costs of auditing Proposition 1D	
45	General Obligation bond funded projects.	
46	6440-001-8054—For support of University of California,	250,000
47	payable from the California Cancer Research Fund	250,000

	— 491 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4 5	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to conduct cancer research, education, and prevention and awareness activities in accordance with Chapter 330 of the Statutes of 2008, com-	
6	mencing with Section 18861.	
7 8	2. No expenditures may be made from the California Cancer Research Fund until the Franchise	
9	Tax Board verifies the revenues collected	
10	through personal income tax voluntary contribu-	
11	tions.	
12	6440-001-8056—For support of University of California,	
13	payable from the California Ovarian Cancer Re-	
14	search Fund	250,000
15	Provisions:	
16 17	The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to conduct ovarian cancer research in accordance	
18	with Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 2008, com-	
19	mencing with Section 18797.	
20	2. No expenditures may be made from the Califor-	
21	nia Ovarian Cancer Research Fund until the	
22	Franchise Tax Board verifies the revenues col-	
23	lected through personal income tax voluntary	
24	contributions.	
25	6440-002-0001—For support of University of Califor-	(55,000,000)
26 27	nia(Provisions:	(55,000,000)
28	1. Notwithstanding Section 1.80 of this act, the	
29	funds appropriated in this item are not available	
30	for expenditure or encumbrance prior to July 1,	
31	2010. Claims for these funds shall be submitted	
32	by the University of California on or after July	
33	1, 2010, and before October 1, 2010.	
34	2. No reserve may be established by the Controller	
35	for this appropriation before July 1, 2010. 6440-003-0001—For support of the University of Cali-	
36 37	fornia, for payments on lease-purchase bonds	186 756 000
38	Schedule:	180,750,000
39	(1) Rental, insurance, and administra-	
40	tive payments 192,203,000	
41	(2) Reimbursements5,447,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
44	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
45 46	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
46 47	ted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
4/	partification randice. Notwithstanding the pay-	

Item Amount ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-1 2 ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 3 transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 4 met and base rental payments are paid in full 5 when due. 6 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 7 Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any 8 adjustments to this item shall be reported to the 9 Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 10 Section 4.30. 6440-004-0001—For support of University of Califor-11 12 13 14 1. Funds shall be available for planning and startup 15 costs associated with academic programs to be 16 offered in the San Joaquin Valley and planning, 17 startup costs, and ongoing support for the 18 Merced campus, including the following: (a) site 19 studies, infrastructure planning, community 20 planning and development, long-range develop-21 ment plans, environmental studies, and other 22 physical planning activities, (b) academic plan-23 ning activities, support of academic program offerings prior to the opening of the new cam-24 25 pus, and faculty recruitment, (c) the acquisition 26 of instructional materials and equipment, and 27 (d) ongoing operating support for faculty, staff, and other annual operating expenses for the new 28 29 campus. The University of California may enter into lease 30 31 agreements with an option to purchase facilities 32 in the central valley associated with the Merced 33 campus. The lease agreement with an option to 34 purchase shall be submitted to the Department 35 of Finance for review and concurrence prior to 36 execution of the lease to ensure that the proposed 37 lease is consistent with legislative intent. The 38 submission of the lease shall also include an 39 economic analysis detailing the cost benefit of 40 the project. 41 3. \$5,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item 42 are one time and shall decrease in subsequent 43 years as enrollment increases in accordance with 44 the plan submitted by the University of Califor-45 46 6440-005-0001—For support of University of California..... 47 4,750,000 -493 - AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. Funds in this item are provided pursuant to sub-	
3	division (c) of Section 92901 of the Education	
4	Code to support the California Institutes for	
5	Science and Innovation.	
6	6440-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	
7	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	
8	to the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996	(1,000,000)
9	6440-301-0660—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
10	fornia, payable from the Public Buildings Construc-	
11	tion Fund4	409,201,000
12	Schedule:	
13	Berkeley Campus:	
14	(1) 99.01.245-Campbell Hall Seismic	
15	Replacement Building—Construc-	
16	tion	
17	Davis Campus:	
18	(2) 99.03.375-Music Instruction and	
19	Recital Building—Working draw-	
20	ings and construction 14,930,000	
21	Riverside Campus:	
22	(3) 99.05.235-Engineering Building	
23	Unit 3—Preliminary plans, working	
24	drawings, and construction 64,984,000	
25	San Diego Campus:	
26	(4) 99.06.400-Biological and Physical	
27	Sciences Building—Preliminary	
28	plans, working drawings, and con-	
29	struction	
30	Santa Cruz Campus:	
31	(5) 99.07.210-Coastal Biology Build-	
32	ing—Preliminary plans, working	
33	drawings, and construction 45,875,000	
34	Santa Barbara Campus:	
35	(6) 99.08.145-Davidson Library Addi-	
36	tion and Renewal—Working draw-	
37	ings and construction	
38	Merced Campus:	
39	(7) 99.11.050-Science and Engineering	
40	Building 2—Working drawings and	
41	construction	
42 43	Provisions: 1. The State Public Works Roard may issue lease.	
43 44	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
44 45	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
45 46	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
40 47	the Government Code to finance the design and	
+/	the Government Code to imance the design and	

San Diego Campus:

(1) 99.06.375-Structural and Materials Engineering Building—Equip-

Provisions:

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

1. If savings are identified in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, those savings may be used for the following purposes: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have

-495 - AB 105

Item Amount 1 been approved by the State Public Works Board 2 consistent with the scope and cost approved by 3 the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) 4 to proceed further with the underground tank 5 corrections program, (c) to perform engineering 6 evaluations on buildings that have been identi-7 fied as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, 8 (d) to proceed with design and construction of 9 projects to meet requirements under the federal 10 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), or (e) to fund minor 11 12 capital outlay projects. 13 No later than November 1 of each year, the 14 University of California shall prepare a report 15 showing (a) the identified savings by project and 16 (b) the purpose for which the identified savings 17 were used. This report shall be submitted to the 18 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 19 Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal 20 committees in each house of the Legislature. 21 The funds provided in this item shall be available 22

2. The funds provided in this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects in this item and on all other capital outlay projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriated in this item. This requirement shall represent a moratorium on granting further exceptions to paying prevailing wage rates until June 30, 2010.

San Diego Campus:

(2) 99.06.375-Structural and Materials Engineering Building—Equipment.....

Provisions:

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

 If savings are identified in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, those savings may be used for the 660,000

660,000

AB 1	105	
	Item	Amount
1	following purposes: (a) to begin working draw-	
2	ings for a project for which preliminary plan	
3	funds have been appropriated and the plans have	
4	been approved by the State Public Works Board	
5	consistent with the scope and cost approved by	
6	the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b)	
7	to proceed further with the underground tank	
8	corrections program, (c) to perform engineering	
9	evaluations on buildings that have been identi-	
10	fied as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting,	
11	(d) to proceed with design and construction of	
12	projects to meet requirements under the federal	
13	Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42	
14	U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), or (e) to fund minor	
15	capital outlay projects.	
16	No later than November 1 of each year, the	
17	University of California shall prepare a report	
18	showing (a) the identified savings by project and	
19	(b) the purpose for which the identified savings	
20	were used. This report shall be submitted to the	
21	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
22	Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
23	committees in each house of the Legislature.	
24	2. The funds provided in this item shall be available	
25	for expenditure only if the University of Califor-	
26	nia requires the payment of prevailing wage rates	
27	by the contractors and subcontractors on all	
28	projects in this item and on all other capital	
29	outlay projects undertaken by the University of	
30	California that are funded using nonstate funds	
31	or are otherwise not financed with the funds ap-	
32	propriated in this item. This requirement shall	
33	represent a moratorium on granting further ex-	
34	ceptions to paying prevailing wage rates until	
35	June 30, 2010.	
36	6440-302-0660—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
37	fornia, payable from the Public Buildings Construc-	
38	tion Fund	39,442,000
39	Schedule:	
40	Irvine Campus:	
41	(1) 99.09.390-Irvine Business Unit 2—	
42	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
43	ings, and construction 39,442,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
46	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
47	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	

15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the projects authorized in this item.

- The University of California is directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed to be the lead or responsible agency for the purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt the University of California from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of existing law.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 1.80 or any other provision of law, the appropriation made in this item is available until June 30, 2013.
- 5. The project identified in Schedule (1) may utilize design-build construction consistent with practices, policies, and procedures of the University of California.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project identified in the above schedule, including preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.
- 7. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule within the total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. This condition does not limit the authority of the University of California to use nonstate funds.
- 8. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project,

AB 105	— 498 —
Item	
1	in this respect, means the intended purpose of
2	the project as determined by reference to the
3	following elements of the budget request for that

the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by the University of California to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type, and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as

approved by the Legislature.
6440-304-6048—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 2006 University Capital
Outlay Bond Fund......

3,250,000

Amount

Schedule:

4

5

6

7

8

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Statewide:

San Francisco Campus:

(1) 99.02.160-Telemedicine and PRIME Urban Underserved Education Facilities Phase 2—Equipment.....

2,750,000

Davis Campus:

(2) 99.03.385-Telemedicine Facilities

Phase 2—Equipment...... 500,000

Provisions:

1. If savings are identified in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, those savings may be used for the following purposes: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.

Not later than November 1 of each year, the University of California shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and **AB 105**

Item Amount

> the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.

- The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects in this item and on all other capital outlay projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriated in this item. This requirement shall represent a moratorium on granting further exceptions to paying prevailing wage rates until June 30, 2010.
- 6440-305-6048—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 2006 University Capital

Schedule:

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Los Angeles Campus:

(1) 99.04.290-Telemedicine PRIME Facilities Phase 2—Preliminary plans, working drawings, construction and equipment...... 25,300,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project identified in the above schedule, including preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.
- The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule within the total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. This condition does not limit the authority of the University of California to use nonstate funds.
- The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project, in this respect, means the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that

AB 105 — 500 —

1 2

Item Amount

project submitted by the University of California to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type, and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriation made in this item is available for encumbrance until June 30, 2011, except that funds appropriated for construction only must be bid by June 30, 2010, and are available for expenditure until June 30, 2011, and that funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2012. For the purpose of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract for that purpose is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the project also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in provision 5.
- 5. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated in this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used without further approval: (a) to augment projects consistent with Provision 7, (b) to proceed further with the underground storage tank correction program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with the design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.
- 6. No later than December 1 of each year, the University of California shall submit a report outlining the expenditures for each project of the funds appropriated in this item to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative

Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report also shall include the following elements: (a) a statement of the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used; (b) a certification that each project, as proceeding or as completed, has remained within its scope and the amount funded for that project under this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome of the project measured against performance criteria.

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

6440-401—Identified savings in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Funds of 1990 and 1992, and from the 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), and (e) for identified savings in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Funds of 1990 and 1992 and from the 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund to fund minor capital outlay projects.

No later than December 1 of each year, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.

6440-495—Reversion, University of California. As of June 30, 2009, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the appropriations were made:

0001—General Fund

AB 105 — 502 —

Item Amount (1) \$33,051,000 appropriated in Schedule (1) of 1 Item 6440-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 2 3 268 and 269, Stats. 2008). 4 6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the 5 10.300.000 Law..... 6 **Provisions:** 7 1. The appropriation made in this item is exempt 8 from Section 31.00. 9 6600-495—Reversion, Hastings College of the Law. As 10 of June 30, 2009, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations 11 shall revert to the balance in the fund from which 12 13 the appropriations were made: 14 0001—General Fund 15 (1) \$114,000 appropriated in Item 6600-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 16 17 6610-001-0001—For support of California State Uni-18 19 20 Schedule: 21 22 Provisions: 23 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt 24 from Section 31.00, except as otherwise provid-25 ed by the applicable sections of the Government 26 Code referred to in Section 31.00. 27 Of the amount appropriated in this item, 28 \$350,000 is for transfer to the Affordable Stu-29 dent Housing Revolving Fund for the purpose of subsidizing interest costs in connection with 30 31 bond financing for construction of affordable 32 student housing at the Fullerton and Hayward 33 campuses in accordance with Article 3 (com-34 mencing with Section 90085) of Chapter 8 of 35 Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 of the Education 36 37 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 38 \$1,878,000 is for repayment of the \$17,000,000 39 financed for the California State University 40 through a third party for deferred maintenance 41 projects in the 1994-95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds 42 43 for that repayment purpose until June 30, 2010. 44 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 45 \$2,309,000 is for repayment of the \$24,000,000 46 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance 47

projects in the 1995-96 fiscal year. It is the in-

tent of the Legislature to annually provide funds

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42 43

44

45

46

- for that repayment purpose until June 30, 2011. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,713,000 is provided to continue support for enhancing the capacity of science and math teacher credential programs to implement the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. The California State University (CSU) shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1 of each year on its progress toward increasing the quality and supply of science and mathematics teachers resulting from implementation of the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. This report shall include the following information: (a) annual number of mathematics and science teachers awarded credentials (by each CSU campus) beginning with the 2004–05 academic year (before the state first provided funding for the initiative), (b) an expenditure plan on the use of the funds appropriated in this item, (c) the effectiveness of the initiative's different components and activities, including an identification of best practices, and (d) the job placement of students who
- 6. The Legislature expects the California State University to enroll a total of 343,233 state-supported full-time equivalent students (FTES) during the 2009–10 academic year, inclusive of the enrollments specified in Provision 7 of this item. This enrollment target does not include nonresident students and students enrolled in non-state-supported summer programs. The California State University shall provide a preliminary report to the Legislature by March 15, 2010, and a final report by May 1, 2010, on whether it has met the 2009–10 academic year enrollment goal.

earn a math or science teaching credential, in-

cluding the location of the K-12 school of em-

ployment and whether it is in an urban, rural, or

suburban setting.

- 7. The amount in Schedule (1) includes \$9,851,000 for the following purposes:
 - (a) \$6,251,000 to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in 2005–06 as follows:

General Obligation bond funded projects.

	— 505 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	6610-002-0001—For support of the California State	
2	University for transfer to and in augmentation of	
3	Item 6610-001-0001, for the purpose of providing	
4	direct costs and administrative overhead expenses	
5	for the Assembly, Senate, Executive, and Judicial	
6	Fellows programs and the Center for California	
7	Studies	3,040,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) Center for California Studies—Fel-	
10	lows Program	
11	(2) Center for California Studies—	
12	Other	
13	(3) Assembly Fellows 565,287	
14	(4) Senate Fellows 565,287	
15	(5) Executive Fellows 565,287	
16	(6) Judicial Fellows	
17	(7) LegiSchool Project 114,000	
18	(8) Sacramento Semester Internship	
19	Program	
20	6610-003-0001—For support of the California State	
21	University for payments on lease-purchase bonds	62,510,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) Rental, insurance, and administra-	
24	tive payments	
25	(2) Reimbursements2,126,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
28	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
29	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
30	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
31	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
32 33	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
33 34	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
35	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
36	when due.	
37	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
38	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
39	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
40	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
41	Section 4.30.	
42	6610-301-0574—For capital outlay, California State	
43	University, payable from the 1998 Higher Education	
44	Capital Outlay Bond Fund	765,000
	<u>.</u>	- 7 9

Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2 (1) 06.73.096-Los Angeles: Corpora-3 tion Yard and Public Safety-4 Equipment..... 765,000 5 **Provisions:** 6 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from 7 this general obligation bond fund for construc-8 tion contracts for capital outlay projects, remain-9 ing after completion of a capital outlay project 10 and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation 11 12 reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings 13 for a project for which preliminary plan funds 14 have been appropriated and the plans have been 15 approved by the State Public Works Board con-16 sistent with the scope and cost approved by the 17 Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to 18 proceed further with the underground tank cor-19 rections program, (c) to perform engineering 20 evaluations on buildings that have been identi-21 fied as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, 22 or (d) to proceed with design and construction 23 of projects to meet requirements under the fed-24 eral Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. 25 No later than November 1 of each year, the 26 California State University shall prepare a report 27 showing the identified savings, by project, and 28 the purpose for which the identified savings were 29 used. This report shall be submitted to the 30 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 31 Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal 32 committees in each house of the Legislature. 33 6610-301-0660—For capital outlay, California State 34 University, payable from the Public Buildings Con-35 36 37 (1) 06.52.113-Chico: Taylor II Replace-38 ment Building—Preliminary plans, 39 working drawings and construction...... 57,185,000 40 41 (2) 06.62.094-Fullerton: Physical Ser-42 vices Complex Replacement—Pre-43 liminary plans, working drawings 44 45 (3) 06.76.098-Sacramento: Science II, 46 Phase 2—Preliminary plans, work-47 ing drawings and construction...... 97,921,000

-507 - AB 105

Item Amount 1 (4) 06.78.058-San Bernardino: Theatre 2 Arts Addition—Preliminary plans, 3 working drawings and construc-4 tion...... 60,506,000 5 (5) 06.80.156-San Diego: 6 Storm/Nasatir Halls Renovation— 7 8 (6) 06.83.004-Channel Islands: West 9 Hall—Preliminary plans, working 10 drawings and construction...... 37,137,000 11 12 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-13 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 14 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of 16 the Government Code to finance the design and 17 construction of the projects authorized by this 18 item. 19 The California State University is directed to 20 execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, 21 agreements, or other documents necessary or 22 advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or 23 otherwise effectuate the financing of the sched-24 uled projects. 25 The State Public Works Board shall not be 26 deemed to be the lead or responsible agency for 27 the purposes of the California Environmental 28 Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with 29 Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) 30 for any activities under the State Building Con-31 struction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing 32 with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of 33 the Government Code). This provision does not 34 exempt the California State University from the 35 requirements of the California Environmental 36 Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of 37 existing law. 38 Notwithstanding Section 1.80 or any other pro-39 vision of law, the appropriation made in this 40 item is available for encumbrance until June 30, 41 2013. 42 6610-301-6041—For capital outlay, California State 43 University, payable from the 2004 Higher Education 44

Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2 (1) 06.68.123-San Marcos-Social and 3 Behavioral Sciences Building — 4 Equipment..... 1,941,000 5 (2) 06.71.110-Long Beach-Peterson 6 Hall 3 Replacement Building-7 Equipment..... 4,828,000 8 (3) 06.73.097-Los Angeles-Science 9 Replacement Building, Wing B— 10 Equipment..... 4,142,000 (4) 06.90.088-Sonoma-Green Music 11 12 Center—Equipment..... 2,500,000 13 **Provisions:** 14 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from 15 this general obligation bond fund for construc-16 tion contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project 17 18 and upon resolution of all change orders and 19 claims, may be used prior to the appropriation 20 reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings 21 for a project for which preliminary plan funds 22 have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board con-23 24 sistent with the scope and cost approved by the 25 Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to 26 proceed further with the underground tank cor-27 rections program, (c) to perform engineering 28 evaluations on buildings that have been identi-29 fied as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, 30 or (d) to proceed with design and construction 31 of projects to meet requirements under the fed-32 eral Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 33 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.). 34 Not later than November 1 of each year, the 35 California State University shall prepare a report 36 showing the identified savings, by project, and 37 the purpose for which the identified savings were 38 used. This report shall be submitted to the 39 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 40 Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal 41 committees in each house of the Legislature. 42 6610-301-6048—For capital outlay, California State 43 University, payable from the 2006 University Capital 44 Outlay Bond Fund..... 1,969,000 1,969,000

Item Amount

Schedule:

(1) 06.98.109-Pomona: College of Business Administration—Equipment.....

Provisions:

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

No later than November 1 of each year, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.

6610-401—Identified savings in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Funds of 1998, 2002, and 2004, and from the 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Funds for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic ret-

AB 105 — 510 —

Item Amount rofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construc-1 2 tion of projects to meet requirements under the fed-3 eral Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 4 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.). 5 No later than November 1 of each year, the Cali-6 fornia State University shall prepare a report showing 7 (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the pur-8 pose for which the identified savings were used. This 9 report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the 10 Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house 11 12 of the Legislature. 13 6610-402—In recognition of the transition of the deposit 14 of fee revenue from the General Fund to the Califor-15 nia State University (CSU) local trust funds, the CSU, with Department of Finance approval, shall 16 17 annually calculate a base funding adjustment that 18 represents the amount necessary to maintain fiscal 19 neutrality for the General Fund. 20 6610-495—Reversion, California State University. As 21 of June 30, 2009, the balances specified below of 22 the appropriations provided in the following citations 23 shall revert to the balance in the fund from which 24 the appropriations were made: 25 0001—General Fund 26 (1) \$31,314,000 appropriated in Schedule (1) of 27 Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 28 268 and 269, Stats. 2008). 29 6870-001-0001—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges..... 30 10,155,000 31 Schedule: 32 33 (2) 20-Special Services and Opera-34 35 36 (4) 30.02-Administration—Distribut-37 38 (5) Reimbursements...... -8,431,000 39 **Provisions:** 40 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended 41 or encumbered to make one or more payments 42 under a personal services contract of a visiting 43 educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the 44 Government Code, a long-term special consul-45 tant services contract, or an employment contract 46 between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily super-47

-511 - AB 105

Item Amount 1 vision of a state agency, only if all of the follow-2 ing conditions are met: 3 (a) The person providing service under the 4 contract provides full financial disclosure 5 to the Fair Political Practices Commission 6 in accordance with the rules and regulations 7 of the Commission. 8 (b) The service provided under the contract does 9 not result in the displacement of any repre-10 sented civil service employee. (c) The rate of compensation for salary and 11 health benefits for the person providing ser-12 13 vice under the contract does not exceed by 14 more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits 15 determined by the Department of Personnel 16 17 Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of 18 19 any other compensation or any reimburse-20 ment for travel or per diem expenses shall 21 be in accordance with the State Administra-22 tive Manual and the rules and regulations of 23 the Department of Personnel Administration. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect 24 25 \$140,000 to support a position through an inter-26 agency agreement with the Department of Cor-27 rections and Rehabilitation for the purpose of 28 coordinating and administering funds to districts 29 for department staff training and instruction services. 30 31 6870-001-0890—For support of Board of Governors of 32 the California Community Colleges Program 20.97-Community College Logistics, payable from the 33 34 Federal Trust Fund..... 36,000 35 **Provisions:** Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$36,000 36 37 shall be made available for recoveries of state-38 wide general administrative costs from federal 39 funding sources. 40 6870-001-0909—For support of Board of Governors of 41 the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.020-Instructional Improvement and Innova-42 43 tion, payable from the Special Grant Cash Account 44 of the Community College Fund for Instructional 45 12,000 Improvement.....

AB 105 — 512 —

AD	103	
	Item	Amount
1	6870-001-0925—For support of Board of Governors of	
2	the California Community Colleges, Program	
3	20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from	
4	the California Business Resources and Assistance	
5	Innovation Network Fund	12,000
6	6870-001-6041—For support of Board of Governors of	12,000
7	the California Community Colleges, Program	
8	20.40.010-Facilities Planning, payable from the 2004	
9	Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	1,896,000
10	6870-001-6049—For support of Board of Governors of	1,000,000
11	the California Community Colleges, Program	
12	20.40.010-Facilities Planning, payable from the 2006	
13	California Community College Capital Outlay Bond	
14	Fund	129 000
15	Provisions:	128,000
16	1. The funds in this item are for the purpose of re-	
17	imbursing the Office of State Audits and Evalu-	
18	ations for the costs of auditing Proposition 1D	
19	General Obligation bond funded projects.	
20	6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of	
21	the California Community Colleges, Program	
22	20.30.090-Math and Science Teacher Initiative,	40.000
23	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	40,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
26	to support personnel and operating expenses	
27	necessary for the implementation of the Math	
28	and Science Teacher Initiative program pursuant	
29	to a one time grant from the United States De-	
30	partment of Education pursuant to Public Law	
31	105-277.	
32	6870-003-3085—For support of Board of Governors of	
33	the California Community Colleges, payable from	
34	the Mental Health Services Fund	175,000
35	6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
36	nors of the California Community Colleges	
37	(Proposition 98)	150,595,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 10.10.010-Apportionments 3,259,262,000	
40	(2) 10.10.020-Apprenticeship 14,641,000	
41	(3) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion-	
42	ments	
43	(4) 20.10.004-Student Success for Ba-	
44	sic Skills Students 33,100,000	
45	(5) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid	
46	Administration 52,203,000	
47	(6) 20.10.020-Disabled Students 118,461,000	

Amount

Item 1 (7) 20.10.045-Special Services for 2 CalWORKs Recipients...... 43,580,000 3 (8) 20.10.060-Foster Care Education 4 Program..... 5 (9) 20.10.070-Matriculation...... 104,857,000 6 (10) 20.20.020-Academic Senate for the 7 Community Colleges..... 467,000 8 (11) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Op-9 portunity pursuant to Ch. 1169, 10 Stats. 2002..... 1,747,000 11 (12) 20.20.050-Part-time Faculty Health 12 Insurance..... 1,000,000 13 (13) 20.20.051-Part-time Faculty Com-14 pensation...... 50,828,000 15 (14) 20.20.055-Part-time Faculty Office 16 Hours..... 7,172,000 17 (15) 20.30.011-Telecommunications and 18 Technology Services...... 26,197,000 19 (16) 20.30.050-Economic Develop-20 21 (17) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and 22 1,424,000 Articulation..... 23 (18) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and In-24 structional Support...... 27,345,000 25 (19) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity 26 Programs and Services and Spe-27 cial Services...... 125,960,000 28 (20) 20.30.045-Fund for Student Suc-29 cess..... 6,158,000 30 (21) 20.70.010-Career Technical Educa-31 32 (22) 20.80.010-Campus Childcare Tax 33 Bailout..... 34 (23) 20.95.010-Nursing Program Sup-35 36 **Provisions:** 37 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for 38 transfer by the Controller during the 2009-10 39 fiscal year to Section B of the State School Fund. 40 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, apportionment funding for community college 41 42 districts shall be based on the greater of the 43 current year or prior year level of full-time 44 equivalent students (FTES), consistent with K-12 declining enrollment practices pursuant 45 46 to Section 42238.5 of the Education Code. De-

17—AB 105

creases in FTES shall result in a revenue reduc-

AB 105 — 514 —

Item Amount

- tion at the district's average level of apportionment funding per FTES and shall be made in the year following the initial year of decrease in FTES.
 - 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for Apportionments include \$31,409,000 to encourage district-level accountability efforts pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. It is intended that the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges submit an annual report on district-specific accountability measures by March 19 of each year. This report shall reflect outcomes from the most recently completed fiscal year for which data is available pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code.
 - 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), Apportionments:
 - (a) Up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to Section 54200 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
 - (b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This reimbursement only applies to students who completely withdraw from college before the census date pursuant to Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
 - 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$10,000,000 shall only be available for noncredit instruction to prepare pupils to pass the California High School Exit Examination (CAHSEE). The first priority shall be to serve high school pupils from the classes of 2007 and 2008 who met all other graduation requirements except for passage of the CAHSEE. Remaining funds may be used to support other necessary noncredit courses for other pupils who not only did not pass the CAHSEE, but who did not complete other coursework necessary to meet high school graduation requirements. These funds are intended to supplement but not supplant existing funding for these purposes.
 - 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall not reduce district workload obliga-

tions for a lack of a funded cost-of-living adjustment.

2 3

- 7. (a) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) for the Apprenticeship Program, up to \$14,641,000 shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding community college-related and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code, as provided in Section 8152 of the Education Code. No community college district shall use funds available under this provision to offer any new apprenticeship training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the chancellor.
 - (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.06 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 8. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3), Growth for Apportionments, shall be available first to any districts bringing online in the current fiscal year newly accredited colleges or California Postsecondary Education Commission-approved educational centers. It is the intent of the Legislature that increases in basic foundation allocations to each college be funded prior to additional growth in full-time equivalent students. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide a report by November 1 of each year, to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst, on the number of new centers and colleges added for the current fiscal year and those anticipated to be added for the prospective budget year. This report shall also detail the specific funding adjustments provided for basic foundation allocations to each college and center for the current fiscal year.

AB 105 — 516 —

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 1 2 funds appropriated in Schedule (3) for Growth 3 for Apportionments shall only be allocated for 4 growth in full-time equivalent students (FTES), 5 on a district-by-district basis, as determined by 6 the Chancellor of the California Community 7 Colleges. The chancellor shall not include any 8 FTES from concurrent enrollment in physical 9 education, dance, recreation, study skills, and 10 personal development courses and other courses in conflict with existing law for the purpose of 11 12 calculating a district's three-year overcap adjust-13 ment. The Board of Governors of the California 14 Community Colleges shall implement the criteria 15 required by subdivision (a) of Provision 5 of 16 Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 17 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) for the allocation of funds 18 appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3), so as to 19 ensure that courses related to student needs for 20 transfer, basic skills, and vocational/workforce 21 training are accorded the highest priority and 22 are provided to the maximum extent possible 23 within budgeted funds. 24
 - 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Student Success for Basic Skills Students, shall be allocated as follows:
 - (a) \$1,600,000 for faculty and staff development to improve curriculum, instruction, student services, and program practices in the areas of basic skills and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs. The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall select a district, utilizing a competitive process, to carry out these faculty and staff development activities. All colleges receiving funds pursuant to subdivision (b) shall be provided with the opportunity to participate in the faculty and staff development programs specified in this subdivision. The chancellor shall report on the use of these funds by the selected district to the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance not later than September 1, 2010.
 - (b) \$31,500,000 for allocation by the chancellor to community college districts for improving outcomes of students who enter college needing at least one course in ESL or basic

- skills, with particular emphasis on students transitioning from high school.
- (c) Funding specified in subdivisions (a) and (b) shall be distributed to eligible applicants pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2007.
- (d) The Office of the Chancellor shall work jointly with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst to develop annual accountability measures for this program. It is the intent of the Legislature that annual performance accountability measures for this program utilize, to the extent possible, data available as part of the accountability system developed pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. By November 1, 2010, the chancellor shall submit a report to the Governor and Legislature on the annual accountability measures developed pursuant to this process.
- 11. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5) for Student Financial Aid Administration, not less than \$10,561,000 is available to provide \$0.91 per unit reimbursement to community college districts for the provision of board of governors (BOG) fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
 - (b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), not less than \$4,642,000 is available to provide reimbursement of 2 percent of total waiver value to community college districts for the provision of BOG fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
 - (c) Funding provided to community college districts in subdivisions (a) and (b) of this provision is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Commission on State Mandates Test Claims 99-TC-13 (Enrollment Fee Collection) and 00-TC-15 (Enrollment Fee Waivers).
 - (d) (1) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,800,000 shall be for a contract with a community college district to

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount conduct a statewide media campaign to 1 2 promote the general message to 3 prospective students as follows: (A) the 4 California Community Colleges (CCC) 5 remain affordable, (B) financial aid and 6 tax credits are available to cover enroll-7 ment fees and help with books and other 8 costs, and (C) the active encouragement 9 of contact between pupils and local CCC 10 financial aid offices. Any funds used from this source to produce radio, televi-11 12 sion, or mail campaigns must emphasize 13 the availability of financial aid, the eas-14 iest and most reliable method of access-15 ing the aid, a contact telephone number, 16 an Internet Web site address, where ap-17 plicable, and the physical location of a 18 financial aid office. Any mail campaign 19 must give priority to existing pupils, re-20 cent high school graduates, and 12th 21 graders. The outreach and information 22 campaign should target its efforts in 23 high schools, welfare offices, unemploy-24 ment offices, churches, community 25 centers, and any other location that will 26 most effectively reach low-income and 27 disadvantaged students who must over-28 come barriers in accessing postsec-29 ondary education. The community col-30 lege district awarded the contract shall 31 consult with the Chancellor of the Cali-32 fornia Community Colleges and the 33 Student Aid Commission prior to per-

ance with this provision.

(2) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), not more than \$34,200,000 shall be for direct contact with potential and current financial aid applicants. Each CCC campus shall receive a minimum allocation of \$50,000. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated to campuses based upon a formula reflecting full-time equivalent students (FTES) weighted by a measure of low-income

forming any activities to ensure appro-

priate coordination with any other state

efforts in this area and ensure compli-

populations as demonstrated by BOG 1 2 fee waiver program participation within 3 a district. It is the intent of the Legisla-4 ture, to the extent that funds are provid-5 ed in this item, that all campuses provide 6 additional staff resources to increase 7 both financial aid participation and stu-8 dent access to low-income and disadvan-9 taged students who must overcome bar-10 riers in accessing postsecondary education. Funds may be used for screening 11 12 current students for possible financial 13 aid eligibility and offering personal as-14 sistance to these students in accessing 15 financial aid, providing individual help 16 in multiple languages for families and 17 students in filling out the necessary pa-18 perwork to apply for financial aid, and 19 increasing financial aid staff to process 20 additional financial aid forms. 21 (3) Funding provided to community college 22 23 24 25 26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

- districts in Subdivision (d)(2) of Provision 11 is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to the Commission on State Mandates test claim 02-TC-28 (Cal Grants).
- (4) Funds allocated to a community college district for financial aid personnel, outreach determination of financial need, and delivery of student financial aid services shall supplement, and shall not supplant, the level of funds allocated for the administration of student financial aid programs during the 2001-02 fiscal year or 2006–07 whichever is greater.
- (5) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges provide the Legislature with a report not later than April 1, 2010, on the use of the funds allocated pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subdivision (d), including the distribution of the funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach low-income and disadvantaged students potentially eligible for financial

AB 105 — 520 —

Item Amount aid, and the extent to which districts 1 2 were successful in increasing the num-3 ber of students accessing financial aid, 4 particularly the maximum Pell Grant 5 award. 6 (6) It is the intent of the Legislature that the 7 chancellor report by May 15, 2010, in 8 the manner and using the factors set 9 forth in paragraph (5) of subdivision (c) 10 of Provision 11 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007, on the impact 11 12 of outreach efforts on student headcount 13 and FTES enrollment for the 2006-07 14 and 2007-08 academic years. 15 12. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for 16 the Disabled Students Program are for assist-17 ing districts in funding the excess direct in-18 structional cost of providing special support 19 services or instruction, or both, to disabled 20 students enrolled at community colleges, 21 and for state hospital programs, as mandated 22 by federal law. (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), 23 24 no less than \$3,945,000 shall be used to ad-25 dress deficiencies identified by the federal 26 Office of Civil Rights (OCR), as determined 27 by the Office of the Chancellor of the Cali-28 fornia Community Colleges. 29 (c) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), at least \$943,000 shall be used for support 30 31 of the High Tech Centers for activities in-32 cluding, but not limited to, training of dis-33 trict employees, staff, and students in the 34 use of specialized computer equipment for 35 the disabled. All High Tech Centers shall 36 meet standards developed by the Office of 37 the Chancellor. Colleges that receive these 38 augmentations shall not supplant existing 39 resources provided to the centers. 40 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 41 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), 42 \$1,246,000 shall be for state hospital adult 43 education programs at the hospitals served 44 by the Coast and Kern Community College 45 Districts since the 1986–87 fiscal year. If 46 adult education services at any of the three 47 hospitals are not supported by the communi-

ty colleges in any portion of the 2009–10 fiscal year, remaining funds shall, upon order of the Department of Finance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, be transferred to the State Department of Developmental Services (DDS). For any transfer of funds to DDS during the 2009–10 fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (e) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for the Disabled Student Services, no less than \$9,600,000 shall be allocated to support high-cost sign language interpreter services and real-time captioning equipment or other communication accommodations for hearing-impaired students based on a 4-to-1 state-to-local district match.
- 13. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7), Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients, are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges, including workstudy, other educational related work experience, job placement services, child care services, and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availability of services. All services funded in Schedule (7) shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transition off of cash assistance for no more than two years. Current cash-assistance recipients may utilize these services until their initial educational objectives are met. Former recipients in transition off of cash assistance may utilize these services for a period of up to two years after leaving cash assistance subject to the conditions of this provision. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for CalWORKs recipients attending community colleges. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop an equitable method for allocating funds to all districts and colleges based on the relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients

AB 105

46

47

— 522 — Item Amount in attendance and shall allocate funds for the 1 2 following purposes: 3 (a) Job placement. 4 (b) Coordination with county welfare offices 5 and other local agencies, including local 6 workforce investment boards. 7 (c) Curriculum development and redesign. 8 (d) Child care and workstudy. 9 (e) Instruction. 10 (f) Postemployment skills training and related 11 12 (g) Campus-based case management, limited to 13 on-campus assistance and services not pro-14 vided by county case workers that do not 15 supplant other counseling and academic 16 support services funded through existing 17 California Community Colleges categorical programs. 18 19 Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7), 20 \$15,000,000 is for child care and does not re-21 quire a district match. For the remaining funds, 22 districts shall, as a condition of receipt of these 23 funds, provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state. 24 25 Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall 26 be for children of CalWORKs recipients through 27 campus-based centers or parental choice 28 vouchers at rates and with rules consistent with 29 those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education in the 30 31 2009–10 fiscal year, including eligibility, reim-32 bursement rates, and parental contribution 33 schedules. Subsidized campus child care for 34 CalWORKs recipients may be provided during 35 the period they are engaged in qualifying state 36 and federal work activities through attainment 37 of their initial education and training plan and 38 for up to three months thereafter or until the end 39 of the academic year, whichever period of time 40 Funds utilized for workstudy shall be used 41 42 solely for payments to employers that currently 43 participate in campus-based workstudy programs 44 or are providing work experiences that are direct-45 ly related to and in furtherance of student educa-

tional programs and work participation require-

ments, provided that those payments may not

exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions, and the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and workstudy for the student are sufficient to meet both state and federal minimum requirements for qualifying work-related activities.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Funds may be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) and is unable to offer the additional instructional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment information. Districts shall submit applications to the Office of the Chancellor by October 15 of each year. If the chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional workload, the Office of the Chancellor shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by November 15, 2009, that (a) identifies the enrollment of new CalWORKs students, (b) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate the needs of CalWORKs students, and (c) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), by the fourth week following the end of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2010, each participating community college shall submit to the Office of the Chancellor a report, in the format specified by the chancellor in consultation with the State Department of Social Services, that includes, but is not limited to, the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, the average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in child care, the number of workstudy hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, the student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practical, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the Office

AB 105 — 524 —

Item

1 of the Chancellor compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Fi-

the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the State Department of Social Services by November 15 of each year.

First priority for expenditures of any funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be in support of current CalWORKs recipients. However, if caseloads are insufficient to fully utilize all of the funding in this schedule in a cost-beneficial way, it is intended that up to \$5,000,000 of the funds subject to local matching requirements may be allocated for providing postemployment services to former CalWORKs recipients who have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years to assist them in upgrading skills, job retention, and advancement. Allowable services include direct instruction that cannot be funded under available growth funding, child care to support attendance in these classes consistent with this provision, job development and placement services, and career counseling and assessment activities which cannot be funded through other programs. Child care services may only be provided for periods commensurate with a student's need for postemployment training within the two-year transitional period.

Prior to allocation of funds for postemployment services, the chancellor shall first secure the approval of the Department of Finance for the allocations, complete a cumulative report on the outcomes, activities, and cost-effectiveness of the program no later than November 15, 2009, in compliance with the Budget Acts of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) and 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) and this act, and shall provide the rationale and justification for the proposed allocation of postemployment services to districts for transitional students.

If a district is unable to fully expend its share of child care funds, it may request that the Office of the Chancellor approve a reallocation to other CalWORKs purposes authorized by this provision, subject to all pertinent limitations and district match required for these purposes under this provision.

Amount

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program, no less than \$8,000,000 is to provide direct workstudy wage reimbursement for students served under this program, and \$1,000,000 is available for campus job development and placement services.

- 14. Funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 15. (a) Funds provided in Schedule (8) for the Foster Care Education Program shall be allocated to provide foster and relative/kinship care education and training. Districts shall ensure that education and training required by Sections 1529.1 and 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 16003 of the Welfare and Institutions Code receive priority. Districts may use any remaining funds for additional parenting skills training.
 - (b) Funds provided in Schedule (8) shall be used for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education training services consistent with the following criteria:
 - (1) The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall use these funds exclusively for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education and training, as specified by the chancellor in consultation with an advisory committee that includes foster parents, representatives of statewide foster parent organizations, parent and relative/kinship care providers, and representatives from the State Department of Social Services.
 - (2) Acceptance of funds under this program shall constitute agreement by the district to comply with such reporting requirements, guidelines, and other conditions

AB 105

45

46

47

— 526 — Item Amount for receipt of funding as the chancellor 1 2 may establish. 3 (3) Each college plan for foster and rela-4 tive/kinship care education programs 5 shall include the provision of training 6 to facilitate the development of foster 7 family homes, small family homes, and 8 relative/kinship homes to care for no 9 more than six children who have special 10 mental, emotional, developmental, or 11 physical needs. 12 (4) The State Department of Social Services 13 shall facilitate the participation of 14 county welfare departments in the foster 15 and relative/kinship care education pro-16 gram. 17 16. (a) Funds appropriated in Schedule (9) for the 18 Matriculation Program are for the purpose 19 of student matriculation pursuant to Article 20 1 (commencing with Section 78210) of 21 Chapter 2 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 22 3 of the Education Code. 23 (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (9), 24 \$20,000,000 shall be allocated to community 25 college districts on a one-to-one matching 26 funds basis to provide matriculation ser-27 vices, including, but not limited to, orienta-28 tion, assessment, and counseling, for stu-29 dents enrolled in designated noncredit 30 classes and programs who may benefit most, 31 as determined by the Chancellor of the Cal-32 ifornia Community Colleges pursuant to 33 Sections 78216 to 78218, inclusive, of the 34 Education Code. 35 17. The funds in Schedule (13) for the Part-time 36 Faculty Compensation Program shall be allocat-37 ed solely to increase compensation for part-time 38 faculty from the amounts previously authorized. 39 Funds shall be distributed to districts based on 40 the total actual full-time equivalent students 41 served in the previous fiscal year and include a 42 small district factor as determined by the Chan-43 cellor of the California Community Colleges. 44 These funds are to be used to assist districts in

making part-time faculty salaries more compara-

ble to full-time salaries for similar work, as de-

termined through each district's local collective

AB 105 Item Amount

> bargaining process. These funds shall not supplant the amount of resources each district used to compensate part-time faculty or be used to exceed parity of each part-time faculty employed by each district with regular full-time faculty at the same district, as certified by the chancellor. If a district achieves parity, its allocation may be used for any other educational purpose.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 18. (a) \$24,197,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (15) for the Telecommunications and Technology Services Program shall be for the purpose of supporting technical and application innovations and for coordination of activities that serve to maximize the utility of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes. Allocations shall be made by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, based on criteria and guidelines as developed by the chancellor, on a competitive basis through the RFA/RFP application process for the following purpos-
 - (1) Provision of access to statewide multimedia hosting and delivery services for system colleges and districts.
 - (2) Provision of systemwide Internet, audio bridging, and telephony.
 - (3) Technical assistance and planning, cooperative purchase agreements, and faculty and staff development in a manner consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Provision 17 of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996).
 - (4) Ongoing support for the California Virtual Campus Distance Education Pro-
 - (5) Ongoing support for programs designed to use technology in assisting accreditation and the alignment of curricula across K-20 segments in California.
 - (6) Support for technology pilots and ongoing technology programs and applications that serve to maximize the utility and economy of scale of the technology investments of the community college

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Item Amount 1 system towards improving learning 2 outcomes. 3 In addition, a portion of the funds provided 4 in this subdivision shall be available for al-5 locations to districts. It is the intent of the 6 Legislature that these funds be used by col-7 leges to maintain the technology capabilities 8

in this subdivision shall be available for allocations to districts. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used by colleges to maintain the technology capabilities specified in subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). These funds shall not supplant existing funds used for those purposes, and colleges shall match maintenance and ongoing costs with other funds as provided by Provision 21(a) of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003).

- (b) The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop the reporting criteria for all programs funded by this item and shall submit that for review along with an annual progress report on program implementation to the Legislative Analyst, the Office of the Secretary for Education, and the Department of Finance no later than December 1 of each year. Reporting shall include summaries of allocations and expenditures by program and by district, where applicable.
- (c) Of the funds provided in Schedule (15), \$2,000,000 is for ongoing support and expansion of the California Partnership for Achieving Student Success (Cal-PASS) program. As a condition of receipt of these funds, the grantee shall submit to the Office of the Chancellor, by October 15 of each year, all of the following: (1) a report that includes the numbers and percentages of institutions and school districts that have signed agreements and the number and percentage that have actively submitted data in the current year and (2) an annual financial audit, as prescribed by the chancellor, that includes an accounting of all funding sources and all uses of funds by funding source. The report and audit also shall be submitted to the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the appropriate budget subcom-

mittees. It is the intent of the Legislature that all reporting requirements contained in this subdivision shall be completed using funds provided to the grantee.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 19. Of the funds provided in Schedule (16) for the Economic and Workforce Development Program:
 - (a) \$22,830,000 is allocated for regional business resources assistance and innovation network centers. Each allocation to a district for Centers for International Development shall contain sufficient funds, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, for the continued operation of Mexican International Trade Centers.
 - (b) \$7,822,000 is allocated for industry-driven regional education and training collaboratives. These allocations shall be made on a competitive basis and the amounts shall not be restricted to any predetermined limit, but rather shall be funded on their individual merits.
 - (c) \$3,609,000 is allocated for statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services, or other program purposes.
 - (d) \$4,529,000 is available for Job Development Incentive Training programs focused on job creation for public assistance recipients. Any annual savings from this subdivision shall only be available for expenditure for onetime activities listed under subdivision (j) of Section 88531 of the Education Code.
 - (e) \$8,000,000 is allocated for the establishment of a Responsive Incumbent Worker Training Fund, which will serve to expand the delivery of performance improvement training to employers and incumbent workers in highgrowth industries. Funds shall also be used to develop programs that integrate basic skills and career technical education curriculum in ways that provide students with seamless educational coursework that transitions students into high-tech and high-demand job sectors.
 - (f) The following provisions apply to the expenditure of funds within subdivisions (a) and

AB 105 -530 —

Item

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

(b): Funds allocated for centers and regional 1 2 collaboratives shall seek to maximize the 3 use of state funds for subdivisions (g) to (j), 4 inclusive, of Section 88531 of the Education 5 Code. Funds allocated to districts for purpos-6 es of subdivisions (g) and (i) of Section 7 88531 of the Education Code for perfor-8 mance-based training and student internships 9 shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 of 10 private business and industry funding for each \$1 of state funds. Funds allocated for 11 12 purposes of subdivision (h) of Section 88531 13 of the Education Code for credit and noncred-14 it instruction may be transferred to Schedule 15 (1) or (3) to facilitate distribution at the 16 chancellor's discretion. Any funds that be-17 come available from network centers due to savings, discontinuance, or reduction of 18 19 amounts shall first be made available for

otherwise available.

(g) Funds allocated by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges under this provision may not be used by community college districts to supplant existing courses or contract education offerings. The chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs. Programs that do not demonstrate continued relevance and support by business shall not be eligible for continued funding. The board of governors shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry as primary factors in making awards. The chancellor shall incorporate project requirements into the guidelines for audits of economic development projects.

additional allocations in subdivision (b) to

increase the level of subsidized training

(h) Primary objectives of the Economic and Workforce Development Program are to maximize instruction, to prepare students for entry-level jobs, to increase skills of the current workforce, and to stimulate the Amount

1 growth of businesses through training so 2 that more jobs are created. As part of the 3 annual report on the performance of the 4 Economic and Workforce Development 5 Program, the chancellor shall provide disag-6 gregated data detailing the funding provided 7 to each economic development regional 8 center and each industry-driven regional 9 education and training collaborative, and to 10 the extent practicable, the total number of hours of contract education services, perfor-11 12 mance improvement training, credit and 13 noncredit instruction, and job placements 14 created as a result of each center and collab-15 orative. 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 20. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (17) for the Transfer Education and Articulation Program are available to support transfer and articulation projects and common course numbering projects.
 - (b) Funding provided to community college districts from Schedule (17) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 21. (a) \$13,673,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (18) is available for the following purposes:
 - (1) Scheduled maintenance and special repairs of facilities. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported full-time equivalent students (FTES), and may establish a minimum allocation per district. As a condition for receiving and expending these funds for maintenance or special repairs, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from the 1995-96 fiscal year by the amount it allocates from this appropriation for maintenance and special repairs, plus an equal amount to be provided from district discretionary funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial

— 532 — AB 105

Item Amount condition. The question of whether a 1 2 district has complied with its resolution 3 shall be reviewed under the annual audit 4 of that district. For every \$1 a district 5 expends from this appropriation for 6 scheduled maintenance and special re-7 pairs, the recipient district shall provide 8 \$1 in matching funds. 9 (2) Hazardous substances abatement, 10 cleanup, and repairs. (3) Architectural barrier removal projects 11 12 that meet the requirements of the federal 13 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 14 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) and seis-15 mic retrofit projects limited to \$400,000. 16 Districts that receive funds for architec-17 tural barrier removal projects shall pro-18 vide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided 19 by the state. 20 (b) \$13,672,000 of the funds appropriated in 21 Schedule (18) is available for replacement 22 of instructional equipment and library mate-23 rials. For every \$3 a district expends from 24 this appropriation for replacement of instruc-25 tional equipment or library materials, the 26 recipient district shall provide \$1 in match-27 ing funds. The chancellor may waive all or 28 a portion of the matching requirement based 29 upon a review of a district's financial condi-30 tion. The funds provided for instructional 31 equipment and library materials shall not be 32 used for personal services costs or operating 33 expenses. The chancellor shall allocate funds 34 to districts on the basis of actual reported 35 FTES and may establish a minimum alloca-36 tion per district. The question of whether a 37 district has complied with its resolution shall 38 be reviewed under the annual audit of that 39 district. 40 (c) The funds appropriated in Schedule (18) 41 shall be available for expenditure until June 42 30, 2010. 43 22. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (19) for 44 Extended Opportunity Programs and Services, 45 \$106,786,000 is for Extended Opportunity Pro-

grams and Services (EOPS) in accordance with

Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of

46

Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item for EOPS shall be available to students on all campuses within the California Community College system, including those students on new campuses or in new districts. In addition, \$15,505,000 is for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds on a priority basis to local programs on the basis of need for student services.

- 23. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (19) for the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services, no less than \$6,900,000 shall be available to support additional textbook assistance grants to community college students as an allowable expenditure consistent with paragraph (10) of subdivision (b) of Section 69648 of the Education Code. In addition, these funds shall not supplant the amount of resources used for text book grants in 2001–02.
- 24. The funds appropriated in Schedule (20) for the Fund for Student Success is for additional targeted student services, to be expended as follows:
 - (a) \$1,921,000 is for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and the participating community colleges and University of California campuses maintain their 1995–96 fiscal year support level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating districts in accordance with their participation agreement.
 - (b) Up to \$2,459,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement (MESA) Program. For each dollar allocated, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.
 - (c) No less than \$1,778,000 is for the Middle College High School Program. With the exception of fully compliant special part-time students at the community colleges pursuant

AB 105 — 534 —

Item to Sections 48802 and 76001 of the Educa-tion Code, student workload based on partic-ipation in the Middle College High School Program shall not be eligible for community college state apportionment. Further, no community college state apportionment shall be made available for physical education classes, noncredit classes, nor other courses

- specified in Provision 8.

 25. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, and 84850, and subdivision (b) of Section 87108, of the Education Code, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (6), (9), (11), and (19) by grant or contract, or through the apportionment process, to one or more districts for the purpose of providing program evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or program development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute.
- 26. The funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Career Technical Education Program are for the purpose of aligning career-technical education curriculum between K–12 and community colleges in targeted industry-driven programs offered through the Economic and Workforce Development Program. Prior to the allocation of these funds, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, in conjunction with the State Department of Education, shall submit a proposed expenditure plan for the funds contained in this item, and the rationale therefor, to the Department of Finance by August 1, 2009, for approval.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (21), \$2,500,000 is available for the development and enhancement of health-related career pathway programs in grades 7 to 12, inclusive, and for the articulation and alignment of health-related curriculum between schools with pupils in kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and the California Community Colleges.

27. The funds appropriated in Schedule (22) for the Campus Childcare Tax Bailout shall be allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to community college districts that levied child care permissive override taxes in

Amount

Item

the 1977–78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount equal to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and state aid required to be made available by the district to its child care and development program for the 1979–80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased by any cost-of-living increases granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college child care and development programs.

28. With regard to the funds appropriated in Sched-

- 28. With regard to the funds appropriated in Schedule (23), Nursing Program Support, all of the following shall apply:
 - (a) \$14,000,000 shall be used to provide support for nursing program enrollment and equipment needs consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the Statutes of 2001. Funding for nursing enrollment shall provide a marginal increase in funding in addition to the amount provided for each full-time equivalent student for regular growth in apportionments.
 - (b) \$8,100,000 shall be used to provide diagnostic and support services, preentry coursework, alternative program delivery model development, and other services to reduce the incidence of student attrition in nursing programs.
 - (c) Funds shall be allocated according to the following criteria:
 - (1) The degree to which the funds provided would be used to increase student enrollment in nursing programs beyond the level of full-time equivalent students served in the 2008–09 academic year.
 - (2) The district's level of attrition from nursing programs and the suitability of planned expenditures to address attrition levels.
 - (3) The degree to which funds provided would be used to support infrastructure or equipment needs with the intent of building capacity and increasing the number of nursing students served.

AB 105 — 536 —		
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	(4) For districts with attrition rates of 15 percent or more, new funding shall focus on attrition reduction. For districts with attrition rates below 15 percent, new	
5 6	funding shall focus on enrollment expansion.	
7	(d) On or before March 1 of each year, the	
8	Chancellor of the California Community	
9	Colleges shall provide the Legislature and	
10	the Department of Finance with a report on	
11	the allocation of funding. For each district	
12	receiving funding under this item, the report	
13	shall include all of the following: (1) the	
14	amount of funding received, (2) the number	
15 16	of nursing full-time equivalent students served in the 2006–07 academic year, and	
17	the additional number of nursing full-time	
18	equivalent students served with funding	
19	provided in this item in each subsequent	
20	year, (3) the district's attrition and comple-	
21	tion rates in the 2006–07 academic year and	
22	subsequent years, (4) any equipment or in-	
23	frastructure-related items acquired with the	
24 25	funds appropriated in this item, and (5) the	
2 <i>5</i> 26	number of new and existing faculty receiving annual stipend awards.	
27	6870-101-0909—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
28	nors of the California Community Colleges, payable	
29	from the Community College Fund for Instructional	
30	Improvement	302,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(2) 20.30.022-Instructional Improve-	
33 34	ment Loans	
35	nors of the California Community Colleges, Program	
36	20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from	
37	California Business Resources and Assistance Inno-	
38	vation Network Fund	15,000
39	6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
40	nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
41	sition 98), to allow selected community colleges to	< 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.
42	make required lease-purchase payments	66,829,000
43 44	Schedule: (1) Rental and administration 68,911,000	
44	(1) Refital and administration	
73	(2) Remioursements –2,002,000	

Provisions:

- The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund.
- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise needed to ensure debt requirements are met.
- 3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

6870-107-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), for local district financial oversight and evaluation......

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges to reimburse the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FC-MAT) for costs incurred by FCMAT for the following activities:
 - (a) The performance of audits, examinations, or reviews of any community college districts pursuant to Section 84041 of the Education Code.
 - (b) The provision of technical assistance, training, and short-term institutional research necessary to address existing or potential accreditation deficiencies. No more than \$150,000 of the funds annually appropriated in this item may be used for these purposes.
- 2. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may request unsolicited reviews of local community college districts if the board determines that there is an imminent threat to the fiscal integrity of a district as a result of fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices.
- 3. All proposed contracts and reimbursements for Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team services shall be subject to the approval of the Department of Finance.

570,000

AB 105 — 538 —

AD	103	
	Item	Amount
1	6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
2	nors of the California Community Colleges	0
3	Schedule:	•
4	(1) 10.20-CalWORKs Services 8,000,000	
5		
6	(3) 20.30.030-Vocational Education 56,741,000	
7	(3.5) 20.30.034-Corrections Training	
8	Program	
9	(4) 20.30.011-Telecommunications and	
10	Technology Infrastructure	
11	(5) 20.30.050-Economic Develop-	
12	ment	
13	(6) Reimbursements75,095,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3)	
16	are for transfer by the Controller to Section B	
17	of the State School Fund.	
18	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to	
19	fund additional fixed, variable, and one-time	
20	costs for providing support services and instruc-	
21	tion for CalWORKs students that include, but	
22		
	are not limited to, job placement and coordina-	
23	tion, curriculum development and redesign, child	
24	care and workstudy, and instruction. As a condi-	
25	tion of receiving funding, colleges are required	
26	to submit a plan to the Office of the Chancellor	
27	of the California Community Colleges describ-	
28	ing how the funds will be utilized, which shall	
29	be based on collaboration with county welfare	
30	offices regarding the services and instruction	
31	that are needed for CalWORKs recipients.	
32	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3.5) reflect	
33	an interagency agreement with the Department	
34	of Corrections and Rehabilitation to support the	
35	delivery of staff training and instruction services	
36	to the department's staff throughout the state.	
37	These funds shall not be made available to the	
38	community colleges until 30 days after the inter-	
39	agency agreement is provided to the Legislature.	
40	4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be	
41	used to support Phase 2 of the CCCTran project.	
42	5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be	
42		
	used to support an interagency agreement be-	
44	tween the Office of the Chancellor of the Cali-	
45	fornia Community Colleges and the Department	
46	of Transportation for the purpose of providing	
47	assistance and training in business management	

	<u> </u>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	practices to small and disadvantaged businesses	
2	in an effort to increase their capacity to be suc-	
3	cessful in bidding for state transportation con-	
4	tracts.	
5	6870-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
6	nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
7	sition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with	
8	provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cal-	
9	ifornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern-	
10	ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in-	
11	creased level of service of an existing program	
12	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	0
13	ment by the Controller	0
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 98.01.000.184-Health Fees (Ch. 1,	
16	Stats. 1984, 2nd Ex. Sess.) (CSM-	
17	4206)	
18 19		
	closure Requirements (Ch. 908, Stats. 1996) (CSM-97-TC-15) 0	
20 21	(3) 98.01.028.498-Law Enforcement	
22	Jurisdiction Agreements (Ch. 284,	
23	Stats. 1998) (CSM-98-TC-20) 0	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government	
26	Code, the mandates identified in this item are	
27	specifically identified by the Legislature for	
28	suspension during the 2009–10 fiscal year.	
29	6870-301-6028—For capital outlay, Board of Governors	
30	of the California Community Colleges, to be allocat-	
31	ed by the board of governors to community college	
32	districts for expenditure as set forth in the schedule	
33	below, payable from the 2002 Higher Education	
34	Capital Outlay Bond Fund	12,387,000
35	Schedule:	
36	San Diego Community College District	
37	San Diego City College	
38	(1) 40.47.103-Child Development	
39	Center—Preliminary plans and	
40	working drawings 594,000	
41	West Valley-Mission Community College District	
42	Districtwide	
43	(2) 40.69.301-Fire Alarm System Re-	
44	placement—Construction 11,793,000	

AB 105 — 540 —

	Item	Amount
1	6870-301-6041—For capital outlay, Board of Governors	
2	of the California Community Colleges, to be allocat-	
3	ed by the board of governors to community college	
4	districts for expenditure as set forth in the schedule	
5	below, payable from the 2004 Higher Education	
6	Capital Outlay Bond Fund	20,246,000
7	Schedule:	
8	Coast Community College District	
9	Orange Coast College	
10	(1) 40.11.313-Music Building Modern-	
11	ization—Preliminary plans and	
12	working drawings	
13	Los Rios Community College District	
14	American River College	
15	(2) 40.27.108-Life Science and Fine	
16	Arts Modernization—Preliminary	
17	plans and working drawings 128,000	
18	Santa Clarita Community College District	
19	College of the Canyons	
20	(3) 40.54.117-Administration/Student	
21	Services—Preliminary plans and	
22	working drawings 236,000	
23	Siskiyou Joint Community College District	
24	College of the Siskiyous	
25	(4) 40.59.104-Science Complex Mod-	
26	ernization—Construction and	
27	equipment	
28	State Center Community College District	
29	Fresno City College	
30	(5) 40.64.109-Old Administration	
31	Building, North and East Wings,	
32	Phase III—Preliminary plans and	
33	working drawings	
34	Ventura County Community College District	
35	Ventura College	
36	(6) 40.65.305-Buildings APP, S, and	
37	DP Modernization—Construction	
38	and equipment	
39	Yuba Community College District	
40	Yuba College	
41	(7) 40.71.111-Building 1100 Learning	
42	Resource Center Renovation—Pre-	
43	liminary plans and working draw-	
44	ings	

-541 - AB 105

	Item Amount
1	6870-301-6049—For capital outlay, Board of Governors
2	of the California Community Colleges, to be allocat-
3	ed by the board of governors to community college
4	districts for expenditure as set forth in the schedule
5	below, payable from the 2006 California Community
6	College Capital Outlay Bond Fund
7	Schedule:
8	Antelope Valley Community College District
9	Antelope Valley College
10	(1) 40.03.115-Health and Science
11	Building—Equipment
12	El Camino Community College District
13	El Camino College Compton Center
14	(2) 40.14.116-Infrastructure Replace-
15	ment Phase 1—Construction 29,480,000
16	(3) 40.14.202-Infrastructure Replace-
17	ment Phase 2—Preliminary plans
18	and working drawings 1,040,000
19	Imperial Community College District
20	Imperial Valley College
21	(4) 40.21.105-Building 400 Moderniza-
22	tion—Preliminary plans and work-
23	ing drawings 209,000
24	Kern Community College District
25	Bakersfield College
26	(5) 40.22.112-Performing Arts Modern-
27	ization—Preliminary plans and
28	working drawings 1,637,000
29	Long Beach Community College District
30	Long Beach City College, Pacific Coast Campus
31	(6) 40.25.117-Multi-Disciplinary Aca-
32	demic Building—Construction and
33	equipment 15,793,000
34	Los Angeles Community College District
35	East Los Angeles College
36	(7) 40.26.107-Fine and Performing Arts
37	Center—Equipment
38	Los Rios Community College District
39	Cosumnes River College
40	(8) 40.27.214-North East Buildings
41	Modernization—Preliminary plans
42	and working drawings 178,000
43	Monterey Peninsula Community College District
44	Monterey Peninsula College

	Item	Amount
1	(9) 40.32.107-Modernize Humanities,	
2	Business, and Student Services	
3	Buildings—Preliminary plans and	
4	working drawings	
5	Redwoods Community College District	
6	College of the Redwoods	
7	(10) 40.42.107-New Science/Humani-	
8	ties Building Seismic Replace-	
9	ment—Construction	
10	Riverside Community College District	
11	Moreno Valley Center	
12	(11) 40.44.208-Phase III Student Aca-	
13	demic Services Building—Prelimi-	
14	nary plans and working drawings 437,000	
15	South Orange County Community College District	
16	Irvine Valley College	
17	(12) 40.45.131-Life Sciences Build-	
18	ing—Construction and equip-	
19	ment 16,111,000	
20	Sequoias Community College District	
21	College of the Sequoias	
22	(13) 40.56.116-Administration Building	
23	Remodel for Efficiency—Prelimi-	
24	nary plans and working drawings 603,000	
25	Tulare Center	
26	(14) 40.56.200-Phase I Site Develop-	
27	ment and Facilities—Construction	
28	and equipment 55,414,000	
29	Sonoma County Junior Community College	
30	Santa Rosa Junior College	
31	(15) 40.61.104-Health, Physical Educa-	
32	tion and Wellness Complex—Pre-	
33	liminary plans and working draw-	
34	ings	
35	Chabot-Los Positas Community College District	
36	Chabot College	
37	(16) 40.62.116-Math-Science Modern-	
38	ization—Preliminary plans and	
39	working drawings	
40	Ventura County Community College District	
41	Ventura College	
42	(17) 40.65.308-Studio Arts Building	
43	Modernization—Preliminary plans	
44	and working drawings 180,000	

- 543 - AB 105

Amount 6870-303-6049—For capital outlay, Board of Governors 1 2 of the California Community Colleges, to be allocat-3 ed by the board of governors to community college districts for expenditure as set forth in the schedule 4 5 below, payable from the 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund..... 6 5,191,000 7 Schedule: 8 San Mateo County Community College District 9 Canada College 10 (1) 40.52.108-Electrical Infrastructure Replacement—Preliminary plans, 11 12 working drawings and construc-13 tion..... 3,838,000 14 Skyline College 15 (2) 40.52.314-Electrical Infrastructure 16 Replacement—Preliminary plans, 17 working drawings and construc-18 tion..... 1,353,000 19 Provisions: 20 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Gov-21 ernment Code, the community college districts 22 shall complete each project identified within the 23 total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. This condition does not limit 24 25 the authority of the districts to use nonstate funds 26 to fund or augment these projects with the approval of the State Public Works Board. 27 28 The community college districts shall complete 29 each project identified without any change to its scope. The scope of a project, in this context, 30 31 means the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following ele-32 33 ments of the budget request for that project submitted by the Board of Governors of the 34 35 California Community Colleges to the Depart-36 ment of Finance: (a) the program elements relat-37 ed to project type and (b) the functional descrip-38 tion of spaces required to deliver the academic 39 and supporting programs as approved by the 40 Legislature. 41 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 42 appropriation made in this item is available for 43 encumbrance during the 2009-10 and 2010-11 44 fiscal years. 45 7980-001-0001—For support of Student Aid Commis-

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45 46

47

AB 105 — 544 — Item Amount 1 Schedule: 2 (1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program.... 13,049,000 3 (1.5) 50-California Loan Program...... 514,000 4 (2) 80.01-Administration and Support 5 Services..... 3,376,000 6 (3) 80.02-Distributed Administration 7 and Support Services..... -3,376,000 8 (4) Reimbursements..... -296,0009 (4.5) Amount payable from the Student 10 Loan Operating Fund (Item 7980-11 001-0784)..... -514,00012 (5) Amount payable from the Federal 13 Trust Fund (Item 7980-001-0890).... -130,00014 **Provisions:** 15 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available 16 only for the Student Aid Commission's state 17 operations activities. 18 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to 19 \$369,000 is available for expenditure to support 20 enhancement of the Student Aid Commission's 21 Grant Delivery System. 22 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 23 \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 24 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor posi-25 tion for the purpose of conducting program 26 compliance reviews for institutions participating 27 in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 28 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of 29 Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and 30 the Assumption Program of Loans for Education 31 under Article 5 (commencing with Section 32 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of 33 Title 3 of the Education Code, with the objective

> three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The commission shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by September 30, 2009, on the institutions audited, the rate of noncompliance with each major program requirement, and the steps taken to address noncompli-(a) This item reflects \$514,000 payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund for the

of auditing higher risk institutions once every

	<u> </u>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	purpose of funding, on a limited-term basis, 6.0 positions in the Federal Policy and Programs Division. Those positions shall be continued until a sale or other authorized	
5	transaction is completed pursuant to Chapter	
6	182 of the Statutes of 2007, which is antici-	
7	pated to occur in the 2010–11 fiscal year.	
8	7980-001-0784—For support of Student Aid Commis-	
9	sion, Federal Policy and Program Division, for pay-	
10	ment to Item 7980-001-0001, payable from the Stu-	514.000
11 12	dent Loan Operating Fund7980-001-0890—For support of Student Aid Commis-	514,000
13	sion, Cash for College Program, for payment to Item	
14	7980-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
15	Fund	130,000
16	7980-101-0001—For local assistance, Student Aid	,
17	Commission	718,036,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Pro-	
20	gram	
21 22	(2) Reimbursements	
23	(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 7980-101-	
24	0890)18,171,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for pur-	
27	poses of all of the following:	
28	(a) Awards in the Cal Grant Program under	
29	Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section	
30	69430) and Article 3 (commencing with	
31	Section 69530) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of	
32 33	Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. (b) Grants under the Law Enforcement Person-	
34	nel Dependents Scholarship Program pur-	
35	suant to Section 4709 of the Labor Code.	
36	(c) California Student Opportunity and Access	
37	Program contract agreements under Article	
38	4 (commencing with Section 69560) of	
39	Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title	
40	3 of the Education Code.	
41	(d) The purchase of loan assumptions under	
42	Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612)	
43	of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title	
44 45	3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue 7,200 new warrants.	
43 46	(e) The purchase of loan assumptions under the	
40	Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for	

18—AB 105

Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for

AB 105 — 546 —

Item Amount 1 Education pursuant to Article 5.5 (commenc-2 ing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education 4 5 (f) The purchase of loan assumptions under the 6 State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE) Employees of 7 8 State Facilities Program pursuant to Article 9 2 (commencing with Section 70120) of 10 Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. 11 12 (g) The purchase of loan assumptions under the 13 State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans 14 for Education (SNAPLE) pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 70100) of 15 16 Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 17 3 of the Education Code. 18 (h) The Student Aid Commission shall report 19 by April 1, 2010, on the State Nursing As-20 sumption Program of Loans for Education, 21 pursuant to the reporting requirements of 22 Section 70108 of the Education Code. 23 (i) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), 24 \$279,000 is provided for loan assumption 25 payments to participants in the National 26 Guard Assumption Program of Loans for 27 Education pursuant to Article 12.5 (com-28 mencing with Section 69750) of Chapter 2 29 of Part 42 of the Education Code. 30 (j) Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of Section 31 69613.8 of the Education Code, any Assump-32 tion Program of Loans for Education partic-33 ipant who meets the requirements of subdi-34 vision (a) or (b) of Section 69613.8 of the 35 Education Code may receive the additional 36 loan assumption benefits authorized by those 37 subdivisions. 38 2. If federal trust funds for the 2009–10 fiscal year 39 exceed budgeted levels for the Leveraging Edu-40 cational Assistance Partnership Program (LEAP) 41 and the Special Leveraging Educational Assis-42 tance Partnership Program (SLEAP), the funds 43 appropriated shall, to the extent allowable by 44 federal law, be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar 45 46 Eligibility for moneys appropriated in this item is limited to students who demonstrate financial 47

Item Amount

need according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology, who meet other Student Aid Commission eligibility criteria, and, notwithstanding subdivision (k) of Section 69432.7 of the Education Code, whose income or family's gross income does not exceed \$88,300 for the Cal Grant A Program and \$48,500 for the Cal Grant B Program for the purpose of determining recipients for the 2009–10 award year.

1

2

3 4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the maximum award for:
 - (a) Recipients (new and continuing) attending the California State University shall be \$3,240 regardless of increases in systemwide fees.
 - (b) Recipients (new and continuing) attending the University of California shall be \$7,542 regardless of increases in systemwide fees.
 - (c) New recipients attending private and independent institutions shall be \$8,322.
 - (d) All recipients receiving Cal Grant B access awards shall be \$1,551.
 - (e) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C tuition and fee awards shall be \$2,592.
 - (f) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C book and supply awards shall be \$576.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,349,000 is for the California Student Opportunity and Access Program established pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and shall be available to provide financial aid awareness and outreach to students who are preparing to enter, or are currently enrolled in, college. Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is dedicated for career technical education and the resulting career opportunities. The Student Aid Commission shall consult with the State Department of Education and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges in determining the projects and activities for these funds. This provision reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program authorized by HR 2669 for the federal 2007-08 and 2008-09 fiscal years.

AB 105 — 548 —

1 2

Item Amount

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the commission may not issue new warrants for the assumption of loans for the Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

- 7. Pursuant to Chapter 403 of the Statutes of 2000 and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation, from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties established pursuant to Section 16418 of the Government Code, of the annual amount appropriated for the purposes of making Cal Grant awards pursuant to Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, as necessary to fully fund the number of awards required to be granted by that chapter. No augmentation may be authorized under this provision sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notice of the proposed augmentation to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, nor sooner than whatever lesser time those persons, or their designees, may in each instance determine.
- 8. The Student Aid Commission is authorized to issue 100 new warrants for the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE) Employees of State Facilities Program pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 70120) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 9. The Student Aid Commission shall issue 100 new State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE) warrants pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 70100) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), as reimbursed from federal trust funds in Schedule (3), \$200,000 is for the Cash for College Program.

-549 - AB 105

Item Amount 1 11. Notwithstanding Section 69437 of the Education 2 Code or any other provision of law, the Student 3 Aid Commission shall make no new grant 4 awards for the Cal Grant Competitive A or B 5 programs from this item. Renewal awards shall 6 not be affected for either program. 7 7980-101-0890—For local assistance, Student Aid 8 Commission, for payment to Item 7980-101-0001, 9 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 18,171,000 10 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 11 \$10,622,000 is available for the Leveraging Ed-12 13 ucational Assistance Partnership Program (LEAP) and Special Leveraging Educational 14 15 Assistance Partnership Program (SLEAP). 16 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 17 is available for the Cash for College Program. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the 18 19 new College Access Challenge Grant Program 20 authorized in HR 2669 for the 2007-08 and 21 2008–09 federal fiscal years. 22 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 23 \$7,349,000 is available for the California Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP). 24 25 This amount reflects funds anticipated from the 26 New College Access Challenge Grant Program 27 authorized in HR 2669 for the 2007-08 and 28 2008-09 federal fiscal years. 29 7980-495—Reversion, Student Aid Commission. The unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2009, of the 30 31 appropriation provided in the following citation shall 32 revert to the fund balance of the fund from which 33 the appropriation was made: 34 0001—General Fund 35 (1) Item 7980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 36 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 37 38 LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AGENCY 39 40 7100-001-0001—For support of Employment Develop-41 ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-42 0870..... 32,300,000 43 **Provisions:** 44 1. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, 45 \$9,202,000 is to support the development 46 of the Automated Collection Enhancement System (ACES). These funds may not be 47

AB 105 — 550 —

47

Item Amount used for any other purpose or for items out-1 2 side the approved project scope. Changes in 3 the project scope must receive approval us-4 ing the established administrative and leg-5 islative reporting requirements. 6 (b) The Director of Finance is authorized to in-7 crease this item to fund ACES implementa-8 tion workload upon receipt of a new post-9 vendor procurement special project report. 10 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any augmentation under this provision shall 11 12 be authorized not sooner than 30 days after 13 notification in writing to the chairpersons 14 of the fiscal committees of each house of 15 the Legislature and the Chairperson of the 16 Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The 17 ACES procurement process for the prime 18 solution provider is in accordance with 19 Chapter 556 of the Statutes of 2005. 20 (c) The Department of Finance shall report to 21 the Legislature the number of positions to 22 be administratively established for the Em-23 ployment Development Department. 24 7100-001-0184—For support of Employment Develop-25 ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-26 0870, payable from the Employment Development 27 Department Benefit Audit Fund..... 14,558,000 28 **Provisions:** 29 The amount appropriated in this item includes 30 revenues derived from the assessment of fines 31 and penalties imposed as specified in Section 32 13332.18 of the Government Code. 33 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and 34 sections of this act, the Director of the Employ-35 ment Development Department (EDD) may 36 augment this item to make interest payments on 37 an Unemployment Fund loan secured to pay 38 Unemployment Insurance (UI) benefits, in the 39 event that the Employment Development Depart-40 ment Contingent Fund (7100-001-0185) is fully 41 expended. The EDD will notify the Department 42 of Finance by September 1, 2009, of a planned 43 augmentation by submitting an estimated interest 44 calculation for review. The amount disbursed 45 under this augmentation is limited to actual in-46 terest due on an Unemployment Fund loan se-

cured to pay UI benefits. Pursuant to Provision

-551 - AB 105

Item Amount

1 of Item 7100-011-0184, any amount not disbursed for the purpose specified above shall be transferred to the General Fund.

87,800,000

 Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appro-

- priated for administration pursuant to Section 1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.

 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines
- revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and sections of this act, the Director of Employment Development may augment this item to make
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and sections of this act, the Director of Employment Development may augment this item to make interest payments on an Unemployment Fund loan secured to pay Unemployment Insurance (UI) benefits. The Employment Development Department will notify the Department of Finance by September 1, 2009, of a planned augmentation by submitting an estimated interest calculation for review. The amount disbursed under this augmentation is limited to actual interest due on an Unemployment Fund loan secured to pay UI benefits. Pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 7100-011-0185, any amount not disbursed for the purpose specified above shall be transferred to the General Fund.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$21,000 is to support the development of the Automated Collection Enhancement System. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 5. Subdivision (b) of Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0001 also applies to this item.
- The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development shall report to the Director of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the progress of the Underground Economy Enforce-

AB 105 — 552 —

Item Amount ment Program and shall provide justification for 1 2 its continuance by September 13, 2009. 3 7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Develop-4 ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-5 0870, payable from the Employment Training 6 Fund..... 81,427,000 7 **Provisions:** 8 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds 9 disencumbered from Employment Training Fund 10 training contracts during the 2009–10 fiscal year that have not reverted as of July 1, 2009, may 11 12 be appropriated in augmentation of this item. 13 Notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of paragraph 14 (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 10206 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, the Employ-15 ment Training Panel's administrative costs may 16 17 exceed 15 percent of the amount appropriated 18 in this item. 19 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$21,000 20 is to support the development of the Automated 21 Collection Enhancement System. These funds 22 may not be used for any other purpose or for 23 items outside the approved project scope. 24 Changes in the project scope must receive ap-25 proval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements. 26 27 Subdivision (b) of Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-28 0001 also applies to this item. 29 7100-001-0588—For support of Employment Develop-30 ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-31 0870, payable from the Unemployment Compensa-32 33 **Provisions:** 34 The Employment Development Department shall 35 submit on October 1, 2009, and April 20, 2010, 36 to the Department of Finance for its review and 37 approval, an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget year, including the as-38 39 sumptions and calculations underlying Employment Development Department projections for 40 41 expenditures from this item. The Department of 42 Finance shall approve, or modify, the assump-43 tions underlying all estimates within 15 working 44 days of the due date. If the Department of Fi-45 nance does not approve or modify in writing the 46 assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 47 working days of the due date, the Employment

- 553 - AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	Development Department shall consider the as-	
2	sumptions and calculations approved as submit-	
3	ted. If the Department of Finance determines	
4	that the estimate of expenditures differs from	
5	the amount appropriated by this item, the Direc-	
6	tor of Finance shall so report to the Legislature.	
7	At the time the report is made, the amount of	
8	this appropriation shall be adjusted by the differ-	
9	ence between this Budget Act appropriation and	
10	the approved estimate of the Department of Fi-	
11	nance. Revisions reported pursuant to this provi-	
12	sion are not subject to Section 28.00.	
13	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
14	\$1,035,000 is to support the development of the	
15	Automated Collection Enhancement System.	
16	These funds may not be used for any other pur-	
17	pose or for items outside the approved project	
18	scope. Changes in the project scope must receive	
19	approval using the established administrative	
20	and legislative reporting requirements.	
21	3. Subdivision (b) of Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-	
22	0001 also applies to this item.	
23	7100-001-0869—For support of state programs under	
24	the Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment	
25	Development Department, payable from the Consolidated World Programs Front	152 207 000
26 27	idated Work Program Fund Schedule:	132,297,000
28	(1) 61.35-WIA Administration and	
29	Program Services	
30	(2) 61.40-WIA Growth Industries 7,309,000	
31	(3) 61.50-WIA Industries with a State-	
32	wide Need	
33	(4) 61.60-WIA Removing Barriers for	
34	Special Needs Populations 12,929,000	
35	(5) 61.70-WIA Rapid Response Activ-	
36	ities	
37	(5.5) 61.80-WIA Special Grants	
38	(6) 62.10-National Emergency Grant	
39	Program 45,000,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
42	to Schedules (1) and (5) of this item.	
43	1.5. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), the Employment	
44	Development Department (EDD) shall submit	
45	on October 1, 2009, and April 20, 2010, to the	
46	Department of Finance for its review and ap-	
47	proval an estimate of expenditures for both the	

AB 105 — 554 —

Item

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

current and prior budget fiscal years, including 1 2 the assumptions and calculations underlying the 3 EDD's projections for expenditures from these 4 schedules. To the extent the EDD identifies un-5 spent or receives unanticipated additional federal 6 WIA 15-percent discretionary funds, the Depart-7 ment of Finance may increase expenditure au-8 thority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive, if the 9 additional funding is consistent with the expen-10 diture plan for WIA discretionary funds in this 11 item and meets the four requirements set forth 12 in subdivision (b) of Section 28.00. Any such 13 augmentation exceeding \$250,000 may be autho-14 rized not sooner than 30 days after written noti-15 fication is provided to the chairpersons of the 16 committees in each house of the Legislature that 17 consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson

> determine. 1.7. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), in the event that the Employment Development Department is notified of a reduction in federal Workforce Investment Act (WIA) 15-percent discretionary funds, the Department of Finance may decrease expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive. Any such decrease that exceeds \$250,000 may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or

not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chair-

person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-

tee, or his or her designee, may in each instance

2. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item to the California Workforce Investment Board, Federal Trust Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate the implementation and operation of the WIA Program. Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal com-

Amount

__ 555 __ AB 105

	Item		Amount
1		mittees of each house of the Legislature, and the	
2		Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
3		Committee within 30 days of the date of the	
4		transfer.	
5	3.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
6		Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development	
7		is authorized to transfer funds between cate-	
8		gories (Schedules (1) to (4), inclusive) as includ-	
9		ed in the schedule to be used for projects. Any	
10		transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be	
11		reported in writing to the Department of Finance,	
12		the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
13		house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson	
14		of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
15		within 30 days of the date of the transfer.	
16	7100-00	01-0870—For support of Employment Develop-	
17		nt Department, payable from the Unemployment	
18		ministration Fund-Federal	575,965,000
19		nedule:	- , - ,,, ,
20	(1)	10-Employment and Employment	
21	\ /	Related Services 167,362,000	
22	(2)	21-Tax Collections and Benefit	
23	` '	Payments	
24	(3)	22-California Unemployment Insur-	
25	` '	ance Appeals Board 91,199,000	
26	(4)	30.01-General Administration 54,388,000	
27		30.02-Distributed General Admin-	
28	` '	istration	
29	(6)	50-Employment Training Panel 76,101,000	
30		Reimbursements22,916,000	
31		Amount payable from the General	
32		Fund (Item 7100-001-0001)32,300,000	
33	(9)	Amount payable from the Employ-	
34		ment Development Department	
35		Benefit Audit Fund (Item 7100-	
36		001-0184)14,558,000	
37	(10)	Amount payable from the Employ-	
38		ment Development Contingent	
39		Fund (Item 7100-001-0185)87,800,000	
40	(11)	Amount payable from the Employ-	
41		ment Training Fund (Item 7100-	
42		001-0514)81,427,000	
43	(12)	Amount payable from the Unem-	
44		ployment Compensation Disabil-	
45		ity Fund (Item 7100-001-	
46		0588)	

AB 105 — 556 —		
Item		Amount
1	(13) Amount payable from the School	
2	Employees Fund (Item 7100-001-	
3	0908)971,000	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
6	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
7	priated pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unem-	
8	ployment Insurance Code.	
9	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
10	to funds appropriated in this item for the Unem-	
11	ployment Insurance Program.	
12	7100-001-0908—For support of Employment Develop-	
13	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
14	0870, payable from the School Employees Fund	971,000
15	Provisions:	, , , , , , , , ,
16	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
17	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
18	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
19	822 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
20	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
21	to this item.	
22	7100-011-0184—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
23	order of the Director of Finance, from the Employ-	
24	ment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund,	
25	to the General Fund	(3,256,000)
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The unencumbered balance in the Employment	
28	Development Department Benefit Audit Fund	
29	as of June 30, 2010, shall be transferred to the	
30	General Fund.	
31	7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller from the	
32	Employment Development Department Contingent	
33	Fund, to the General Fund	(489,000)
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
36	Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the	
37	unencumbered balance, as determined by the	
38	Director of Finance, in the Employment Devel-	
39	opment Department Contingent Fund as of June	
40	30, 2010.	
41	7100-011-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
42	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
43	Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Adminis-	.== 0 -= 00-:
44	tration Fund—Federal(5	(75,965,000)

AB 105

— 557 — Amount 7100-021-0890—For support of Employment Develop-1 2 ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust 3 Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Pro-4 5 7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment 6 Development Department, for Program 21—Tax 7 collections and benefit payments, payable from 8 the Unemployment Compensation Disability 9 10 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies 11 12 to this item. 13 2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the 14 amounts that otherwise would have been appro-15 priated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unem-16 ployment Insurance Code. 17 3. Apart from the estimate of expenditures that the 18 **Employment Development Department provides** 19 to the Department of Finance on October 1 and 20 April 20 of each year, the Department of Finance 21 is authorized to approve requests for expenditure 22 adjustments for this item in those amounts made 23 necessary by changes in either workload or 24 payments, any rule or regulation adopted as a 25 result of the enactment of a federal or state law, 26 the adoption of a federal regulation, or the fol-27 lowing of a court decision during the 2009–10 fiscal year that are within or in excess of 28 29 amounts appropriated in this act for that year. 30 The Department of Finance shall approve or 31 modify the request for change in expenditures

made pursuant to this provision. 7100-101-0869—For local assistance under Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development Department, Program 61-WIA Program, payable

within seven working days of receipt of the re-

quest. If the Department of Finance does not

approve or modify the request, the Employment

Development Department shall consider the as-

sumptions and calculations approved as submit-

ted. The Department of Finance shall notify the

Legislature of any modifications to expenditures

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44 45

46

from the Consolidated Work Program Fund............ 320,616,000

1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.

AB 105 — 558 —

	Item Amount
1	7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment
2	Development Department, for Program 21—Tax
3	collections and benefit payments, payable from
4	the Unemployment Fund—Federal
5	Provisions:
6	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
7	amounts that would have otherwise been appro-
8	priated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unem-
9	ployment Insurance Code.
10	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies
11	to this item.
12	3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies
13	to this item.
14	7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment
15	Development Department, payable from the Fed-
16	eral Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated
17	Work Program Fund(320,616,000)
18	7100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment De-
19	velopment Department, for Program 21—Tax collec-
20	tions and benefit payments, payable from the School
21	Employees Fund
22	Provisions:
23	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies
24	to this item.
25	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
26	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-
27	priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of
28	the Unemployment Insurance Code.
29	3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies
30	to this item.
31	7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment
32	Development Department, payable from the
33	Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemploy-
34	ment Fund—Federal
35	7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce
36	Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust
37	Fund
38	Schedule:
39	(1) 10-California Workforce Invest-
40	ment Program
41	(2) Reimbursements
42 43	Provisions: 1. The Secretary of the Labor and Workforce De
43 44	1. The Secretary of the Labor and Workforce De-
44 45	velopment Agency, with the approvals of the California Workforce Investment Board and
43 46	
40 47	Department of Finance, and not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative
+/	days after nouncation to the joint Legislative

<u> </u>	AB 105
----------	---------------

	Item	Amount
1	Budget Committee, is authorized to transfer	
2	funds appropriated in this item to the Employ-	
3	ment Development Department, Consolidated	
4	Work Program Fund, Item 7100-001-0869, to	
5	facilitate the implementation and operation of	
6	the Workforce Investment Act Program.	
7	7300-001-0001—For support of Agricultural Labor Re-	
8	lations Board	5,189,000
9	Schedule:	, ,
10	(1) 10-Board Administration 2,192,000	
11	(2) 20-General Counsel Administra-	
12	tion	
13	(3) 30.01-Administration Services 275,000	
14	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration	
15	Services	
16	7350-001-0001—For support of Department of Industrial	
17	Relations	66,894,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-Self-Insurance Plans 3,858,000	
20	(2) 20-Mediation/Conciliation 2,458,000	
21	(3) 30-Division of Workers' Compen-	
22	sation	
23	(4) 36-Commission on Health and	
24	Safety and Workers' Compensa-	
25	tion	
26	(5) 40-Division of Occupational Safe-	
27	ty and Health 107,919,000	
28	(6) 50-Division of Labor Standards	
29	Enforcement 50,402,000	
30	(7) 60-Division of Apprenticeship	
31	Standards	
32	(8) 70-Division of Labor Statistics and	
33	Research	
34	(9) 80-Claims, Wages, and Contingen-	
35	cies	
36	(10) 94.01-Administration 34,942,000	
37	(11) 94.02-Distributed Administra-	
38	tion	
39	(13) Reimbursements	
40	(14) Reimbursements for Division of	
41	Workers' Compensation1,558,000	
42	(15) Amount payable from the Farm-	
43	worker Remedial Account (Item	
44	7350-001-0023)102,000	

AD	105	— 300 —	
	Item		Amount
1	(16) Amount payable from the Cal-OS-	
2	(,	HA Targeted Inspection and Con-	
3		sultation Fund (Item 7350-001-	
4		0096)	
5	(17)) Amount payable from the Workers'	
6		Compensation Managed Care Fund	
7		(Item 7350-001-0132)359,000	
8	(18)) Amount payable from the Industrial	
9		Relations Construction Industry	
10		Enforcement Fund (Item 7350-001-	
11		0216)63,000	
12	(10) Amount payable from the	
13	(1)	Workers' Compensation Admin-	
14		istration Revolving Fund (Item	
15	(20)	7350-001-0223)	
16	(20)	Amount payable from the Asbestos	
17		Consultant Certification Account	
18		(Item 7350-001-0368)368,000	
19	(21)) Amount payable from the Asbestos	
20		Training Approval Account (Item	
21		7350-001-0369)134,000	
22	(22)	Amount payable from the Self-In-	
23		surance Plans Fund (Item 7350-	
24		001-0396)3,818,000	
25	(23)) Amount payable from the Elevator	
26	(23)	Safety Account (Item 7350-001-	
27		0452)	
	(24)		
28	(24,	Amount payable from the Pressure	
29		Vessel Account (Item 7350-001-	
30		0453)	
31	(25)) Amount payable from the Garment	
32		Manufacturers Special Account	
33		(Item 7350-001-0481)500,000	
34	(26)) Amount payable from the Employ-	
35		ment Training Fund (Item 7350-	
36		001-0514)3,287,000	
37	(27) Amount payable from the Unin-	
38		sured Employers' Account, Unin-	
39		sured Employers Benefits Trust	
40		Fund (Item 7350-001-0571)5,314,000	
	(20)		
41	(28)	Amount payable from the Federal	
42		Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-	
43	,	0890)	
44	(29)) Amount payable from the Industrial	
45		Relations Unpaid Wage Fund (Item	
46		7350-001-0913)3,587,000	

-- 561 -- AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	(30) Amount payable from the Industrial	
2	Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	
3	(Section 96.6 of the Labor Code) $-500,000$	
4	(31) Amount payable from the Electri-	
5	cian Certification Fund (Item 7350-	
6	001-3002)2,698,000	
7	(32) Amount payable from the Garment	
8	Industry Regulations Fund (Item	
9	7350-001-3004)2,962,000	
10 11	(33) Amount payable from the Appren-	
12	ticeship Training Contribution Fund (Item 7350-001-3022)7,079,000	
13	(34) Amount payable from the Workers'	
14	Occupational Safety and Health	
15	Education Fund (Item 7350-001-	
16	3030)	
17	(35) Amount payable from the Workers'	
18	Compensation Return-to-Work	
19	Fund (Item 7350-001-3031)499,000	
20	(36) Amount payable from the Car	
21	Wash Worker Restitution Fund	
22	(Item 7350-001-3071)80,000	
23	(37) Amount payable from the Car	
24	Wash Worker Fund (Item 7350-	
25	001-3072)202,000	
26	(38) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
27	tional Safety and Health Fund	
28	(Item 7350-001-3121)15,403,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Develop-	
31	ment shall report to the Director of Finance and	
32 33	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the progress of the Underground Economy Enforce-	
34	ment Program and shall provide justification for	
35	its continuance by September 13, 2009.	
36	7350-001-0023—For support of Department of Industrial	
37	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
38	payable from the Farmworkers Remedial Account	102,000
39	Provisions:	102,000
40	1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance	
41	and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
42	committees of each house of the Legislature and	
43	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
44	Committee, the Department of Industrial Rela-	
45	tions may augment this item for the payment of	
46	valid claims against and up to the fund balance.	

AB 105 — 562 —

	Item	Amount
1	7350-001-0096—For support of Department of Industrial	
2	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Cal-OSHA Targeted Inspection	
4	and Consultation Fund	9,785,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
8	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	7350-001-0132—For support of Department of Industrial	
11	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
12	payable from the Workers' Compensation Managed	
13	Care Fund	359,000
14	7350-001-0216—For support of Department of Industrial	
15	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
16	payable from the Industrial Relations Construction	
17	Industry Enforcement Fund	63,000
18	7350-001-0223—For support of Department of Industrial	
19	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
20	payable from the Workers' Compensation Adminis-	450 005 000
21	tration Revolving Fund	170,925,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan	
24	from the General Fund to the Workers' Compen-	
25	sation Administration Revolving Fund, in an	
26	amount not to exceed 60 percent of the amount	
27 28	appropriated in this item, provided that:	
28 29	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting	
30	from the delay in receipt of employer assess- ments to support the Workers' Compensa-	
31	tion Administration Revolving Fund, the	
32	Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund,	
33	and the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust	
34	Fund.	
35	(b) The loan is short term and shall be repaid in	
36	two equal installments due on March 31 and	
37	June 30 of the fiscal year in which the loan	
38	is authorized.	
39	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
40	subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the	
41	Government Code.	
42	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve	
43	the loan unless the approval is made in	
44	writing and filed with the Chairperson of	
45	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and	
46	the chairpersons of the committees in each	
47	house of the Legislature that consider appro-	

-563 — AB 105

Item Amount 1 priations not later than 30 days prior to the 2 effective date of the approval, or not sooner 3 than whatever lesser time the chairperson of 4 the joint committee or his or her designee 5 may determine. 6 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 7 funds appropriated in this item may be used to 8 pay workers' compensation benefits for the 9 Subsequent Injuries Program and the Uninsured 10 Employers Program, if either or both of those funds' reserves are insufficient to make the 11 12 payments. Any expenditures made pursuant to 13 this provision shall be credited to the Workers' 14 Compensation Administration Revolving Fund 15 upon receipt of sufficient revenues. 3. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0494, upon 16 17 approval of the Director of Finance with concur-18 rence of the State Chief Information Officer, the 19 Director of Finance may augment this item not 20 sooner than 30 days after notification in writing 21 to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in 22 each house of the Legislature and the Chairper-23 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 24 Any augmentation shall not exceed 10 percent 25 of the total project costs as identified in the latest 26 Special Project Report approved by the State 27 Chief Information Officer. These funds may 28 only be used for the purchase of licenses, addi-29 tional equipment, or other expenditures neces-30 sary to increase and improve access to the Divi-31 sion of Workers' Compensation Electronic Ad-32 judication Management System. 33 7350-001-0368—For support of Department of Industrial 34 Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, 35 payable from the Asbestos Consultant Certification 36 368,000 Account..... 37 7350-001-0369—For support of Department of Industrial 38 Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, 39 payable from the Asbestos Training Approval Ac-40 count..... 134,000 41 7350-001-0396—For support of Department of Industrial 42 Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, 43 payable from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund...... 3,818,000 44 7350-001-0452—For support of Department of Industrial 45 Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, 46 payable from the Elevator Safety Account..... 21,283,000

AB 105 — 564 —

	100	
	Item	Amount
1	7350-001-0453—For support of Department of Industrial	
2	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
		5 225 000
3	payable from the Pressure Vessel Account	5,335,000
4	Provisions:	
5	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
6	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
7	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
8	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
9	7350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial	
10	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
11	payable from the Garment Manufacturers Special	
		500,000
12	Account	500,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance	
15	and notification to the chairpersons for the fiscal	
16	committees of each house of the Legislature and	
17	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
18	Committee, the Department of Industrial Rela-	
19	tions may augment this item for the payment of	
20	valid claims against and up to the fund balance.	
21	7350-001-0514—For support of Department of Industrial	
22	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
23	payable from the Employment Training Fund	3,287,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Notwithstanding Section 1611 of, and Chapter	
26	3.5 (commencing with Section 10200) of Part 1	
27	of Division 3 of, the Unemployment Insurance	
28	Code, \$3,287,000 from the Employment Train-	
29	ing Fund shall be transferred by the Controller	
30	to the Department of Industrial Relations for the	
31	support of the Division of Apprenticeship Stan-	
32	dards.	
33	7350-001-0571—For support of Department of Industrial	
34	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
35	payable from the Uninsured Employers Benefits	
	Trust Fund	5 214 000
36		5,314,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
39	amount available for expenditure in this appro-	
40	priation may be used for the Underground	
41	Economy Enforcement Program and the enforce-	
42	ment responsibilities of the Division of Labor	
43	Standards Enforcement.	
44	7350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial	
45	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
46	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	29,619,000
40	payable from the rederal frust rund	49,019,000

	— 565 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	7350-001-0913—For support of Department of Industrial	
2	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage	
4	Fund	3,587,000
5	Provisions:	, ,
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
7	funds appropriated in this item shall be expended	
8	by the Department of Industrial Relations and	
9	the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement	
10	to administer the following: (a) the Targeted	
11	Industries Partnership Program to increase en-	
12	forcement and compliance in the agricultural,	
13	garment, and restaurant industries and (b) the	
14	Economic and Employment Enforcement	
15	Coalition (Underground Economy Enforcement	
16	Program).	
17	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Target-	
18	ed Industries Partnership Program result in in-	
19	creased enforcement of, and compliance by, the	
20	agricultural, garment, and restaurant industries	
21	regarding wages, hours, conditions of employ-	
22	ment, licensing, registration, child labor laws,	
23	and regulations.	
24	7350-001-3002—For support of Department of Industrial	
25	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
26	payable from the Electrician Certification Fund	2,698,000
27	7350-001-3004—For support of Department of Industrial	
28	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
29	payable from the Garment Industry Regulations	
30	Fund	2,962,000
31	7350-001-3022—For support of Department of Industrial	
32	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
33	payable from the Apprenticeship Training Contribu-	7.070.000
34	tion Fund	7,079,000
35	7350-001-3030—For support of Department of Industrial	
36	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
37	payable from the Workers' Occupational Safety and	1 220 000
38	Health Education Fund	1,220,000
39	7350-001-3031—For support of the Department of Indus-	
40	trial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
41 42	payable from the Workers' Compensation Return-	400 000
42 43	to-Work Fund	499,000
43 44	7350-001-3071—For support of Department of Industrial	
44 45	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Car Wash Worker Restitution	
45 46	Fund	80 000
40	Tuilu	80,000

AB 105 — 566 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance	
3	and notification to the chairpersons for the fiscal	
4	committees of each house of the Legislature and	
5	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
6 7	Committee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of	
8	valid claims against and up to the fund balance.	
9	7350-001-3072—For support of Department of Industrial	
10	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
11	payable from the Car Wash Worker Fund	202,000
12	7350-001-3121—For support of Department of Industrial	,
13	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
14	payable from the Occupational Safety and Health	
15	Fund	15,403,000
16	7350-011-0913—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
17	order of the Director of Finance, from the Industrial	(4.000)
18	Relations Unpaid Wage Fund to the General Fund	(1,000)
19 20	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
20	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the	
22	unencumbered balance, less six months of expen-	
23	ditures, as determined by the Director of Fi-	
24	nance, in the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage	
25	Fund as of June 30, 2009.	
26	2. The Department of Industrial Relations shall	
27	provide an estimate of the transfer amount to the	
28	Department of Finance no later than April 15,	
29	2009.	
30	CENEDAL COVEDNMENT	
31 32	GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
32 33	8120-001-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
34	Officer Standards and Training, payable from the	
35	Peace Officers' Training Fund	15,844,000
36	Schedule:	15,611,000
37	(1) 10-Standards 5,715,000	
38	(2) 20-Training 34,143,000	
39	(3) 30-Peace Officer Training	
40	(4) 40.01-Administration 6,588,000	
41	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration6,588,000	
42	(6) Reimbursements	
43 44	(7) Amount payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund (Item	
44	8120-011-0268) –21,317,000	
1.5	0120 011 0200/ 21,517,000	

__ 567 __ AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	(8) Amount payable from the Peace	
2	Officers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
3	012-0268)1,556,000	
4	8120-011-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
5	Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
6	8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
7	Training Fund	21,317,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used	
10	for contractual services in support of local	
11	training programs, pursuant to subdivision (c)	
12	of Section 13503 of the Penal Code.	
13	2. Funds may be transferred between this item and	
14	Item 8120-101-0268 to meet the needs of local	
15	training programs.	
16	8120-012-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
17	Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
18	8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
19	Training Fund	1,556,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used	
22	for contractual services in support of the "Tools	
23	for Tolerance" training program for law enforce-	
24	ment personnel operated by the Simon Wiesen-	
25	thal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to	
26	receive funds appropriated by this item as reim-	
27	bursements is limited to law enforcement agen-	
28	cies authorized by law to receive training reim-	
29	bursements from the Peace Officers' Training	
30	Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn person-	
31	nel who have contact with the public shall, at	
32	the discretion of the head of the law enforcement	
33	agency seeking reimbursement under this provi-	
34	sion, be eligible for reimbursement, provided	
35	that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to	
36	training sworn officers.	
37	2. Funds may be transferred between this item and	
38	Item 8120-102-0268 to meet the needs of local	
39	and state agency training programs.	
40	8120-101-0268—For local assistance, Commission on	
41	Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30-	
42	Peace Officer Training, for allocation to cities,	
43	counties, and cities and counties pursuant to Section	
44 45	13523 of the Penal Code, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund	20 202 000
45	Officers Training Fund	20,382,000

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. Funds may be transferred between this item and 3 Item 8120-011-0268 to meet the needs of local 4 training programs. 5 8120-102-0268—For local assistance, Commission on 6 Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30-7 Peace Officer Training, payable from the Peace Of-8 ficers' Training Fund..... 444,000 9 **Provisions:** 10 1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and 11 counties for the "Tools for Tolerance" training 12 13 program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of 14 15 Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropri-16 ated by this item as reimbursements is limited 17 to law enforcement agencies authorized by law 18 to receive training reimbursements from the 19 Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn offi-20 cers and nonsworn personnel who have contact 21 with the public shall, at the discretion of the head 22 of the law enforcement agency seeking reim-23 bursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of 24 25 Tolerance gives priority to training sworn offi-26 27 To the extent that funding is available from 28 Provision 1, peace officers employed by state 29 law enforcement or correctional agencies shall be eligible to attend this training and receive 30 31 training reimbursement. 32 3. Funds may be transferred between this item and 33 Item 8120-012-0268 to meet the needs of local 34 and state agency training programs. 35 8140-001-0001—For support of State Public Defender.... 11,052,000 36 Schedule: 37 (1) 10-State Public Defender...... 11,052,000 38 **Provisions:** 39 1. Any federal funds received by the office of the 40 State Public Defender as reimbursements for 41 legal services provided for capital cases shall 42 revert to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. 43 44 8180-101-0001—For local assistance, payment to local 45 government for costs of homicide trials, for payment 46 by the Controller..... 1,000

	— 569 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that counties	
3	that qualify for reimbursement of homicide trial	
4	costs pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with	
5	Section 15200) of Part 6 of Division 3 of Title	
6	2 of the Government Code shall forward claims	
7	for payment to the Controller. Upon review and	
8	approval of those claims by the Controller, reim-	
9	bursement for approved costs shall be provided	
10	to counties through the supplemental appropria-	
11	tion process.	
12	2. By May 1, 2010, the Controller shall provide	
13	the Department of Finance and the committees	
14	in each house of the Legislature that consider	
15	the budget with copies of those claims approved	
16	for payment. Claims not approved for payment	
17	by that date shall be paid in the following fiscal	
18	year.	
19	8260-001-0001—For support of California Arts Coun-	1 116 000
20	cil	1,116,000
21 22	Schedule: (1) 90-California Arts Council 3,222,000	
23	(2) Reimbursements	
23 24	(3) Amount payable from the Graphic	
25	Design License Plate Account (Item	
26	8260-001-0078)874,000	
27	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
28	Trust Fund (Item 8260-001-0890)1,035,000	
29	8260-001-0078—For support of California Arts Council,	
30	for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
31	the Graphic Design License Plate Account	874,000
32	8260-001-0890—For support of California Arts Council,	
33	for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
34	the Federal Trust Fund	1,035,000
35	8260-101-0078—For local assistance, California Arts	
36	Council, payable from the Graphic Design License	
37	Plate Account	2,310,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be	
40	expended for the purposes identified in Chapter	
41	393 of the Statutes of 2004.	
42	8260-101-0890—For local assistance, California Arts	
43	Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	100,000
44	8320-001-0001—For support of Public Employment	c 100 000
45	Relations Board	6,420,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 11-Public Employment Relations 6,432,000	

	Item	Amount
1	(2) Reimbursements12,000	
2	8380-001-0001—For support of Department of Personnel	
3	Administration	6,645,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 30-Personnel Management 17,613,000	
6	(2) 40.01-Administration	
7	(3) 40.02-Distributed Administration4,416,000	
8	(4) 54-Benefits Administration 36,964,000	
9	(5) Reimbursements19,106,000	
10	(6) Amount payable from the Flexelect	
11	Benefit Fund (Item 8380-001-	
12	0821)1,266,000	
13	(7) Amount payable from the Deferred	
14	Compensation Plan Fund (Item	
15	8380-001-0915)	
16	(8) Amount payable from the Vision	
17	Care Program for State Annuitants	
18	Fund (Item 8380-001-8049)8,784,000	
19	(9) Amount payable from the Central	
20	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
21	8380-001-9740)3,632,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The Department of Personnel Administration	
24	may use funds appropriated in this item to com-	
25	plete comprehensive salary surveys that include	
26	private and public employers, geographical data,	
27	and total compensation. The department shall	
28	provide to the appropriate fiscal and policy	
29	committees of each house of the Legislature and	
30	the Legislative Analyst, within 30 days of com-	
31	pletion, each completed salary survey report.	
32	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000	
33	may be spent by the Department of Personnel	
34	Administration to contract with one or more re-	
35	cruitment contractors to locate and develop a	
36	pool of prospective health care professionals for	
37	various state departments that employ medical,	
38	mental health, or dental professionals. It is the	
39	intent of the Legislature that these contracts will	
40	be structured on a performance basis with pay-	
41	ments tied to the successful hiring of state staff.	
42	Should the Director of Finance, upon receiving	
43	a recommendation of the Director of the Depart-	
44	ment of Personnel Administration, determine	
45	that it would be in the interests of the state to	
46	expand the dollar amount committed to this	
47	project, he or she may submit to the Chairperson	

-571 - AB 105

Item Amount of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and 1 2 the Legislative Analyst a report describing the 3 number of individuals who have been success-4 fully hired to permanent positions in affected 5 departments as a result of the recruitment con-6 tractors' work to date and the anticipated bene-7 fits (including funds that affected departments 8 would revert to the State Treasury due to de-9 creased overtime and contracted personnel costs) 10

that would result from an expansion of the funds committed to this project. Not less than 30 days after submitting the report described above, the Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not exceeding \$1,500,000 in order to increase health care personnel recruitment ef-

16 forts. 17 3. The I

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with an option to purchase for a build-tosuit facility for the co-location of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board in the Sacramento area, subject to Department of Finance approval of the terms and conditions of the agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Department of General Services shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the Department of General Services may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from when the Department of General Services gave notice to the chairpersons.

8380-001-0821—For support of Department of Personnel Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-0001, payable from the Flexelect Benefit Fund......

8380-001-0915—For support of Department of Personnel Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-0001, payable from the Deferred Compensation Plan

1,266,000

15,144,000

AB 105 — 572 —

	Item	Amount
1	8380-001-8049—For support of Department of Personnel	
2	Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Vision Care Program for State	
4	Annuitants Fund	8,784,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the	
7	amount available for expenditure in this item	
8	may be augmented by the amount of any addi-	
9	tional resources available through the collection	
10	of premiums from the annuitants, that are in ex-	
11	cess of the amount appropriated in this item.	
12	Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner	
13	than 30 days after notification in writing to the	
14	chairpersons of the committees in each house of	
15	the Legislature that consider appropriations, the	
16	Chairperson of the committee and appropriate	
17	subcommittees that consider the State Budget,	
18	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
19	Budget Committee, or sooner should the Chair-	
20	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
21	tee or his or her designee determine.	
22	8380-001-9740—For support of Department of Personnel	
23	Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-0001,	
24	payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	2 - 22 - 22 - 2
25	Fund	3,632,000
26	8380-002-0001—For support of Department of Personnel	
27	Administration, for the Human Resources Modern-	2.706.000
28	ization Project	2,796,000
29 30	Schedule: (1) 20 Personnel Monogoment 5 772 000	
31	(1) 30-Personnel Management 5,772,000	
32	(2) Amount Payable from Other Unal-	
33	located Special Funds (Item 8380- 002-0494)	
34	(3) Amount Payable from Other Unal-	
35	located Bond Funds (Item 8380-	
36	002-0797)356,000	
37	(4) Amount Payable from Other Unal-	
38	located Nongovernmental Funds	
39	(Item 8380-002-0988)983,000	
40	8380-002-0494—For support of Department of Personnel	
41	Administration, for the Human Resources Modern-	
42	ization Project, for payment to Item 8380-002-0001,	
43	payable from Other Unallocated Special Funds	1,637,000
44	8380-002-0797—For support of Department of Personnel	, ,
45	Administration, for the Human Resources Modern-	
46	ization Project, for payment to Item 8380-002-0001,	
47	payable from Other Unallocated Bond Funds	356,000

— 573 — AB 105 Amount

8380-002-0988—For support of Department of Personnel 1 2 Administration, for the Human Resources Modern-3 ization Project, for payment to Item 8380-002-0001, payable from Other Unallocated Nongovernmental 4 5 Funds..... 983,000 6 8380-004-0001—For support of Department of Personnel 7 Administration..... 15,734,000 8 Schedule: 9 (1) 54-Benefits Administration......... 15,734,000 10 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available 11 for expenditure until January 1, 2012 per Section 12 13 22877 of the Government Code. 14 8380-490—Reappropriation, Department of Personnel 15 Administration. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, as of June 30, 2009, the balance of the appro-16 17 priation provided for in the following citation is reappropriated for purposes provided in that appropri-18 ation and shall be available for encumbrance or ex-19 20 penditure until June 30, 2010: 21 0367—Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund 22 (1) Item 8380-001-0367, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 23 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 8380-490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), 24 25 Item 8380-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), and Item 8380-490, Budget Act of 26 27 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 28 29 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Budget Act 30 31 of 2008 (Ch. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008). 32 0001—General Fund 33 (1) Item 8380-002-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 34 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), HR Modernization 35 Project 36 0494—Other Unallocated Special Funds 37 (1) Item 8380-002-0494, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 38 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), HR Modernization 39 Project 0797—Select Unallocated Bond Funds 40 41 (1) Item 8380-002-0797, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), HR Modernization 42 Project 43 44 0988—Various Other Unallocated Non-Governmen-

tal Cost Funds

AB 105 — 574 —

	Item	Amount
1	(1) Item 8380-002-0988, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
2	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), HR Modernization	
3	Project	
4	8385-001-0001—For support of California Citizens	
5	Compensation Commission, Program 10	14,000
6	8500-001-0152—For support of Board of Chiropractic	
7	Examiners, payable from the State Board of Chiro-	2 0 40 000
8	practic Examiners Fund	3,949,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 10-Board of Chiropractic Examin-	
11 12	ers	
13	(2) Reimbursements44,000 Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
15	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
16	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
17	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
19	upon the request of the Department of Consumer	
20	Affairs and the State Board of Chiropractic Ex-	
21	aminers, the Department of Finance may aug-	
22	ment the amount available for expenditure to	
23	pay iLcensing project costs. The augmentation	
24	may be made no sooner than 30 days after noti-	
25	fication in writing to the chairpersons of the	
26	committees in each house of the Legislature that	
27	consider appropriations and the Chairperson of	
28	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
29	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
30 31	of the joint committee may in each instance de-	
32	termine. The amount of funds augmented pursuant to the authority of this provision shall be	
33	consistent with project cost increases approved	
34	by the office of the State Chief Information Of-	
35	ficer based on its review and approval of the	
36	most recent iLicensing Special Project Report	
37	to be submitted at the conclusion of procurement	
38	activities.	
39	8550-001-0191—For support of California Horse Racing	
40	Board, payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund	10,418,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 10-California Horse Racing	
43	Board	
44	(2) Amount payable from the Racetrack	
45	Security Account, Special Deposit	
46	Fund (Item 8550-001-0942)1,415,000	

	<i>—</i> 575 <i>—</i>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	8550-001-0942—For support of California Horse Racing Board, for payment to Item 8550-001-0191, payable from the Racetrack Security Account, Special De-	1 1110 1110
4	posit Fund	1,415,000
5	8550-011-0942—Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of sub-	
6	division (b) of Section 19641 of the Business and	
7	Professions Code, there is hereby transferred to the	
8	General Fund the unencumbered balance of the	
9	Racetrack Security Account, Special Deposit Fund,	
10	as of June 30, 2010	(300,000)
11	8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
12	Agriculture	80,810,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
15 16	Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
17	Safety Services	
18	Agricultural Services	
19	(3) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
20	Agricultural Activities	
21	(4) 41.01-Executive, Management, and	
22	Administrative Services	
23	(5) 41.02-Distributed Executive,	
24	Management, and Administrative	
25	Services	
26	(6) 51-General Agricultural Activi-	
27	ties	
28	(7) Reimbursements9,350,000	
29	(8) Amount payable from the Motor	
30	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
31 32	tion Fund (Item 8570-001-0044)6,218,000	
33	(9) Amount payable from the Depart- ment of Agriculture Account, De-	
34	partment of Agriculture Fund	
35	(Item 8570-001-0111)15,954,000	
36	(10) Amount payable from the Fair and	
37	Exposition Fund (Item 8570-001-	
38	0191)3,916,000	
39	(11) Amount payable from the Harbors	
40	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
41	(Item 8570-001-0516)3,508,000	
42	(12) Amount payable from the Agricul-	
43	ture Building Fund (Item 8570-	
44	001-0601)	
45	(13) Amount payable from the Federal	
46	Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-	
47	0890)38,799,000	

AB 105 — 576 —

Item Amount

- (14) Amount payable from the Antiterrorism Fund (Item 8570-001-3034).....
- -547,000
- (15) Amount payable from the Satellite Wagering Account (Item 8570-012-0192).....

-480,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture shall furnish annual reports on all expenditures from all fund sources for emergency detection and eradication activities relating to agricultural plant or animal pests or diseases as defined by (a) no other program funds are available to be used to detect or eradicate such pest or disease; and (b) the pest or disease is not considered established in California and the pest or disease infests or infects plants or animals of commercial or noncommercial agriculture, ornamental horticultural, or habitat of significance, to the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall specify the amount expended by funding source, the activities performed, the pest or disease, the location where the pest was detected, the location where the eradication efforts were performed, and the animal or plant affected for each emergency detection or eradication.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$1,500,000 of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be made available for use by the Department of Food and Agriculture for the Weed Management Area Program.
- 3. On or before January 10, 2011, the Department of Food and Agriculture shall submit to the office of the State Chief Information Officer and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, a report identifying the workload levels for positions supporting the information technology projects that are part of the Emerging Threats budget augmentation.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$343,415 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be made available for the implementation of the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006. Funding made available in this provision to implement the act shall not result in a reduction of funding for county agricultural commissioners.

	— 577 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	Of the amounts appropriated in this section to	2 mount
2	implement the Global Warming Solutions Act	
3	of 2006, expenditures shall only be used to de-	
4	velop improved greenhouse gas emission reduc-	
5	tion methods that are the maximum technology	
6	feasible and cost-effective while maintaining a	
7	viable food production system. Such methods	
8	shall be demonstrated as part of an agricultural	
9	system and may include, but are not limited to,	
10	energy efficiency improvements, manure man-	
11	agement, animal husbandry practices, methane	
12	capture, conservation tillage practices, agricul-	
13	tural biomass recycling and reuse, water conser-	
14	vation and improved irrigation efficiency, in-	
15	crease integrated pest management activities,	
16	and improved cropping system.	
17	8570-001-0044—For support of Department of Food and	
18	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
19	payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
20	Transportation Fund	6,218,000
21	8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
22	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
23	payable from the Department of Agriculture Ac-	15.054.000
24	count, Department of Agriculture Fund	15,954,000
25	Provisions:	
26 27	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
28	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
29	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
30	8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and	
31	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
32	payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund	3,916,000
33	8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and	3,710,000
34	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
35	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
36	Fund	3,508,000
37	8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	, ,
38	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
39	payable from the Department of Agriculture Building	
40	Fund	3,369,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
43	appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food	
44	and Agricultural Code.	
45	8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
46	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
47	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	38,799,000

19—AB 105

AB 105 — 578 —

111		
	Item	Amount
1	8570-001-3034—For support of Department of Food and	
2	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
3	payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	547,000
4	8570-001-3101—For support of Department of Food and	
5	Agriculture, payable from the Analytical Laboratory	
6	Account, Department of Food and Agriculture	
7	Fund	531,000
8	8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
9	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
10	bonds	2,386,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) Base Rental and Fees 2,526,000	
13	(2) Insurance	
14	(3) Reimbursements151,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
17	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
18	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
19	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
20	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
21	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
22	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
23	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
24	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
25	when due.	
26	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
27	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
28	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
29	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
30	Section 4.30.	
31	8570-003-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
32	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
33	bonds, payable from the Department of Agriculture	
34	Account, Department of Food and Agriculture	
35	Fund	40,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) Base Rental	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
40	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
41	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
42	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
43	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
44	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
45	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
46	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	

	— 579 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2	met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.	
3 4	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
5	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
6	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
7 8	Section 4.30.	
9	8570-003-0601—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
10	bonds, payable from the Agriculture Building	
11	Fund	314,000
12	Schedule:	311,000
13	(1) Base Rental	
14	(2) Insurance	
15	(3) Reimbursements –21,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
18	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
19	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
20	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
21	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
22	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
23	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
24	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
25	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
26	when due.	
27 28	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
28 29	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
30	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
31	Section 4.30.	
32	8570-004-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
33	Pierce's Disease Management Account	4,221,000
34	Provisions:	, ,
35	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be de-	
36	posited in the Pierce's Disease Management	
37	Account in the Department of Food and Agricul-	
38	ture Fund and shall be available for expenditure	
39	for the purpose of combating Pierce's disease	
40	and its vectors.	
41	8570-011-0191—For transfer by the Controller from the	
42	Fair and Exposition Fund to the General Fund, for	
43	health benefits for retired employees of district	(246,000)
44 45	agricultural associations	(246,000)
45 46	8570-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the Federal Trust Fund to the Pierce's Disease Manage-	
40 47	ment Account	15,300,000
4/	ment Account	13,300,000

AB 105 — 580 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be de-	
3	posited in the Pierce's Disease Management	
4	Account in the Department of Food and Agricul-	
5	ture Fund and shall be available for expenditure	
6	for the purpose of combating Pierce's disease	
7	and its vectors.	
8	8570-012-0192—For support of Department of Food and	
9	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
10	payable from the Satellite Wagering Account	480,000
11	8570-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	0.505.000
12	Food and Agriculture	9,795,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
15	Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
16	Safety Services	
17	(2) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
18 19	Agricultural Activities	
20	ties	
21	(4) Amount payable from the Fair and	
22	Exposition Fund (Item 8570-101-	
23	0191)	
24	(5) Amount payable from the General	
25	Fund (Item 8570-111-0001)383,000	
26	8570-101-0191—For local assistance, Department of	
27	Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-	
28	101-0001, payable from the Fair and Exposition	
29	Fund	950,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for unem-	
32	ployment insurance at local fairs.	
33	2. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
34	contributions, or the cost of benefits in lieu of	
35	contributions, payable from the Fair and Exposi-	
36	tion Fund to the Unemployment Fund by all en-	
37	tities conducting fairs, including county, district,	
38	combined county and district, and citrus fruit	
39	fairs receiving funds pursuant to Chapter 4	
40	(commencing with Section 19400) of Division	
41	8 of the Business and Professions Code, as a re-	
42 43	sult of unemployment insurance coverage pur-	
43 44	suant to Section 605 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
44 45	8570-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
46	Food and Agriculture	760,000
-0	1 000 und / ignoculture	700,000

Item Amount 1 **Provisions:** 2 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be 3 expended for the purposes identified in Chapter 4 631 of the Statutes of 2004. 5 8570-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of 6 Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-7 101-0001..... 383,000 8 Provisions: 9 1. The funds appropriated in this item are also 10 available for compensation for services performed for agricultural departments and are to 11 12 be expended in accordance with the provisions 13 of Sections 2221 to 2224, inclusive, of the Food 14 and Agricultural Code. 15 8570-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Food 16 and Agriculture, payable from the Public Buildings 17 18 Schedule: 19 (1) 90.18.001-Relocation: Yermo 20 Agriculture Inspection Station— 21 Acquisition, preliminary plans, 22 working drawings, and construc-23 24 **Provisions:** 25 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-26 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 27 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 28 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and 29 30 construction of the project authorized by this 31 item. The Department of Food and Agriculture and 32 33 the State Public Works Board are authorized and 34 directed to execute and deliver any and all leas-35 es, contracts, agreements, or other documents 36 necessary or advisable to consummate the sale 37 of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled project. 38 39 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 40 funds appropriated in this item shall be available 41 for expenditure until June 30, 2011, except for 42 appropriations for construction and equipment, 43 which shall be available for expenditure until 44 June 30, 2013. In addition, the balance of funds 45 appropriated for construction that have not been

allocated, through fund transfer or approval to

bid, by the Department of Finance on or before

46

AB 105 — 582 —

1 2

Item Amount

- June 30, 2011, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 4. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt the Department of Food and Agriculture from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of existing law.
- 8570-401—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture: If a county declines to participate in a pest detection/trapping program, or fails to conduct the program to the state's satisfaction, the secretary shall reduce, by the amount that would otherwise be allocated to the county, funds available pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 224 and other state allocations from Item 8570-101-0001. These funds are hereby appropriated to the Department of Food and Agriculture Item 8570-001-0001 for purposes of operating the pest detection/trapping programs in the counties.
- 8570-403—For Department of Food and Agriculture: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 30 days prior to the Department of Food and Agriculture's entering into interim financing or long-term financing, including bond agreements, pursuant to Article 9 (commencing with Section 19590) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Business and Professions Code, the department shall submit a report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee with copies to the Chairpersons of Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Subcommittee No. 2, Assembly Budget Subcommittee No. 3, the Senate Select Committee on Fairs and Rural Issues, the Subcommittee on Fairs and Expositions of the Assembly Committee on Agriculture, and the Department of Finance. The report shall list: (a) proposed individual satellite wagering expansion projects at fairs, (b) costs for constructing, operating, and maintaining individual satellite wagering projects, (c) net revenue projections for individual satellite wagering projects,

	— 583 —	AB 105 Amount
1	and (d) projected effect on net Satellite Wagering	Amount
2	Account revenue resulting from individual satellite	
3	wagering projects and satellite wagering-related	
4	projects. Additional notification is not required for	
5	financing proposals unless refinancing will result in	
6	the expenditure of additional funds, in which case	
7	the report shall include the above-requested informa-	
8	tion relating only to the new debt. Reporting shall	
9	be required only for satellite wagering projects that	
10	are funded by interim financing or long-term financ-	
11	ing, including bond agreements.	
12	8620-001-0001—For support of Fair Political Practices	
13	Commission	3,619,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 10.10-Local enforcement 1,835,000	
16	(2) 10.20-Legal, technical assistance,	
17	and state enforcement	
18	8640-001-0001—For support of Political Reform Act of	
19	1974, the following sums are appropriated to, and	
20	in augmentation of, the following agencies and offi-	
21	cers for the administration, investigation, and regu-	
22	lation of political campaigns, officials, and lobby-	2 40 7 000
23	ists	2,495,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 10-Secretary of State	
26 27	For transfer by the Controller to Item 0890-001-0001 as follows:	
28	(2) 20-Elections (711,000)	
29	(2) 20-Elections	
30	For transfer by the Controller to Item 1730-001-	
31	0001 as follows:	
32	(3) 30-Political Re-	
33	form Audit (1,597,000)	
34	(3) 30-Department of Justice	
35	For transfer by the Controller to Item 0820-001-	
36	0001 as follows:	
37	(3) 20-Division of Le-	
20	(3) 20 Division of Le	

gal Services...... (68,000)

ment..... (127,000)

sion..... (4,119,000)

For transfer by the Controller to Item 0890-001-

(4) 40-Fair Political Practices Commis-

(5) Reimbursements.....

(4) 50-Law Enforce-

0001

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45

-8,000

AB 105 — 584 —

	Item	Amount
1	Provisions:	
2	1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified	
3	above, including any allocations made by the	
4	Department of Finance, on January 1, 2010.	
5	8660-001-0042—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
6	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
7	from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
8	tion Fund	3,762,000
9	8660-001-0046—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
10	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
11	from the Public Transportation Account, State	
12	Transportation Fund	3,907,000
13	8660-001-0412—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
14	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
15	from the Transportation Rate Fund	2,715,000
16	8660-001-0461—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
17	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
18	from the Public Utilities Commission Transportation	
19	Reimbursement Account	11,327,000
20	8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
21	sion, payable from the Public Utilities Commission	02 005 000
22	Utilities Reimbursement Account	82,805,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10-Regulation of Utilities 130,084,000	
25	(2) 15-Universal Service Telephone	
26	Programs	
27 28	(3) 20-Regulation of Transportation 21,711,000 (4) 30.01-Administration 28,507,000	
29	(5) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
30	tion	
31	(6) Reimbursements	
32	(6.5) Reimbursement to the Division of	
33	Ratepayer Advocates4,035,000	
34	(7) Amount payable from the State	
35	Highway Account, State Transporta-	
36	tion Fund (Item 8660-001-0042)3,762,000	
37	(8) Amount payable from the Public	
38	Transportation Account, State	
39	Transportation Fund (Item 8660-	
40	001-0046)3,907,000	
41	(9) Amount payable from the Trans-	
42	portation Rate Fund (Item 8660-	
43	001-0412)2,715,000	
44	(10) Amount payable from the Public	
45	Utilities Commission Transporta-	
46	tion Reimbursement Account	
47	(Item 8660-001-0461)11,327,000	

__ 585 __ AB 105

	Item	Amount
1	(11) Amount payable from California	
2	High-Cost Fund-A Administrative	
3	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
4	0464)64,795,000	
5	(12) Amount payable from California	
6	High-Cost Fund-B Administrative	
7	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
8	0470)51,565,000	
9	(13) Amount payable from Universal	
10	Lifeline Telephone Service Trust	
11	Administrative Committee Fund	
12	(Item 8660-001-0471)329,558,000	
13	(14) Amount payable from Deaf and	
14	Disabled Telecommunications	
15	Program Administrative Commit-	
16	tee Fund (Item 8660-001-0483)68,953,000	
17	(15) Amount payable from Payphone	
18	Service Providers Committee Fund	
19	(Item 8660-001-0491)149,000	
20	(16) Amount payable from California	
21	Teleconnect Fund Administrative	
22	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
23	0493)73,508,000	
24	(17) Amount payable from the Federal	
25	Trust Fund (Item 8660-001-	
26	0890)	
27	(18) Amount payable from the Public	
28	Utilities Commission Ratepayer	
29	Advocate Account (Item 8660-	
30	001-3089)23,629,000	
31	(19) Amount payable from the Califor-	
32	nia Advanced Services Fund (Item	
33	8660-001-3141)50,221,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require	
36	any public utility requesting a merger to reim-	
37	burse the commission for those necessary expens-	
38	es that the commission incurs in its consideration	
39	of the proposed merger.	
40	8660-001-0464—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
41	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
42	from the California High-Cost Fund-A Administra-	64. 7 0 5 .000
43	tive Committee Fund	64,795,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
46	\$442,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
47	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	

AB		
	Item	Amount
1	costs for the California High-Cost Fund-A Ad-	
2	ministrative Committee Program.	
3	8660-001-0470—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
4	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
5	from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administra-	
6	tive Committee Fund	51,565,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
9	\$1,018,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
10	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
11	costs for the California High-Cost Fund-B Ad-	
12	ministrative Committee Program.	
13	8660-001-0471—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
14	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
15	from the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust	
16	Administrative Committee Fund	329,558,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
19	\$2,823,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
20	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
21	costs for the Universal Lifeline Telephone Ser-	
22	vice Trust Administrative Committee Program.	
23 24	8660-001-0483—For support of Public Utilities Commission for payment to Item 8660 001 0462, payable	
24 25	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications	
25 26	Program Administrative Committee Fund	68,953,000
27	Provisions:	08,933,000
28	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
29	\$526,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
30	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
31	costs for the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunica-	
32	tions Administrative Committee Program.	
33	8660-001-0491—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
34	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
35	from the Payphone Service Providers Committee	
36	Fund	149,000
37	8660-001-0493—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
38	sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
39	from the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative	
40	Committee Fund	73,508,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
43	\$207,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
44	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
45	costs for the California Teleconnect Fund Ad-	
46	ministrative Committee Program.	

- 587 - AB 105

Item Amount 1 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 2 upon request of the Public Utilities Commission, 3 the Department of Finance may augment the 4 amount available for expenditure in this item to 5 pay claims made to the California Teleconnect 6 Fund Administrative Committee Fund Program. 7 The augmentation may be made no sooner than 8 30 days after notification in writing to the 9 chairpersons of the committees in each house of 10 the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 11 12 Committee. The amount of funds augmented 13 pursuant to the authority of this provision shall 14 be consistent with the amount approved by the 15 Department of Finance based on its review of 16 the amount of claims received by the Public 17 Utilities Commission from telecommunications 18 carriers. 19 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 20 amount appropriated in this item shall remain 21 available for encumbrance or expenditure until 22 June 30, 2011. 23 Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to 24 \$15,000,000 shall be used to pay carrier claims 25 from the prior fiscal year. 26 8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Commis-27 sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable 28 from the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,284,000 29 8660-001-3089—For support of the Public Utilities 30 Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, 31 payable from the Public Utilities Commission 32 Ratepayer Advocate Account..... 23,629,000 33 8660-001-3141—For support of Public Utilities Commis-34 sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable 35 from the California Advanced Services Fund...... 50,221,000 36 8660-003-0412—For support of Public Utilities Commis-37 sion for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, 38 payable from the Transportation Rate Fund...... 138,000 39 Schedule: 40 (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 151,000 41 2,000 (2) Insurance..... (3) Reimbursements..... 42 -15,00043 **Provisions:** 44 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 45 in this item for base rental, fees and insurance 46 as and when provided for in the schedule submit-47 ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-

AB	<u></u>	
	Item	Amount
1	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
2	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
3	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
4	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
5	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
6	when due.	
7	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
8	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
9	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
10	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
11	Section 4.30.	
12	8660-003-0461—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
13	sion, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
14	payable from the Public Utilities Commission	
15	Transportation Reimbursement Account	504,000
16	Schedule:	,
17	(1) Base Rental and Fees 553,000	
18	(2) Insurance	
19	(3) Reimbursements57,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
22	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
23	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
24	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
25	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
26	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
27	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
28	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
29	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
30	when due.	
31	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
32	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
33	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
34	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
35	Section 4.30.	
36	8660-003-0462—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
37	sion, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
38	payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utili-	2 0 4 2 0 0 0
39	ties Reimbursement Account	3,942,000
40	Schedule: (1) Page Partal and Face 4 222 000	
41 42	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
42 43	(2) Insurance	
43 44	Provisions: -442,000	
44	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
45 46	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
47	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
T /	as and when provided for in the senedule sublint-	

	— 589 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3 4	ted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
5 6	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full	
7	when due.	
8 9	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
10	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
11	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
12	Section 4.30.	
13	8660-011-0462—For transfer by the Controller from the	
14	Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimburse-	
15	ment Account to the Public Utilities Commission	
16	Ratepayer Advocate Account, as prescribed by	
17	subdivision (f) of Section 309.5 of the Public Utili-	(22 - 22 - 22)
18	ties Code	(23,629,000)
19	Provisions:	
20 21	1. The Department of Finance may adjust the	
22	amounts transferred by this item pursuant to statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to	
23	authorities contained in this act.	
24	8780-001-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little	
25	Hoover" Commission on California State Govern-	
26	ment Organization and Economy	946,000
27	Schedule:	, , , , , , ,
28	(1) 10-Milton Marks Commission on	
29	California State Government Orga-	
30	nization and Economy 948,000	
31	(2) Reimbursements2,000	
32	8820-001-0001—For support of Commission on the	
33	Status of Women	489,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10-Administration, Legislation,	
36	Research, and Information	
37	(2) Reimbursements	
38 39	Commission	667,000
40	Schedule:	007,000
41	(1) 10-Law Revision Commission 682,000	
42	(2) Reimbursements	
43	8840-001-0001—For support of the California Commis-	
44	sion on Uniform State Laws	148,000
45	8855-001-0001—For support of Bureau of State Audits,	
46	for transfer to the State Audit Fund	10,282,000

AB 105 — 590 —

AD	105	
	Item	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 10-State Auditor 10,282,000	
3	8855-001-9740—For support of Bureau of State Audits,	
4	for transfer to the State Audit Fund, payable from	
		c 022 000
5	the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	6,022,000
6	8860-001-0001—For support of Department of Fi-	
7	nance	19,423,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 10-Annual Financial Plan 22,874,000	
10	(2) 15-Financial Information System	
11	for California (FISCal) Project	
12	Support	
13	(3) 20-Program and Information Sys-	
14	tem Assessments	
15	(4) 30-Supportive Data	
16	(5) 40.01-Administration	
17	(6) 40.02-Distributed Administration6,263,000	
18	(7) Reimbursements	
19	(8) Amount payable from Unallocated	
20	Special Funds (Item 8860-011-	
21	0494)	
22	(9) Amount payable from Unallocated	
23	Bond Funds—Select (Item 8860-	
24	011-0797)130,000	
25	(10) Amount payable from Other Unal-	
26	located Nongovernmental Cost	
27	Funds (Item 8860-011-0988)355,000	
28	(11) Amount payable from Local Streets	
29	and Road Improvement, Conges-	
30	tion Relief, and Traffic Safety Ac-	
31	count of 2006, Highway Safety,	
32	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
33	Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
34	8860-001-6065)	
35	(12) Amount payable from Central	
36	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
37	8860-001-9740)12,522,000	
38	Provisions: -12,322,000	
39	1. The funds appropriated in this item for	
40	CALSTARS shall be transferred by the Con-	
41	troller, upon order of the Director of Finance,	
42	or made available by the Department of Finance	
43	as a reimbursement, to other items and depart-	
44	ments for CALSTARS-related activities by the	
45	Department of Finance.	
46	2. The funds appropriated in this act for purposes	
47	of CALSTARS-related data-processing costs	
	1 0	

Item Amount

may be transferred between any items in this act by the Controller upon order of the Director of Finance. Any funds so transferred shall be used only for support of CALSTARS-related dataprocessing costs incurred.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Finance for the purpose of meeting operational cashflow obligations for the 2009–10 fiscal year. The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of uncollected reimbursements for the final quarter of the fiscal year.
- 4. From the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) for the purpose of evaluating and continuing development and enhancement of the Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS), the following provisions apply:
 - (a) From time to time, but no later than December 1, 2009, the Department of Finance shall update the Legislature on anticipated changes to the GBPS. In addition, the Department of Finance shall (1) no later than the approximate same time the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Web-based form, provide printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget and Governor's Budget Summary as follows: to the Legislative Analyst's Office—45 copies, the Office of the Legislative Counsel-six copies, offices of the Members of the Legislature—120 copies, the Rules Committees of the Assembly and Senate—5 copies each, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature-60 copies, and (2) no later than four weeks after the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Web-based form, 131 printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget and Governor's Budget Summary shall be provided as follows: two copies to the State Library, to ensure that the State Librarian maintains at least one public copy and one for the permanent research collections, and 129 copies: one copy to each depository public library in the state. Additional copies, either bound or unbound,

AB	<u>- 592</u>	
	Item	Amount
1	shall be available for purchase by the public	
2	based on the cost of producing the docu-	
3	ments requested. Whenever the Department	
4	of Finance submits to the Legislature	
5	changes to the Governor's Budget or to the	
6	Budget Bill, these requests shall be provided	
7	in hard copy form to the Legislature includ-	
8	ing the appropriate staff of the fiscal commit-	
9	tees and the Legislative Analyst's Office.	
10	Whenever the Department of Finance releas-	
11	es a document summarizing changes pro-	
12	posed for the Governor's Budget or to the	
13	Budget Bill, the Department of Finance shall	
14	provide the summaries in hard copy form to	
15	the Legislature including the appropriate	
16	staff of the fiscal committees and the Leg-	
17	islative Analyst's Office.	
18	(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
19	the Department of Finance may amend its	
20	existing contract with the Web development	
21	firm to augment and continue consulting	
22	services until June 30, 2010, for the purpose	
23	of providing continuity of services.	
24	8860-001-6065—For support of Department of Finance,	
25	for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from	
26	Local Streets and Road Improvement, Congestion	
27	Relief, and Traffic Safety Account of 2006, Highway	
28	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Se-	111 000
29	curity Fund of 2006	111,000
30	8860-001-9740—For support of Department of Finance,	
31	for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from	10 500 000
32	Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	12,522,000
33	8860-011-0494—For support of Department of Finance,	
34 35	for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from	594,000
36	Other Unallocated Special Funds Provisions:	394,000
37	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
38	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
39	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
40	not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
41	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
42	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and	
43	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
44	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
45	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
46	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
46	ner designee, may in each instance determine.	

	— 593 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	8860-011-0797—For support of Department of Finance,	
2	for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from	
3	Unallocated Bond Funds—Select	130,000
4	Provisions:	
5	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
6	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
7	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
8	not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
9	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
10	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and	
11	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
12	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
13	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
14	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
15	8860-011-0988—For support of Department of Finance,	
16	for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from	
17	Various Other Unallocated Nongovernmental Cost	255,000
18 19	FundsProvisions:	355,000
20	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
21	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
22	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
23	not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
24	writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
25	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and	
26	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
27	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
28	time the chairperson of the joint committee, or	
29	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
30	mine.	
31	8880-001-0001—For support of Financial Information	
32	System for California, for payment to Item 8880-	
33	001-9737	2,233,000
34	8880-001-9737—For support of Financial Information	
35	System for California, payable from the FISCal In-	00.262.000
36	ternal Services Fund	80,262,000
37	Schedule:	
38 39	(1) 15-Statewide Systems Develop-	
40	ment	
41	(Item 8880-001-0001) –2,233,000	
42	Provisions: -2,233,000	
43	1. The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-	
44	prove and make expenditures from this item	
45	until the Office of the Financial Information	
46	System for California is established through	
47	legislation.	
	č	

AB 105 — 594 —

Item Amount Control agency delegations for administrative 1 services approved for the administrative services 2 3 provider department to the Financial Information 4 System for California (FISCal) project shall be 5 extended to the FISCal project and the FISCal 6 Office until such time as the project and office 7 obtain separate delegation approvals. 8 8885-001-0001—For support of Commission on State 9 Mandates..... 1,590,000 10 Schedule: 11 (1) 10-Commission on State Man-12 13 Provisions: 14 1. In the case where the Commission on State 15 Mandates receives one or more county applica-16 tions for a finding of significant financial distress 17 pursuant to Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, notwithstanding the provisions 18 19 of Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institu-20 tions Code, the time limit imposed on the com-21 mission to reach its preliminary and final deci-22 sions shall be tolled until such time as the com-23 mission has received an appropriation from the 24 Legislature to carry out its duties as prescribed 25 in Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. 26 27 The Commission on State Mandates shall, on or before September 15, 2009, and annually there-28 29 after, submit to the Director of Finance a report identifying the workload levels and any backlog 30 31 for the staff of the commission. 32 8885-295-0001—For local assistance for reimbursement, 33 in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution or Sec-34 35 tion 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of 36 any new program or increased level of service of an 37 existing program mandated by statute or executive 38 order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims 39 for costs incurred during the specified periods....... 142,000,000 40 Schedule: 41 (1) For payment of the following mandate claims for costs incurred 42 43 in the 2004-05 through 2007-08 44 fiscal years...... 134,000,000 45 (a) Crime Victim Rights (Ch. 411, Stats. 1995) 46 (CSM-96-358-01)

AB 105
Amount

_	— 373 —	AD 105
		Amoun
(b)		
	365-02)	
(c)		
	Stats. 1992; and Ch. 988, Stats. 1996)	
	(CSM-4237)	
(d)	Stolen Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats.	
	1990) (CSM-4403)	
(e)	Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978)	
	(CSM-3713)	
(f)	Permanent Absent Voters (Ch. 1422, Stats.	
	1982) (CSM-4358)	
(g)	Voter Registration Procedures (Ch. 704,	
, C,		
(h)		
(i)		
` '		
(i)		
37		
(k)		
· /	• •	
(l)		
(m)		
` /		
(n)		
` ′		
(o)		
` ′		
(p)		
4.7		
(g)		
\ I		
(r)		
· /		
(s)		
(-)		
(t)		
(-)		
(11)		
(4)		
(v)		
(1)		
	(c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t)	 (b) Threats Against Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1992; Ch. 666, Stats. 1995) (CSM-96-365-02) (c) Custody of Minors-Child Abduction and Recovery (Ch. 1399, Stats. 1976; Ch. 162, Stats. 1992; and Ch. 988, Stats. 1996) (CSM-4237) (d) Stolen Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990) (CSM-4403) (e) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM-3713) (f) Permanent Absent Voters (Ch. 1422, Stats.

— 596 — AB 105 Item Amount (w) Domestic Violence Treatment Services (Ch. 1 2 183, Stats. 1992) (CSM-96-281-01) 3 (x) Police Officer's Cancer Presumption (Ch. 4 1171, Stats. 1989) (CSM-4416) 5 (y) Firefighter's Cancer Presumption (Ch. 1568, Stats. 1982) (CSM-4081) 6 7 (z) Domestic Violence Arrest Policies (Ch. 246, 8 Stats. 1995) (CSM-96-362-02) 9 (aa) Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998) 10 (98-TC-11) (bb) Unitary Countywide Tax Rates (Ch. 921, 11 Stats. 1987) (CSM-4355 and CSM-4317) 12 13 (cc) Senior Citizens Property Tax Deferral (Ch. 14 1242, Stats. 1977) (CSM-4359) (dd) Allocation of Property Tax Revenues (Ch. 15 16 697, Stats. 1992) (CSM-4448) 17 (ee) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, 18 Stats. 1985) (98-TC-07) 19 (ff) Rape Victim Counseling (Ch. 999, Stats. 20 1991) (CSM-4426) 21 (gg) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Of-22 ficers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 23 1996) (97-TC-25) 24 (hh) Post Mortem Examinations (Ch. 284, Stats. 25 2000) (00-TC-18) 26 (ii) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 27 590, Stats. 1995) (00-TC-26) 28 (jj) Crime Victim's Domestic Violence Incident Reports (Ch. 1022, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-08) 29 30 (kk) Peace Officer Personnel Records: Unfound-31 ed Complaints and Discovery (Ch. 630, 32 Stats. 1978; Ch. 741, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-33 34 (11) Domestic Violence Arrests and Victims 35 Assistance (Chs. 698, 701, and 703, Stats. 36 1998) (98-TC-14) 37 (mm) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings (Ch. 943, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-21, 01-TC-38 39 08)40 (nn) DNA Database and Amendment to Post 41 Mortem Examinations: Unidentified Bodies 42 (Ch. 822, Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001) 43 (00-TC-27; 02-TC-39) 44 (oo) Handicapped and Disabled Students II (Ch. 45 1128, Stats. 1994; Ch. 654, Stats. 1996) (02-

TC-40; 02-TC-49)

Item Amount

(pp) Costs for AB 3632 mandates: Services to Handicapped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 1984)(CSM-4282) and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils (Ch. 654, Stats. 1996)(97-TC-05)

- (qq) Binding Arbitration (Ch. 906, Stats. 2000)(01-TC-07)
- (rr) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients(Ch. 578, Stats. 1999)

Provisions:

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated only for the payment of claims as required by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 17550) of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and that payment shall be made pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of that chapter. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, interest shall be paid from funds appropriated in this item only to the extent, and in the amount, authorized by Section 17561.5 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the payment of estimated reimbursement claims for the 2008–09 fiscal year shall not be made from this appropriation.
- 3. The Controller shall offset payments made from the appropriation in this item to recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs determined by desk or field audits.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries that result in

— 598 — AB 105 Item Amount savings as described in Provision 3 shall have 1 2 no effect upon the positive balance of the Gener-3 al Fund. The savings may be used to pay claims 4 for costs incurred to carry out the cited state 5 mandates in this item. 6 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 7 \$21,500,000 may be used to fund the initial re-8 imbursement claims for mandates approved 9 during the 2008–09 fiscal year. 10 8885-295-0044—For local assistance, Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle 11 12 Account, State Transportation Fund, for reimburse-13 ment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 6 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution or 15 Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs 16 of any new program or increased level of service of 17 an existing program mandated by statute or executive 18 order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims 19 for costs incurred in the 2006–07 and 2007–08 fiscal 20 years..... 2,961,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) 98.00.146.089-Administrative Li-23 cense Suspension, Per Se (Ch. 1460, Stats. 1989) (98-TC-16)...... 2,961,000 24 25 **Provisions:** 26 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the 27 appropriate local entities shall be made by the 28 Controller in accordance with the provisions of 29 each statute or executive order that mandates 30 the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be au-31 dited to verify the actual amount of the mandated 32 costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of 33 Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit 34 adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid 35 from this item. Funds appropriated in this item

may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant

to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2

of the Government Code.

36

37

	— 599 —	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1 2 3	8885-295-0106—For local assistance, Department of Pesticide Regulation, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund for reimbursement, in	
4	accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Arti-	
5	cle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
6	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
7 8	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
9	isting program mandated by statute or executive or- der, for disbursement by the Controller for claims	
10	for costs incurred in the 2006–07 and 2007–08 fiscal	
11	years	75,000
12	Schedule:	
13 14	(1) 98.01.120.089-Pesticide Use Reports (Ch. 1200, Stats. 1989) (CSM-	
15	4420)	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the	
18	appropriate local entities shall be made by the	
19 20	Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates	
21	the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be au-	
22	dited to verify the actual amount of the mandated	
23	costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of	
24	Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit	
25 26	adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item	
27	may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant	
28	to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615)	
29	of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2	
30	of the Government Code.	
31 32	8910-001-0001—For support of Office of Administrative	1 500 000
33	LawSchedule:	1,599,000
34	(1) 10-Regulatory Oversight 2,833,000	
35	(2) Amount payable from the Central	
36	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
37	8910-001-9740)1,234,000	
38 39	8910-001-9740—For support of the Office of Administrative Law, for payment to Item 8910-001-0001,	
40	payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
41	Fund	1,234,000
42	8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department	44,519,000
43	Schedule:	
44 45	(1) 10-Army National Guard	
46	(3) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener-	
47	al	

AB 105 — 600 —

Item Amount 1 (4) 30.02-Distributed Office of the 2 Adjutant General...... -12,856,000 3 (5) 35-Military Support to Civil Author-4 ity...... 22,269,000 5 6 (7) 50-California Cadet Corps..... 348,000 7 (8) 55-California State Military Re-8 478,000 serve..... 9 (9) 65-California National Guard Youth 10 11 (11) Reimbursements...... -19,881,000 12 (12) Amount payable from the Armory 13 Discretionary Improvement Ac-14 count (Item 8940-001-0485)...... -158,00015 (13) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8940-001-16 17 0890)...... -76,294,000 18 (14) Amount payable from the Emergen-19 cy Response Fund (Item 8940-001-20 21 **Provisions:** 22 1. No expenditures shall be made from the funds 23 appropriated in this item as a substitution for 24 personnel, equipment, facilities, or other assis-25 tance, or for any portion thereof, that, in the ab-26 sence of the expenditure, or of this appropriation, 27 would be available to the Adjutant General of 28 the State Military Forces, the California State 29 Military, or the California State Military Reserve 30 from the federal government. 31 The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be 32 for military retirements, in accordance with Sections 228 and 256 of the Military and Veter-33 34 35 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$631,000 36 shall be used to provide mandatory employee 37 compensation increases for state active duty 38 employees, as follows: (a) \$316,000 shall pro-39 vide the remaining half-year funding needed for 40 the compensation increase effective January 1, 41 2009; (b) \$315,000 shall provide half-year 42 funding for a compensation increase effective 43 January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for 44 expenditure upon passage of a federal active 45 duty compensation increase in the federal bud-46 get. The funds provided in this paragraph shall 47 be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321

Item of the Military and Veterans Code, which requires state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this paragraph shall revert to the General Fund. 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	of the Military and Veterans Code, which requires state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this paragraph shall revert to the General Fund. 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account 108940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund		— 601 —	AB 105
quires state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counter- parts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this paragraph shall revert to the General Fund. 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	quires state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this paragraph shall revert to the General Fund. 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account 108940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund		Item	Amount
parts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this paragraph shall revert to the General Fund. 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	parts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this paragraph shall revert to the General Fund. 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2	quires state active duty employees to receive the	
pursuant to this paragraph shall revert to the General Fund. 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	pursuant to this paragraph shall revert to the General Fund. 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
7 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, 8 for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from 10 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, 11 for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from 12 the Federal Trust Fund	7 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account		pursuant to this paragraph shall revert to the	
for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account			
the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
10 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, 11 for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from 12 the Federal Trust Fund	10 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, 11 for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from 12 the Federal Trust Fund			158 000
for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			138,000
the Federal Trust Fund	the Federal Trust Fund	11		
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$754,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$377,000 shall provide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$754,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$377,000 shall provide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	12		76,294,000
shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$377,000 shall provide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$377,000 shall provide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	13	Provisions:	
compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$377,000 shall pro- vide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase ef- fective January 1, 2010, and shall only be avail- able for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their coun- terparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$377,000 shall pro- vide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase ef- fective January 1, 2010, and shall only be avail- able for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their coun- terparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	14		
employees, as follows: (a) \$377,000 shall provide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	employees, as follows: (a) \$377,000 shall provide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	-		
vide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase ef- fective January 1, 2010, and shall only be avail- able for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their coun- terparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	vide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	_		
the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	the compensation increase effective January 1, 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund			
20 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	20 2009; (b) \$377,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund			
funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund			
fective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	fective January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund			
able for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their coun- terparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	able for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund			
24 active duty compensation increase in the federal 25 budget. The funds provided in this paragraph 26 shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 27 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which 28 require state active duty employees to receive 29 the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 31 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, 32 for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from 33 the Emergency Response Fund	24 active duty compensation increase in the federal 25 budget. The funds provided in this paragraph 26 shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 27 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which 28 require state active duty employees to receive 29 the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 31 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, 32 for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from 33 the Emergency Response Fund			
budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	budget. The funds provided in this paragraph shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund			
shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their coun- terparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund			
321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their coun- terparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	27 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which 28 require state active duty employees to receive 29 the same compensation increases as their coun- 30 terparts on federal active duty. 31 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, 32 for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from 33 the Emergency Response Fund			
require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their coun- terparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	_		
the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund			
terparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	terparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund			
31 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, 32 for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from 33 the Emergency Response Fund	31 8940-001-1014—For support of Military Department, 32 for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from 33 the Emergency Response Fund			
for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund	for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Response Fund			
34 8940-101-0001—For local assistance, Military Depart- 35 ment	34 8940-101-0001—For local assistance, Military Depart- 35 ment			
35 ment	35 ment			2,200,000
36 Schedule: 37 (1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener- 38 al	36 Schedule: 37 (1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener- 38 al			60,000
37 (1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener- 38 al	37 (1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener- 38 al			60,000
38 a1	38 a1			
 39 Provisions: 40 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit 41 payments related to the California National 42 Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief 	Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit payments related to the California National Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Military and Veterans Code. 8940-101-8022—For local assistance, Military Department, payable from the California Military Family			
 Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit payments related to the California National Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief 	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit payments related to the California National Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Military and Veterans Code. 8940-101-8022—For local assistance, Military Department, payable from the California Military Family			
payments related to the California National Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief	payments related to the California National Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Mil- itary and Veterans Code. 8940-101-8022—For local assistance, Military Department, payable from the California Military Family			
42 Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief	42 Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief 43 Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Mil- 44 itary and Veterans Code. 45 8940-101-8022—For local assistance, Military Depart- 46 ment, payable from the California Military Family	-		
	43 Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Mil- 44 itary and Veterans Code. 45 8940-101-8022—For local assistance, Military Depart- 46 ment, payable from the California Military Family			
Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Mil-	 itary and Veterans Code. 8940-101-8022—For local assistance, Military Department, payable from the California Military Family 			
itary and Veterans Code.	45 8940-101-8022—For local assistance, Military Depart- 46 ment, payable from the California Military Family		itary and Veterans Code.	
	46 ment, payable from the California Military Family			
46 ment, payable from the California Military Family	47 Relief Fund 250 000	46	ment, payable from the California Military Family	
47 D.11. C.E., 1	250,000	47	Relief Fund	250,000

1112	Itam	Amount
1	Item Colon I I I I	Amount
1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener-	
3	al	
4	Provisions:	
5	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit	
6	payments related to the California Military	
7	Family Relief Fund pursuant to Article 1.5	
8	(commencing with Section 18705) of Chapter	
9	3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and	
10	Taxation Code.	
11	8940-301-0001—For capital outlay, Military Depart-	
12	ment	1,189,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 70.10.108-Advance Planning and	
15	Studies	
16	(2) 70.90.004-Minor Projects 1,064,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item	
19	are available for expenditure by the Military	
20	Department upon approval of the Department	
21	of Finance to be used to develop design and cost	
22	information for new projects, for which funds	
23	have not been appropriated previously, but	
24	which are anticipated to be included in the	
25	Governor's Budget for the 2010–11 or 2011–12	
26	fiscal year.	
27	2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) will be	
28	matched by \$125,000 in federal funds. These	
29	federal funds do not flow through the Treasury	
30	of the State of California because they are paid	
31	by the Department of Defense directly to the	
32	Military Department. Thus, the federal contribu-	
33	tion to design and cost information will not be	
34	reflected in the Budget Act.	
35	3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) will be	
36	matched by \$1,457,000 in federal funds. These	
37	federal funds do not flow through the Treasury	
38	of the State of California because they are paid	
39	by the Department of Defense directly to the	
40	United States Army Corps of Engineers for the	
41	purpose of management and execution of the	
42	project. Thus, the federal contribution to this	
43	project will not be reflected in the Budget Act.	
44	8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
45	Affairs	198 932 000
1.5	1 III U	1,0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Amount Item 1 Schedule: 2 (1) 10-Farm and Home Loans to Veter-3 2,241,000 ans..... 4 (2) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights..... 4,463,000 5 (3) 30.01-Headquarters...... 23,112,000 6 (4) 30.10-Veterans Home of California 7 at Yountville...... 91,179,000 8 (5) 30.20-Veterans Home of California 9 10 (6) 30.30-Veterans Home of California 11 at Chula Vista...... 30,710,000 12 (7) 30.40-Veterans Home of California-13 Greater Los Angeles Ventura 14 County (GLAVC)...... 30,703,000 15 (8) 30.50-Veterans Home of California 16 290,000 at Redding..... 17 (9) 30.60-Veterans Home of California 18 290,000 at Fresno..... 19 (10) 50.01-General Administration..... 20,714,000 20 (11) 50.02-Distributed General Admin-21 22 (12) Reimbursements...... -1,093,000 23 (13) Amount payable from the Veterans 24 Service Office Fund (Item 8955-25 001-0083)..... -52,00026 (14) Amount payable from the Northern 27 California Veterans Cemetery Per-28 petual Maintenance Fund (Item 29 8955-001-0238)..... -50,00030 (15) Amount payable from the Veter-31 ans' Farm and Home Building 32 Fund of 1943 (Item 8955-001-33 34 (16) Amount payable from the Federal 35 Trust Fund (Item 8955-001-36 37 (17) Amount payable from the Mental 38 Health Services Fund (Item 8955-39 001-3085)..... -214,00040 **Provisions:** 41 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 42 \$2,000,000 shall be expended only for the re-43 placement of equipment and furnishings directly 44 related to the care of the members at Veterans 45 Homes of California. 46 The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall report 47 annually on all expenditures pursuant to ProviAB 105 — 604 —

Item Amount sion 1 to the Director of Finance, the Chairper-1 2 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 3 and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of 4 each house of the Legislature. The report shall 5 specify the following: (a) the equipment pur-6 chased, (b) the amount expended, (c) the vendor 7 from whom it was purchased, (d) the method of 8 purchase, (e) the purpose and use of the equip-9 ment, (f) the location of the equipment by Home 10 and Program Unit, and (g) the life expectancy of the equipment. The report shall also include 11 12 planned expenditures of equipment as specified 13 for the forthcoming five fiscal years. 14 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), the 15 amount of \$500,000 is available for special 16 projects that provide a direct benefit to the 17 members of the Veterans Home of California at 18 Yountville, including the maintenance of facili-19 ties used by members and the public. The Allied 20 Council at the Veterans Home of California may 21 submit special project requests to the administra-22 tion for consideration. After consultation with 23 the Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of 24 these funds shall be approved by the administra-25 tor, and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs. 26 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to 27 \$118,000 shall be used to restore the Yountville 28 Veterans Home's no-cost nonprescription drug 29 benefit to the level provided in the 2004–05 fis-30 cal year. It is the intent of the Legislature that 31 this benefit shall be consistent with that provided 32 at the Chula Vista and Barstow Veterans Homes. 33 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 34 Department of Veterans Affairs is not required 35 to comply with Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 36 2006 during the 2009–10 fiscal year because no 37 appropriation has been provided to support the 38 activities required by Chapter 615 of the Statutes 39 of 2006. 8955-001-0083—For support of Department of Veterans 40 41 Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable 42 from the Veterans Service Office Fund..... 52,000 43 8955-001-0238—For support of Department of Veterans 44 Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable 45 from the Veterans Cemetery Perpetual Maintenance 46 Fund..... 50,000

	<u> </u>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	8955-001-0592—For support of Department of Veterans	
2	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable	
3	from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building Fund	
4	of 1943	2,241,000
5	8955-001-0701—For support of Department of Veterans	_,1,000
6	Affairs, payable from the Veterans' Home Fund	281,000
7	8955-001-0890—For support of Department of Veterans	201,000
8	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable	
9	from the Federal Trust Fund	1,692,000
10	8955-001-3085—For support of the Department of Vet-	1,0>2,000
11	erans Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001,	
12	payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	214,000
13	8955-001-8037—For support of Department of Veterans	,
14	Affairs, Veterans' Quality of Life Fund	80,000
15	8955-003-0001—For support of the Department of Vet-	00,000
16	erans Affairs, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
17	bonds	5,121,000
18	Schedule:	-,,
19	(1) Base Rental and Fees-Barstow 1,202,000	
20	(2) Base Rental and Fees-Chula	
21	Vista	
22	(3) Insurance-Chula Vista 21,000	
23	(4) Insurance-Barstow 128,000	
24	(5) Base Rental and Fees-GLAVC 2,586,000	
25	(6) Reimbursements202,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
28	in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
29	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
30	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
31	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
32	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
33	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
34	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
35	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
36	when due.	
37	2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
38	Control Section 4.30 that are not currently reflect-	
39	ed. Any adjustments to this item shall be report-	
40	ed to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
41	pursuant to Control Section 4.30.	
42	8955-017-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
43	Affairs, for implementation of the Health Insurance	
44	Portability and Accountability Act	125,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 30.01-Headquarters 125,000	

AB 105 — 606 —

	100	
	Item	Amount
1	8955-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
2	Veterans Affairs, for contribution to counties toward	
3	compensation and expenses of county veterans ser-	
4	vices offices, to be expended in accordance with	
5	Section 972 and following of the Military and Veter-	
6	ans Code	2,600,000
7	Schedule:	_,,,
8	(1) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 3,438,000	
9	(2) Reimbursements	
10	8955-101-0083—For local assistance, Department of	
11	Veterans Affairs, county veterans services offices,	
12	payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund	554,000
13	8955-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of	22 1,000
14	Veterans Affairs, payable from the Mental Health	
15	Services Fund	270,000
16	8955-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Vet-	270,000
17	erans Affairs	1,633,000
18	Schedule:	1,055,000
19	(1) 80.20.500-Yountville: Upgrade Fire	
20	Alarm System—Construction 688,000	
21	(2) 80.60.220-Barstow: Emergency	
22	Generator and Improve Kitchen	
23	Cooling System—Construction 945,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The project funded in Schedule (2) of this item	
26	shall be the same project that was originally	
27	funded in Schedules (1) and (2) of Item 8965-	
28	301-0001 in the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171	
29	and 172, Stats. 2007).	
30	8955-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Vet-	
31	erans Affairs, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,205,000
32	Schedule:	2,203,000
33 34	(1) 80.10.011-Northern California	
35	Veterans Cemetery Expansion—	
	Working drawings and construc-	
36	tion	
37		
38	Alarm System—Construction 1,547,000	444 579 000
39	9100-101-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief	444,578,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 50-Homeowners' Property Tax	
42	Relief	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Schedule (1) is for reimbursement to local taxing	
45 46	authorities for revenue lost by reason of the	
46	homeowners' property tax exemption granted	
47	pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Arti-	

-- 607 -- AB 105

Item Amount 1 cle XIII of the California Constitution. The ap-2 propriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu 3 of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 4 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution 5 and the appropriation for the same purposes 6 contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the 7 Government Code. 8 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 9 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 10 for Schedule (1) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days 11 12 after notification in writing of the necessity 13 therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the 14 fiscal committees of each house of the Legisla-15 ture and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 16 Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever 17 lesser time the chairperson of the joint commit-18 tee, or his or her designee, may in each instance 19 determine. 20 9210-103-0001—For local assistance, Local Government 21 5,285,000 Financing..... 22 **Provisions:** 23 1. For disaster relief associated with reimbursement 24 to local taxing authorities for property tax rev-25 enue losses, pursuant to Chapter 386, Statutes 26 of 2008. 27 9210-106-0001—For local assistance, Local Government 28 Financing. For assistance to redevelopment agencies, 29 to be allocated by the Controller..... 500,000 30 **Provisions:** 31 1. The appropriation made in this item shall be in 32 lieu of any appropriation required pursuant to 33 Chapter 1.5 (commencing with Section 16110) 34 of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Govern-35 ment Code. 36 The Controller shall allocate funds appropriated 37 in this item to redevelopment agencies that have 38 pledged, pursuant to bond instruments and sup-39 porting documents, special supplemental subventions as security for payment of the principal 40 41 and interest on bonds, and have demonstrated 42 that gross tax increment revenues allocated to 43 them in the 2008–09 fiscal year (as reported for inclusion in the Controller's "Annual Report of 44

Financial Transactions Concerning Community

Redevelopment Agencies of California, Fiscal Year 2008–09"), less housing set-aside amounts

45

46

AB 105 — 608 —

Item not available for debt service, and less any re-serve requirement deficiency existing as of De-cember 31, 2009, would be insufficient to cover their maximum annual debt service requirements on bonds to which special supplemental subven-tions have been pledged. The amount allocated to any redevelopment agency shall not exceed the lesser of: (a) the amount that the redevelop-ment agency would otherwise be entitled to re-ceive pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 16111 of the Government Code, or (b) the amount required by the redevelopment agency to cover its maximum annual debt ser-vice requirements on bonds to which special supplemental subventions have been pledged, plus any reserve requirement deficiency existing as of December 31, 2009, less the amount of gross tax increment revenues allocated to it in the 2008–09 fiscal year, less housing set-aside amounts not available for debt service.

- 3.5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize an expenditure in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, to the extent necessary to fund all allocations required by Provision 2, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00, the Controller shall allocate up to 50 percent of the appropriation in this item on or before December 31, 2009, and up to the remaining amount of the appropriation in this item on or before July 31, 2010. Expenditure of the amount to be allocated on July 31, 2010, shall be accounted by the Controller as an expenditure of the 2010–11 fiscal year.

Amount

-609 — AB 105

Item Amount

1,000

Provisions

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$200,000,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and the payment of operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in the event tobacco settlement revenues and certain other available amounts are insufficient to pay the costs of debt service and operating costs for the 12 months following such certification. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not more than 30 days after such authorization.

1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund borrowing in a manner that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal borrowings and potential impact on other borrowings of the state. In conducting internal borrowing, the Controller must ensure such borrowing is made in the most economical manner to the General Fund. Internal borrowable funds that require a higher rate of interest payments will

20—AB 105

— 610 — AB 105

44

45

46

Item Amount be borrowed only after other internal borrowable 1 2 funds are fully utilized. 3 In the event that interest expenses related to in-4 ternal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated 5 by this item, there is hereby appropriated any 6 amount necessary to pay the interest. Funds ap-7 propriated by this item shall not be expended 8 prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance 9 notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 10 of the amounts necessary or not sooner than such lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-11 12 islative Budget Committee may determine. 13 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants 14 are issued, or considered to be issued, there is 15 hereby appropriated any amount necessary, in 16 excess of the amount appropriated by this item, 17 to pay the expenses incurred by the Controller, 18 Treasurer, Attorney General, and the Department 19 of Finance in providing for the preparation, sale, 20 issuance, advertising, legal services, credit en-21 hancement, liquidity facility, or any other act 22 which, as approved by the Department of Fi-23 nance, is necessary for such issuance. Funds 24 appropriated by this item shall not be expended 25 prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance 26 notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 27 of the amounts necessary or not sooner than such 28 lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-29 islative Budget Committee may determine. 30 To ensure prompt and accurate General Fund 31 cash flow projections for the state, all depart-32 ments must provide information as requested by 33 the Department of Finance in the timeframe and 34 medium as specified by the Department of Fi-35 nance. Information requested may include past 36 actuals and future projection of disbursements, 37 receipts, and cash balances. 38 9620-002-0001—For payment of interest on General 39 Fund loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, 40 for any General Fund loan repaid in the 2009–10 41 fiscal year from loans made previously..... 6,615,000 42 **Provisions:** 43 1. In the event that interest expenses related to in-

ternal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated

by this item, there is hereby appropriated any

amount necessary to pay the interest.

1	0	5
3	3 1	10

Item Amount

2. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of ordering the repayment of any loan included within the provisions of this item.

30,000,000

- 1. Expenditures from the funds appropriated by this item shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Department of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
- 2. In the event that expenditures for interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the fiscal committees in each house.

9625-001-0042—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.....

1,000,000

Provisions:

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 also applies to this item.
- 2. In the event that expenditures for interest payments to the federal government arising from the Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.

AB 105 — 612 —

	100	
	Item	Amount
1	9625-001-0494—For interest payments to the federal	
2	government arising from the federal Cash Manage-	
3	ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the	
4	appropriate special fund	1,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 and Provi-	
7	sion 2 of Item 9625-001-0042 also apply to this	
8	item.	
9	9625-001-0988—For interest payments to the federal	
10	government arising from the federal Cash Manage-	
11	ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the	
12	appropriate nongovernmental cost fund	1,000
13	Provisions:	1,000
14	1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 and Provi-	
15	sion 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 and 110VI	
16	item.	
17		
18	9650-001-0001—For support of Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. For the state's contribu-	
19	tion for the cost of a health benefits plan and dental	
	care premiums, for annuitants and other employ-	
20 21		
	ees, in accordance with Sections 22820, 22879,	
22	22881, 22883, and 22953 of the Government Code,	
23	which cost is not chargeable to any other appropri-	02 520 000
24	ation	03,528,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) Health benefit premiums	
27	(2) Dental care premiums	
28	(3) Amount payable from the Public	
29	Employees' Contingency Reserve	
30	Fund (Item 9650-001-0950)36,563,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in	
33	subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to	
34	this item.	
35	2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Govern-	
36	ment Code or any other provision of law, annui-	
37	tants and their family members who were em-	
38	ployed by the California State University, and	
39	who become eligible for Part A and Part B of	
40	Medicare during the 2009–10 fiscal year, shall	
41	not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan	
42	during the 2009–10 fiscal year. If the annuitant	
43	or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part	
44	B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supple-	
45	ment to the Medicare plan. This provision does	
46	not apply to employees and family members	
47	who are specifically excluded from enrollment	
	-	

-613 — AB 105

Item Amount

in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal
 law or regulation.
 The maximum monthly contribution for an an-

3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$478 for a single enrollee, \$909 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,167 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for 2009. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for 2010.

9650-001-0950—For support of the Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to Item 9650-001-0001, payable from the Public Employees' Continuous Reserve Fund.....

36,563,000

Provisions:

- 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2009–10 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2009–10 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$478 for a single enrollee, \$909 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,167 for an enrollee and two or more dependents.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this amount shall be reduced by the Director of Finance if he or she determines that all available funds in the Account for Retiree Drug Subsidy Payments in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund by the end of the 2009–10 fiscal year will be less than the amount listed in this

AB 105

44

45

46

47

— 614 — Item Amount item after providing within the account for the 1 2 portion of the expenditures provided for in Pro-3 vision 2 of Item 1900-001-0950 that will be paid 4 from the account plus an administrative reserve 5 equal to no more than 5 percent of state govern-6 ment and California State University Medicare 7 Drug Subsidy revenues expected to be received 8 as a result of applications for subsidies related 9 to the 2009 calendar year. 10 5. Funds payable to Item 9650-001-0001 as a result of this item shall be used in lieu of the amounts 11 12 that otherwise would have been paid by the 13 General Fund for health and dental benefits for 14 annuitants in order to reduce state government's 15 General Fund contributions toward health bene-16 fits for annuitants, including prescription drug 17 benefits for annuitants, consistent with Section 18 22910.5 of the Government Code. 19 9650-495—Reversion, Health and Dental Benefits for 20 Annuitants. As of June 30, 2009, the unencumbered 21 balance of the appropriation in Item 9650-001-0001, 22 Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 23 shall revert to the fund balance from which the ap-24 propriation was made. 25 9655-001-0001—For Augmentation for Statewide Ac-26 counts Receivable Management Enhancements..... 3,309,000 27 **Provisions:** 28 1. Amounts appropriated by this item shall be 29 transferred, upon approval by the Director of 30 Finance, to augment any other General Fund 31 item of appropriation, department, board, com-32 mission, or other state entity. Transfers shall be 33 made to fund expenditures for statewide ac-34 counts receivable management enhancements. 35 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, 36 37 expenditure authority may be transferred among 38 Items 9655-001-0001 and 9655-001-0494 and 39 9655-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for 40 statewide accounts receivable management en-41 hancements. 42 3. In the event that expenditures for statewide ac-43 counts receivable management enhancements

exceed the amount appropriated by this item,

the Director of Finance may allocate an addition-

al amount over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner

	<u> </u>	AB 105
	Item	Amount
1	than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson	
2	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and	
3	the chairperson of the fiscal committees in each	
4	house.	
5	4. \$108,000 shall be transferred, upon approval by	
6	the Director of Finance, to Item 0840-001-0001,	
7	as necessary to enhance statewide accounts re-	
8	ceivable reporting and to improve accounts re-	
9	ceivable management practices.	
10	5. No later than December 31, 2010, the Controller	
11 12	shall submit a report to the Department of Fi-	
13	nance that describes: (a) a summary on supple- mental receivables reporting and discharged ac-	
14	counts from all departments for periods pre-	
15	scribed by the Department of Finance, and (b)	
16	recommendations for enhancing revenue oppor-	
17	tunities and process improvements.	
18	9655-001-0494—For Augmentation for Statewide Ac-	
19	counts Receivable Management Enhancements,	
20	payable from unallocated special funds	4,274,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 9655-001-0001	
23	also apply to this item, except references to	
24	General Fund appropriations shall instead refer	
25	to special fund appropriations.	
26	9655-001-0988—For Augmentation for Statewide Ac-	
27 28	counts Receivable Management Enhancements, payable from unallocated nongovernmental cost	
28 29	fundsfunds	611,000
30	Provisions:	011,000
31	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 9655-001-0001	
32	also apply to this item, except references to	
33	General Fund appropriations shall instead refer	
34	to nongovernmental cost fund appropriations.	
35	9655-001-9740—For Augmentation for Statewide Ac-	
36	counts Receivable Management Enhancements,	
37	payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
38	Fund	89,000
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Amounts appropriated by this item shall be	
41	transferred, upon approval by the Director of	
42 43	Finance, to Item 0840-001-9740, as necessary	
43 44	to enhance statewide accounts receivable report-	
44 45	ing and to improve accounts receivable management practices.	
43	ment practices.	

AB 105 — 616 —

2 3

Item Amount

1. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments against the state, its officers, servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.

- 2. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.
- 3. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of interest, and no payment from this item exceeding that amount shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice.
- 4. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
- 5. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency's, department's, board's, bureau's, or

-617 - AB 105

Item Amount

commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the claim.

9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the State Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made in this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Organization Code 9671 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice).

44,533,000

 The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and em-

ployee representatives.

2 3

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by executive order by the Department of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 3. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be bud-

AB 105 — 618 —

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

Item Amount

geted and considered on a comprehensive, 1 statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature de-2 3 clares its intent to reject any proposed augmen-4 tations that are not included in Item 9800 in the 5 2010–11 Budget Act, given that this is the item 6 where the funds to implement comprehensive 7 statewide compensation policies, including those 8 adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are 9 considered. This provision shall not apply to 10 augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial 11 12 orders to raise pay for any group of employees 13 or augmentations for increased compensation 14 costs, or approvals for departments to provide 15 increased employee compensation levels, that 16 are included in bills separate from the Budget 17

- 4. The funds appropriated by this item and any other item may not be used or expended to fund any compensation proposal in the last, best, and final offer made by the state employer to State Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed as legislative approval for the expenditure of funds in accordance with that state employer's last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivision (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government Code.
- This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Department of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.

Item Amount

6. As of July 31, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall revert to the General Fund.

9800-001-0494—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated spe-**Provisions:**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42 43

44

45

46

- The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Department of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between this item and Item 9800-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the 2010–11 Budget Act, given that this is the item where the funds to implement comprehensive

— 620 — AB 105 Item Amount statewide compensation policies, including those 1 2 adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are 3 considered. This provision shall not apply to 4 augmentations for increased employee compen-5 sation costs resulting from mandatory judicial 6 orders to raise pay for any group of employees 7 or augmentations for increased compensation 8 costs, or approvals for departments to provide 9 increased employee compensation levels, that 10 are included in bills separate from the Budget 11 12 The funds appropriated by this item and any 13 other item may not be used or expended to fund 14 any compensation proposal in the last, best, and 15 final offer made by the state employer to State 16 Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 17 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed 18 as legislative approval for the expenditure of 19 funds in accordance with that state employer's 20 last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivi-21 sion (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government 22 Code. 23 This item contains funds estimated to be neces-24 sary to implement side letters, appendices, or 25 other addenda to a memorandum of understand-26 ing (collectively referred to as "pending agree-27 ments") that have been determined by the Joint 28 Legislative Budget Committee to require legisla-29 tive approval prior to their implementation, but 30 which may not have been approved in separate 31 legislation as of the date of the passage of this 32 act. In the event that the Legislature does not 33 approve separate legislation to authorize imple-34 mentation of any of the pending agreements, the 35 Department of Finance shall not allocate any 36 funds related to those pending agreements pur-37 suant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of 38 funds for those pending agreements shall not be 39 deemed to have been approved by the Legisla-40

> 7. As of July 31, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.

9800-001-0988—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated

41

42

43

44

45

Item

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases, and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof is chargeable to nongovernmental cost funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Department of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9800-001-0494 and this item as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the 2010–11 Budget Act, given that this is the item where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees

— 622 — AB 105

46

47

Item Amount or augmentations for increased compensation 1 2 costs, or approvals for departments to provide 3 increased employee compensation levels, that 4 are included in bills separate from the Budget 5 6 The funds appropriated by this item and any 7 other item may not be used or expended to fund 8 any compensation proposal in the last, best, and 9 final offer made by the state employer to State 10 Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed 11 12 as legislative approval for the expenditure of 13 funds in accordance with that state employer's 14 last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivi-15 sion (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government 16 Code. 17 This item contains funds estimated to be neces-18 sary to implement side letters, appendices, or 19 other addenda to a memorandum of understand-20 ing (collectively referred to as "pending agree-21 ments") that have been determined by the Joint 22 Legislative Budget Committee to require legisla-23 tive approval prior to their implementation, but 24 which may not have been approved in separate 25 legislation as of the date of the passage of this 26 act. In the event that the Legislature does not 27 approve separate legislation to authorize imple-28 mentation of any of the pending agreements, the 29 Department of Finance shall not allocate any 30 funds related to those pending agreements pur-31 suant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of 32 funds for those pending agreements shall not be 33 deemed to have been approved by the Legisla-34 35 7. As of July 31, 2010, the unencumbered balances 36 of the above appropriation shall no longer be 37 available for expenditure. 38 9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies 39 or Emergencies..... 44,100,000 40 **Provisions:** 41 1. Subject to the conditions set forth in this item, 42 amounts appropriated by this item shall be 43 transferred, upon approval by the Director of 44 Finance, to augment any other General Fund 45 item of appropriation that is made under this act

to an agency, department, board, commission,

or other state entity. Such a transfer may be

Item Amount

made to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for the 2008–09 fiscal year under an existing program that is funded by that item of appropriation, but only in a case of actual necessity as determined by the Director of Finance. For purposes of this item, an "existing program" is one that is authorized by law.

- 2. The Director of Finance may not approve a transfer under this item, nor may any funds appropriated in augmentation of this item be allocated, to fund any of the following: (a) capital outlay, (b) any expense attributable to a prior fiscal year, (c) any expense related to legislation enacted without an appropriation, (d) startup costs of programs not yet authorized by the Legislature, (e) costs that the administration had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision, or (f) costs that the administration has the discretion to incur or not incur.
- 3. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after the director files written notification thereof with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expense as defined in Provision 5.
- 4. Each notification shall include all of the following: (a) the date the recipient state entity reported to the Department of Finance the need to increase its appropriation, (b) the reason for the expense, (c) the transfer amount approved by the Director of Finance, and (d) the basis of the director's determination that the expense is actually needed. Each notification shall also include a determination by the director as to whether the expense was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken not to approve the expense for the 2008–09 fiscal year. Any increase in a department's appropriation to fund unanticipated expenses shall be approved by the Director of Finance.
- 5. The Director of Finance may approve a transfer under this item for an emergency expense only

AB 105 -624

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44 45

46

Item Amount

if the approval is set forth in a written notifica-1 2 tion that is filed with the Chairperson of the Joint 3 Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairper-4 sons of the fiscal committees in each house of 5 the Legislature, no later than 10 days after the 6 effective date of the approval. Each notification 7 for an emergency expense shall state the reason 8 for the expense, the transfer amount approved 9 by the director, and the basis of the director's 10 determination that the expense is an emergency expense. For the purposes of this item, "emer-11 12 gency expense" means an expense incurred in 13 response to conditions of disaster or extreme 14 peril that threaten the immediate health or safety 15 of persons or property in this state.

- 6. Within 15 days of receipt, the Department of Finance shall provide, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, copies of all requests, including any supporting documentation, from any agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity for a transfer under this item. The submission to the Legislature of a copy of such a request does not constitute approval of the request by the Director of Finance. Within 15 days of receipt, the director shall also provide copies to these chairpersons of all other requests received by the Department of Finance from any state agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity to fund a contingency or emergency through a supplemental appropriations bill augmenting this item.
- 7. For any transfer of funds pursuant to this item, the augmentation of a General Fund item of appropriation made by this act shall not exceed the following during any fiscal year:
 - (a) 30 percent of the amount scheduled, for those scheduled amounts that are \$4,000,000 or less.
 - (b) 20 percent of the amount scheduled, for those scheduled amounts that are more than \$4,000,000.
- 8. The Director of Finance may withhold authorization for the expenditure of funds transferred pursuant to this item until such time as, and to

— 625 — AB 105 Item Amount 1 the extent that, preliminary estimates of potential 2 unanticipated expenses are verified. 3 The Director of Finance shall submit any re-4 quests for supplemental appropriations in aug-5 mentation of this item to the Chairperson of the 6 Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the 7 chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each 8 house of the Legislature. Requests shall include 9 the information and determinations required by 10 Provision 4 excluding subdivision (c), and a determination that requests meet the requirements 11 12 of Provision 2. 13 9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies 14 or Emergencies, payable from unallocated special 15 15,000,000 funds..... 16 **Provisions:** 17 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 18 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except 19 references to General Fund appropriations shall 20 instead refer to special fund appropriations. 21 For the Augmentation for Contingencies or 22 Emergencies, payable from special funds, there 23 are appropriated from each special fund sums 24 necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, 25 to be expended only upon written authorization 26 of the Director of Finance. 27 9840-001-0988—For Augmentation for Contingencies 28 or Emergencies, payable from unallocated nongovern-29 mental cost funds..... 15,000,000 30 Provisions: 31 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 32 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except 33 references to General Fund appropriations shall 34 instead refer to nongovernmental cost fund ap-

propriations. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emer-

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

gencies, payable from nongovernmental cost funds, there are appropriated from each nongovernmental cost fund that is subject to control or limited by this act, sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance.

9850-011-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies (Loans)...... (2,500,000) AB 105 — 626 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made to state agencies which derive their support from the General Fund or from sources other than the General Fund, upon terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by the Department of Finance, be transferred by the State Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived.
- 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.
- 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than a lesser time which the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
- 4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.

9860-301-0001—For capital outlay, planning, and studies funding (10.10.010).....

Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated by the Department of Finance to state agencies to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been appropriated previously, but which are anticipated to be included in the 2010–11 or 2011–12 Governor's Budget or 2010–11 five-year capital outlay plans. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future fiscal year.

1,000,000

-- 627 -- AB 105

GENERAL SECTIONS STATEWIDE

SEC. 3.00. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of salaries in effect on June 30, 2009, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it shall include acquisition of land or other real property, major construction, improvements, equipment, designs, working plans, specifications, repairs, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction or improvement project.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each category, program, or project included in the schedule shall be limited to the amount specified for that category, program, or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any moneys, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules "category," "program," or "project" means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

- (a) "Personal services," which shall include all expenditures for payment of officers and employees of the state, including: salaries and wages, workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, insurance premiums for workers' compensation coverage, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the state's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, the State Teachers' Retirement Fund, the University of California Retirement Fund to provide for that portion of retirement costs to be provided for Hastings College of the Law in Item 6600-001-0001 of Section 2.00, the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund, the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, and the state's cost of health benefits plans; but shall not include compensation of independent contractors rendering personal services to the state under contract.
- (b) "Operating expenses and equipment," which shall include all expenditures for purchase of materials, supplies, equipment, services (other than services of state officers and employees), departmental services

AB 105 — 628 —

(services provided by other organizational units within a department, including indirect distributed costs), and all other proper expenses.

- (c) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion, and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.
- (d) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.
- (e) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration, and associated costs.
- (f) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in the schedule.
- (g) "Programs" include all expenditures, regardless of category, required to carry out the objectives of the named activity.

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget for 2009–10," submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 2009 portion of the 2009–10 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 and following of the Government Code, the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

SEC. 3.50. Whenever an appropriation is made in this act for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, the following shall be charged to the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Program provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and

-629 - AB 105

Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund as provided by Sections 22601 and 22602 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, the state's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22871 and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code, and the state's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the state's contributions as provided by Sections 22871 and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code and for costs of any other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month shall be charged to the same appropriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code and by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code shall continue to be available for expenditure and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2009–10 fiscal year that are chargeable to an appropriation made in this act, with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) or the Judges' Retirement System II and who is in that employment or office, including university members as provided by Section 20751 of the Government Code, shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category, as follows:

AB 105 — 630 —

1	State Industrial	17.236%
2	State Safety	18.411%
	Peace Officer/Firefighter	
	Highway Patrol	
5	Judges' Retirement System II	20.227%

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contributions for 2009–10 fiscal year retirement benefits to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations in this act shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.
- SEC. 3.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, each item of appropriation in this act shall be reduced, as appropriate, to reflect a reduction in employee compensation in the amount of \$1,288,538,000 from General Fund items and \$727,821,000 from items relating to other funds. The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary reductions to each item of appropriation to accomplish the employee compensation reductions required by this section.
- SEC. 4.01. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect savings achieved pursuant to the Alternate Retirement Program (Chapter 214 of the Statutes of 2004). These reductions shall not apply to the University of California, California State University, the Legislature, or the judicial branch.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect savings achieved through reforms in employee compensation, subject to memoranda of understanding negotiated with collective bargaining units and ratified by the Legislature. These reductions shall apply to all agencies and departments whose employees are subject to collective bargaining agreements negotiated by the Department of Personnel Administration or are excluded employees as defined in Section 3527 of the Government Code.
- (c) The Director of Finance shall report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 30 days after the reductions are made pursuant to this section. The report shall list reductions by department and agency.

-631 - AB 105

(d) Nothing within this section shall be interpreted to confer any authority upon the Director of Finance to modify or eliminate any other provision of existing law.

SEC. 4.11. All new positions approved in this act shall be established effective July 1, 2009, unless otherwise approved by the Department of Finance. Before the end of each month, the Controller's office shall provide to the Department of Finance a listing of each new position approved by this act that will be abolished pursuant to Section 12439 of the Government Code as a result of the position being vacant for 6 consecutive pay periods at the end of the immediately preceding month. The report provided by the Controller's office shall include the department, division, position classification, position number, and the date the position was established

SEC. 4.20. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22885 of the Government Code, shall be 0.430 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and employee for administrative expenses. The Director of Finance may, not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, adjust the rate to ensure a three-month reserve in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund.

SEC. 4.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in appropriation items for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease-revenue bonds, or in any category thereof including fees, insurance, and reimbursements in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for the costs for the 2009–10 fiscal year.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the allocation may be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other funds legally available for this purpose.
- (c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- SEC. 4.70. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of General Services (DGS) shall recover the Architecture Revolving Fund (ARF) deficit beginning in the 2008–09 fiscal year. DGS shall work with the Department of Finance to allocate and collect at least half of the \$27,200,000 deficit incurred by client agencies as identified by DGS over the 2008–09, 2009–10, 2010–11, 2011–12, and 2012–13 fiscal years. DGS shall also assess a surcharge to specified new ARF projects during those fiscal years sufficient to recover the remainder of the ARF deficit.
- (b) DGS shall provide to the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature and to the Legislative Analyst an annual written update on the following: DGS progress towards recovering the ARF deficit; the rate of the surcharge imposed on new ARF projects; ARF project management training and accountability enhancements; and any unfunded project costs incurred through June 30, 2013.

AB 105 -632

1 (c) In implementing this section, DGS may not establish a reserve in the ARF.

SEC. 4.80. In the event bonds authorized for issuance by the State Public Works Board are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred, departments that have incurred those costs shall commit a sufficient portion of their support appropriations to repay the interim financing costs.

- SEC. 4.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Architecture Revolving Fund back to the General Fund.
- SEC. 4.95. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Inmate Construction Revolving Account back to the General Fund.
- SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of the attorney's fees specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) arising from actions in state courts against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions, shall be paid from items of appropriation in this act that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission:
- (1) State court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "substantial benefit" doctrine.
- (2) Writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- (b) Expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Director of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
- (c) A payment shall not be made by the Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.
- (d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly Committee on Budget pursuant to Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494, and 9840-001-0988 of Section 2.00 when there are insufficient funds appropriated in this act in support of the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission to satisfy the claim completely.
- SEC. 5.40. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that all amounts appropriated by this act to the following departments to implement the CALFED Bay-Delta Program shall be available for expenditure in accordance with the schedule of expenditures for the CALFED Bay-Delta Program, broken down by program element, as set forth in Item 0540 of the supplemental report to this act:

-633 — AB 105

- 1 (1) Item 0540—Secretary for Resources.
- 2 (2) Item 3480—Department of Conservation.
 - (3) Item 3540—Department of Forestry and Fire Protection.
- 4 (4) Item 3560—State Lands Commission.
 - (5) Item 3600—Department of Fish and Game.
 - (6) Item 3640—Wildlife Conservation Board.
 - (7) Item 3760—State Coastal Conservancy.
- 8 (8) Item 3820—San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development 9 Commission.
 - (9) Item 3860—Department of Water Resources.
 - (10) Item 3940—State Water Resources Control Board.
 - (11) Item 8570—Department of Food and Agriculture.

(b) The amounts appropriated by this act to implement the CALFED Bay-Delta Program shall be available only for projects, activities, and purposes that are consistent with the CALFED Record of Decision, including the accompanying environmental impact statement/environmental impact report previously certified by the state lead agency pursuant to Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code.

- (c) The amounts appropriated from accounts established under Division 24 (commencing with Section 78500) and Division 26 (commencing with Section 79000) of the Water Code shall be limited to the purposes provided for by those provisions.
- (d) Notwithstanding Sections 26.00 and 28.50, the Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by an affected agency specified in subdivision (a) seeking the transfer, or pursuant to a joint request of these agencies where more than one agency is affected, authorize a transfer of an amount that exceeds \$200,000 from an amount available for expenditure in one scheduled program element to one or more of the other scheduled elements. Any transfer may be authorized pursuant to this provision not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the transfer is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification to the Legislature shall specify the justification for the transfer.
- SEC. 5.45. (a) The Department of Finance shall provide information to the Legislature on resources bond funds for the CALFED Bay-Delta Program contained in the base budget at the time the Governor's Budget is submitted to the Legislature. Information provided should include the amount of bond funds, the source of bond funds, and the activities and positions supported by the funds.
- (b) The Department of Finance shall annually submit budget change proposals to the Legislature for CALFED-related local assistance and capital outlay expenditures supported by resources bond funds.

AB 105 — 634 —

SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 1.80 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for preliminary plans, working drawings, or construction of any project for the alteration of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed alteration is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. Any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000 shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, not less than 30 days prior to requesting bids for the project. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds. No project described by this section may cost more than \$750,000.

SEC. 8.00. (a) Notwithstanding Section 28.00, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding antiterrorism costs in the state that exceed the current appropriation of federal funds for that purpose, are hereby appropriated. These federal funds shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments for state or local assistance purposes or directly to local governments to address high-priority needs for costs of funding antiterrorism incurred in the 2008–09 fiscal year and ongoing or new costs for the 2009–10 fiscal year.

- (b) Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has been or will be charged.
- (c) Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable under federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal government are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00.
- (b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature which consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall

-635 - AB 105

include an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal funds, the 2009–10 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels authorized by this act, and a plan of reduced expenditures for each program affected by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the plan shall become permanent.

- (c) Any expenditure of federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds in excess of the amounts specified and appropriated in this act are subject to the notification procedures and requirements set forth in Section 28.00, or Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001, or Item 5180-403, of Section 2.00, whichever is applicable. The notification and other requirements of Section 28.00 also shall apply to any proposed substitution of TANF block grant funds for other state or federal funds.
- SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.
- SEC. 8.52. (a) The Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation upon receipt or expenditure of federal trust funds in lieu of the amount appropriated for the same purpose and may make allocations for the purpose of offsetting expenditures. Allocations made for the purpose of offsetting existing expenditures shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure was charged.
- (b) The director shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any adjustments to items of appropriations made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall include, but not be limited to, the basis for the proposed appropriation adjustments, a description of the fiscal assumptions used in making the appropriation adjustments, and any necessary background information regarding the programs to be adjusted. Any expenditure of federal funds for purposes other than offsetting other fund appropriations shall continue to be subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.
- SEC. 8.53. It is the intent of the Legislature that reductions to federal funds appropriated in the Budget Bill enacted for each fiscal year, resulting from federal audits, be communicated to the Legislature in a timely manner. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, an agency, department, or other state entity receiving a final federal audit or deferral letter shall provide a copy of it to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days.
- SEC. 8.88. Pursuant to Government Code Section 15849.20 through Section 15849.38, the Financial Information System for California (FIS-Cal) project shall be developed collaboratively in partnership with a select

AB 105 — 636 —

number of departments and agencies. The participation of these departments and agencies will require funding and positions which are currently authorized in the FISCal budget. Therefore, upon determination of the participating departments and agencies, notwithstanding Sections 28.50 and 31.00, the Director of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and approve increased reimbursement authority of the participating departments' or agencies' support appropriation item in this act, provided that both of the following conditions are met:

- (1) The total amount of reimbursements provided by FISCal to participating departments and agencies does not exceed the amount of funding provided in Item 8880-001-9737, and
- (2) The positions to be established and the required funding level were included in approved FISCal Project documents as defined in Section 15849.20(b) of the Government Code.

A report detailing the participating departments and agencies, number of positions, and reimbursement levels shall be provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 15 days of approval by the Director of Finance.

SEC. 9.20. Notwithstanding Section 15860 of the Government Code, the amount of funds expended for administrative costs associated with any appropriation contained in this act for acquisition of property pursuant to the Property Acquisition Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) shall be limited to the amount specified for those costs in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009. Amounts for administrative costs may be augmented by no more than 5 percent by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amounts needed for administrative costs associated with acquisition through the condemnation authority of the State Public Works Board shall be provided through augmentation of the affected appropriations as authorized by existing law.

SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the State Controller shall so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the State Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds having a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act would have insufficient funding by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes.

SEC. 9.45. (a) Any state agency, department, board, or commission shall provide notification to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to committing funding from Proposition 40, 50, or 84 if all of the following criteria apply:

-637 - AB 105

(1) The funds will be used, either directly or through a grant, for the purchase of interests in or the restoration or rehabilitation of property.

- (2) The funds will be used for a grant or project that is not appropriated in statute by name or description.
- (3) The total expenditure for the project, including, but not limited to, Proposition 40, 50, or 84 funds is in excess of \$25,000,000.
- (b) The notification shall include a detailed description of the portion of the project being funded and a detailed description of the whole project. For the purposes of this section, the criteria set forth in subdivision (a) shall apply to both single transactions and cumulative transactions that involve the purchase of properties near or adjacent to each other.
- (c) For purchases and grants meeting the criteria set forth in subdivision (a), the state agency, department, board, or commission may take public actions and hold public meetings prior to 30 days following notification only if such actions are expressly approved pending the completion of the 30-day review by the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The seller or grantee must be explicitly notified in writing of this condition 10 days prior to any action taken.

SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Section 10108 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the amount of the unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with this section. Upon receipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid encumbrance and shall be included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount of an unencumbered balance.

SEC. 11.00. (a) A state agency to which state funds are appropriated by one or more statutes, including this act, for an information technology project may not enter into, or agree to, any contract or any contract amendment in the 2009–10 fiscal year that results, in the aggregate, in an increase in the budgeted cost of the project exceeding \$500,000, or 10 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less, unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall (1) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed contract or amendment, (2) identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed contract or amendment, and (3) identify the funding source for the proposed contract or amendment.

AB 105 -638 —

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a resulting increase in the budgeted cost of a project that is less than \$100,000, or that is funded by an augmentation authorized pursuant to Section 26.00.

- (c) The following definitions apply for the purposes of this section:
- (1) "Budgeted cost of a project" means the total cost of the project as identified in the most recent feasibility study report, special project report, or equivalent document submitted to the Legislature in connection with its consideration of a bill that appropriated any state funding for that project.
- (2) "State agency" means each agency of the state that is subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.

SEC. 11.10. (a) Before a department may enter into or amend a statewide software license agreement not previously approved by the Legislature that obligates state funds in the current year or future years, the Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature whether or not the obligation will result in a net expenditure or savings. A department shall prepare and submit to the Department of Finance a business proposal containing the following elements: installed base analysis, future use (including assumptions for future use), the reason for choosing a statewide license agreement rather than any other procurement method such as a volume purchase agreement, a cost-benefit analysis, a cost allocation methodology, and funding plan. A statewide software license agreement may not be entered into or amended unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall:

- (1) Explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed agreement.
- (2) Identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed agreement.
 - (3) Identify the funding source for the proposed agreement.
- (b) For purposes of this section, "statewide software license agreement" means a software license contract that can be used by multiple state agencies subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.

-639 - AB 105

(c) Subdivision (a) does not apply if the amount of the proposed contract or amendment is less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate.

SEC. 11.11. In order to protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall distribute pay warrants and direct deposit advices to employees in a manner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advices is protected from unauthorized access. The Department of Personnel Administration shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.

SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of \$81,000,000,000 for the 2009–10 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2009–10 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 12.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may reallocate or transfer amounts appropriated in this act for state operations and local assistance for the California Postsecondary Education Commission (CPEC) and the California Student Aid Commission (CSAC), to other organizations as necessary for the purpose of implementing the consolidation of the activities of CPEC and the CSAC and to decentralize the administration of CSAC's financial aid local assistance directly to the public segments of higher education.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the CSAC shall make any and all information and electronic data files available to other organizations as necessary for implementing the consolidation of the CPEC and CSAC and to decentralize the administration of CSAC's financial aid programs.
- (c) The Director of Finance may reallocate or transfer the funds pursuant to subdivision (a) not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity thereof to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- (d) The Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer the appropriation authority specified by the Director and shall make any conforming adjustments necessary to effectively implement the consolidation and decentralization.
- SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the 2009–10 Final Change Book for the 2009–10 fiscal year ending balance in the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties. The amount so transferred shall be re-

AB 105 — 640 —

duced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article
 XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of
 Finance.

SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, within 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or within a lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2009–10 fiscal year are \$40,487,675,000 or 42.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts are \$35,791,527,000 or 37.3 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$4,587,824,000 or 4.8 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$108,324,000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.

SEC. 12.60. It is the intent of the Legislature that education programs with voluntary participation be funded at statutorily authorized levels. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon approval of the Director of Finance, shall transfer unobligated funds between any of the following voluntary participation programs to the extent needed to fully fund eligible participation. First priority for allocation of savings shall be given to the Cal-SAFE Program, Item 6110-198-0001. The Department of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfers made under this section. The items between which the Controller may transfer funds pursuant to this section are the following: Items 6110-104-0001, 6110-113-0001, 6110-190-0001, 6110-195-0001, 6110-198-0001, 6110-211-0001, 6110-232-0001, and 6110-234-0001 of Section 2.00.

SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 or any appropriation in augmentation of that item shall be exempt from Chapter 5.5 (commencing with Section 11531) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Sec-

-- 641 -- AB 105

tion 1100) of the Public Contract Code, or successor statutes, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Committee on Rules.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2010, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-001-0001, 0160-001-9740, and 8840-001-0001 of Section 2.00 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2011, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all moneys that are received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that have not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 or are in excess of the amount so taken into consideration are to be credited to that item and are hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.
- SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the Department of Consumer Affairs to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
- (1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which the special fund was created.
- (2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 18 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid from the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- (3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2009–10 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards
- (b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 2009–10 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account

21—AB 105

AB 105 — 642 —

is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund, the department may transfer additional moneys to the clearing account from any other special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

- (A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which that special fund was created.
- (B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.
- (C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2009–10 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consisting of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the department, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays operating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.
- (c) The Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by March 1, 2010, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding fiscal year to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.
- (d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.
- SEC. 15.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any item of appropriation in Section 2.00 resulting from changes in rates for data center services approved by the Technology Services Board in the 2009 or 2010 calendar year.
- (b) The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.
- (c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- SEC. 17.00. The Budget Act of 2009 includes \$47,828,000 (\$13,379,000 from the General Fund, \$28,218,000 from federal funds, \$1,717,000 from special funds, and \$4,514,000 from reimbursements) for applicant state agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or other

-- 643 -- AB 105

entities of state government in support of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 activities. These funds are allocated to the following entities:

California Health and Human Services Agency				
General Fund2,611,000				
Reimbursements				
Public Employees' Retirement System				
Special Funds247,000				
Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development				
Special Funds111,000				
Department of Aging				
General Fund12,000				
Reimbursements12,000				
Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs				
Special Fund				
Reimbursements920,000				
Department of Health Care Services				
General Fund8,571,000				
Federal Funds				
Reimbursements26,000				
Department of Public Health				
Special Funds551,000				
Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board				
General Fund27,000				
Special Funds21,000				
Federal Funds60,000				
Department of Developmental Services				
General Fund				
Reimbursements800,000				
Department of Mental Health				
General Fund				
Reimbursements1,172,000				
Department of Veterans Affairs				
General Fund				

SEC. 24.00. For each fiscal year, the donations and oil and mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State School Fund shall be divided between Sections A and B of the State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to Section A of the fund exclusively for regular apportionments for school districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for community college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to the State School Fund under this section A or B of the State School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.

AB 105 — 644 —

SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, 8.50, 28.00, 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (5) of Section 300.8(c) of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, that promotes or uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues in lieu of fluent decoding.

SEC. 24.10. (a) Notwithstanding Section 1464 of the Penal Code or Section 41304 of the Education Code, the first \$1,626,000 received by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the 2009–10 fiscal year shall be available for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 of Section 2.00. The amount retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 may be adjusted by the Department of Finance for actions pursuant to any section of this act.

(b) After moneys are retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund pursuant to subdivision (a), the Controller shall transfer any remaining balances as follows: \$4,121,000 to the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund; \$9,800,000 to the Corrections Training Fund; and \$14,000,000 to the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Any remaining unallocated moneys in the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund shall be transferred to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon the order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer sale and lease revenues received pursuant to Sections 17089 and 17089.2 of the Education Code, in an amount determined by the Department of Finance, from the State School Building Aid Fund to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.65. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to repay General Fund budgetary obligations, infrastructure bond debts, and the Economic Recovery Bonds, including reimbursement to the General Fund for these costs, in the 2009–10 fiscal year from the Debt Retirement Fund, pursuant to Government Code Section 8880.4.5.

(b) Expenditures and reimbursements authorized by this section will result in overall General Fund savings. It is not the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide additional expenditure authority to state programs.

SEC. 24.70. From the funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the expenditure of funds allocated to a local educational agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's fiscal accountability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the

-645 - AB 105

department designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the authority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant.

SEC. 25.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed \$841,000 is hereby appropriated from various funds to the Controller, as specified below, for reimbursement of costs for the ongoing maintenance and support of the Apportionment Payment System:

11			
12	0046	Public Transportation Account	\$ 18,000
13	0062	Highway Users Tax Account	289,000
14	0064	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account	16,000
15	0330	Local Revenue Fund	95,000
16	0877	DMV Local Agency Collection Fund	2,000
17	0932	Trial Court Trust Fund	165,000
18	0965	Timber Tax Fund	1,000
19	0969	Public Safety Account	255,000
20		Total, All Funds	\$841,000

The Controller shall assess these funds for the costs of the Apportionment Payment System because apportionment payments in excess of \$10,000,000 are made annually from these funds. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the Apportionment Payment System shall be made monthly, and the total amount assessed from these funds may not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the Apportionment Payment System for the 2009–10 fiscal year.

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost-effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implementation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circumstances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or function.

(b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule. No intraschedule transfer may be made under this section to fund any capital outlay purpose, regardless of whether budgeted in a capital outlay or a local assistance appropriation. Upon the conclusion of the 2009–10 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the committees in each house

AB 105 — 646 —

of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.

- (c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:
- (1) 20 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$2,000,000 or less.
- (2) \$400,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or less than \$4,000,000.
- (3) 10 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- (4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.
- (d) Any transfer in excess of \$200,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- (e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other nonstate funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. However, this section does not provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Specifically, augmentations for items which the administration had knowledge to include in its 2009–10 budget plan should not be submitted through the process provided by this section. Augmentations for items which can be deferred to 2010–11 should be included in the administration's 2010–11 budget proposals.
- (b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule of any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function equal to the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that he or she estimates will be received by the state during the 2009–10 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal

-- 647 -- AB 105

government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

- (1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with state law.
- (2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.
- (3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.
- (4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- (c) In order to receive consideration for an augmentation, an agency shall either (1) notify the director within 45 days of receiving official notice of the availability of additional, unanticipated funds, or (2) explain in writing to the director why that notification was infeasible or impractical. In either case, the recipient agency shall provide the director a copy of the official notice of fund availability.
- (d) The director also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever he or she determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (e) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) \$400,000 or (2) 10 percent of the amount available for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees, and the appropriate subcommittees, in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by the director that the augmentation meets each of the requirements set forth in subdivisions (b) and (c). This notification shall include the date that the recipient department received official notice of the additional funds, and a copy of the agency's written explanation if a 45-day notice was not provided to the director. This notification requirement does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program (SSI/SSP).
- (f) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2010.

AB 105 — 648 —

SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 2009–10 fiscal year all moneys received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance. The Department of Finance may also reduce any reimbursement amount and related program, project, or function amount if funds received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.

- (b) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 2009–10 fiscal year that exceeds \$200,000, the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the funding for the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been approved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50.
- SEC. 29.00. The Department of Finance shall calculate and publish a listing of total personnel-years and estimated salary savings for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision, and (c) the Final Change Book.
- (a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Governor's Budget shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the prior year, current year, and budget year.
- (b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of personnel-years proposed for the budget year.
- (c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final Change Book shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the fiscal year just enacted.
- SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended to read:
- 13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2010, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years, may be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.
 - (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:

-649 - AB 105

(1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

- (2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2009.
- (4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.
- (5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).
- SEC. 31.00. (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be subject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of fiscal year budgets approved by the Department of Finance.
- (b) The fiscal year budgets shall authorize, in the manner that the Department of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose continuance for the year is approved and all new positions. No new position shall be established unless authorized by the Department of Finance on the basis of work program and organization.
- (c) The Department of Finance shall, for a period of not less than two years, keep and preserve documentation concerning (1) the authorization of any position not authorized for that fiscal year by the Legislature and (2) any reclassification to a position with a minimum step per month of \$6,808, which is equivalent to the top step of the Staff Services Manager II (Managerial) classification as of July 1, 2009. The department may use electronic means to keep and preserve this documentation.
- (d) It is the intent of the Legislature that all positions administratively established pursuant to this section that are intended by the administration to be ongoing be submitted to the Legislature for approval through the regular budget process as soon as possible. All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 2009–10 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2010, except for those positions that have been (1) approved by the Legislature as part of the regular budget process for the 2010–11 fiscal year as new positions, or (2) approved by the Department of Finance after the 2010–11 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature and subsequently reported to the Legislature prior to July 1, 2010. The positions identified in (2) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2010–11 fiscal year, provided that these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2011–12 fiscal year as

AB 105 — 650 —

submitted to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the reestablishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the budget process for the 2010–11 fiscal year. The Department of Finance will notify the Legislature within 30 days of the reestablishment of positions approved in the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to (2) above.

- (e) Moneys appropriated in the 2009–10 fiscal year may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action only if appropriated for that purpose, or if the Department of Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action will require supplemental funding in the 2010–11 fiscal year. If the Department of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be required, the department may certify only if it notifies in writing, at least 30 days before, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.
- (f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with this section.
- SEC. 32.00. (a) The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation.
- (b) Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act shall be liable both personally and on his or her official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of law, a person may not be held personally liable for the amount of any indebtedness created by an expenditure in excess of an appropriation made by this act if all of the following occur: (1) the expenditure is in response to increases in enrollment, population, or caseload by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of Mental Health, the State Department of Health Care Services, or the State Department of Public Health; (2) that expenditure is incurred no sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notification

-651 - AB 105

of its necessity to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee; and (3) if the chairperson does not advise in response that the expenditure shall not occur. The director's notification shall include a certification of any amounts required by enrollment, population, or caseload, rather than management decisions or policy changes.

(c) Neither subdivision (a) nor (b) applies to the expenditure of moneys to fund continuous appropriations, including appropriations made in the California Constitution, and federal laws mandating the expenditure of funds.

SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.

SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be declared unconstitutional.

SEC. 35.20. If legislation is enacted amending Section 13302 of the Government Code to allow the accrual of tax payments due more than two months after the close of the fiscal year for transactions occurring in the prior fiscal year, the Department of Finance shall provide guidance pursuant to Section 13310 of the Government Code with respect to the methodology to be employed in determining accruals and the timing of implementation of any changes in tax accrual practices. This change to accrual treatment of corporation and franchise tax payments and all of the change to the treatment of personal income tax payments shall apply to the 2007–08 fiscal year.

SEC. 35.50. (a) For purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10, and subdivision (f) of Section 12, of Article IV of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" means the total resources available to the General Fund for a fiscal year before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account.

- (b) For purposes of subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, "all appropriations from the General Fund for that fiscal year" shall not include any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account to retire Economic Recovery Bonds because that amount is reflected in the "amount of any General Fund moneys transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account."
- (c) For purposes of subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, the estimate of General Fund revenues for the 2009–10 fiscal year pursuant to this act, as passed by the Legislature, is \$98,787,400,000.

AB 105 — 652 —

(d) For purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, General Fund revenues shall be defined as revenues and transfers before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account, excluding any proceeds from Economic Recovery Bonds, as estimated in the enacted State Budget.

SEC. 35.60. (a) Whenever the Director of Finance determines that there is a shortfall in the General Fund reserve, the director shall order the transfer from the Budget Stabilization Account to the General Fund the amount determined by the Director of Finance to be sufficient to ensure there is a prudent General Fund reserve. Upon receipt of the order from the Director of Finance, the Controller shall make the transfer in the amount ordered.

(b) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 15 days after ordering the transfer pursuant to this section.

SEC. 36.00. This act, inasmuch as it provides for appropriations for the usual and current expenses of the state, shall, under the provisions of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, take effect immediately.

SEC. 37.00. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

This act makes appropriations and contains related provisions for support of state and local government for the 2009–10 fiscal year and provides for capital outlay appropriations in continuance of existing programs and to promote and sustain the economy of the state. It is imperative that these appropriations be made available for expenditure not later than July 1, 2009. It is therefore necessary that this act go into immediate effect.

— 653 — AB 105

INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE

5

6

7

8

SEC. 99.00. The following provides an index to the appropriations and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organization code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one organization are adjacent to one another.

9	to one another.	
10		
11	Department	Organization Code
12		
13	"A"	
14		0010
15	Administrative Law, Office of	8910
16	Aging, Commission on	4180
17	Aging, Department of	4170
18	Agricultural Labor Relations Board	7300
19	Air Resources Board, State	3900
20	Alcohol and Drug Programs, Department of	4200
21	Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of	2100
22	Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board	2120
23	Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety Commis-	
24	sion	1690
25	Alternative Energy and Advanced Transporta-	
26	tion Financing Authority, California	0971
27	Arts Council, California	8260
28	Assembly	0120
29	Audits, Bureau of State	8855
30		
31	"B"	
32		
33	Baldwin Hills Conservancy	3835
34	Boards. See subject (e.g., Air Resources,	
35	Control, etc.)	2.500
36	Boating and Waterways, Department of	3680
37	Business, Transportation and Housing, Secre-	0.500
38	tary of	0520
39	"(")	
40	··C*	
41	Control O de Dissolar su 194 d'es E adias	00.00
42	Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding	9860
43	Career Resource Network, California	6330
44	Chief Information Officer, Office of the	0502
45	Child Support Services, Department of	5175
46	Chiropractic Examiners, Board of	8500

AB 105 — 654 —

1	Department	Organization Code
2	Citizens' Compensation Commission, Califor-	
3	nia	8385
4	Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy	3850
5	Coastal Commission, California	3720
6	Coastal Conservancy, State	3760
7	Colorado River Board of California	3460
8	Community Colleges, Board of Governors of	
9	the California	6870
10	Community Services and Development, Depart-	
11	ment of	4700
12	Conservation, Department of	3480
13	Conservation Corps, California	3340
14	Consumer Affairs-Bureaus, Programs, and Di-	
15	visions, Department of	1111
16	Consumer Affairs-Regulatory Boards, Depart-	
17	ment of	1110
18	Contingencies or Emergencies, Augmentation	
19	for	9840
20	Contingencies or Emergencies, Loans for	9850
21	Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges'	
22	Retirement, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)	
23	Controller, State	0840
24	Corporations, Department of	2180
25	Corrections and Rehabilitation, Department	
26	of	5225
27	Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)	
28		
29	"D"	
30		
31	Debt and Investment Advisory Commission,	
32	California	0956
33	Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	0959
34	Delta Protection Commission	3840
35	Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections,	
36	Food and Agriculture, etc.)	
37	Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	4100
38	Developmental Services, Department of	4300
39		
40	"E"	
41		
42	Education Audit Appeals Panel	6125
43	Education, Department of	6110
44	Education, Office of the Secretary for	0558
45	Emergency Management Agency, California	0690
46	Emergency Medical Services Authority	4120
47	Employee Compensation, Augmentation for	9800

-- 655 -- AB 105

1	Department	Organization Code
2	Employment Development Department	7100
3	Energy Resources Conservation and Develop-	7100
4	ment Commission	3360
5	Environmental Health Hazard Assessment,	3300
6	Office of	3980
7		
	Environmental Protection, Secretary for	0555
8	Equalization, State Board of	0860
9	Equity Claims of California Victim Compensa-	
10	tion and Government Claims Board and Set-	
11	tlements and Judgments by Department of	0.670
12	Justice	9670
13		
14	"F"	
15		
16	Fair Employment and Housing Commission	1705
17	Fair Employment and Housing, Department	
18	of	1700
19	Fair Political Practices Commission	8620
20	Finance, Department of	8860
21	Financial Information System for California	8880
22	Financial Institutions, Department of	2150
23	Fish and Game, Department of	3600
24	Food and Agriculture, Department of	8570
25	Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of	3540
26	Franchise Tax Board	1730
27		
28	"G"	
29	_	
30	Gambling Control Commission, California	0855
31	General Services, Department of	1760
32	Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corpora-	1,00
33	tion	9612
34	Governor's Office	0500
35	Governor 5 Office	0200
36	"H"	
37	11	
38	Hastings College of the Law	6600
39	Health Facilities Financing Authority, Califor-	0000
40	nia	0977
41		0977
41	Health and Human Services, Secretary for California	0520
	Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants	0530
43		9650
44	Health Care Services, Department of	4260
45	High-Speed Rail Authority	2665
46	Highway Patrol, Department of the California	2720
47	Horse Racing Board, California	8550

AB 105 — 656 —

1 2	Department Housing and Community Development, Depart-	Organization Code
3	ment of	2240
4		
5	"I"	
6		5170
7	Independent Living Council, State	5170
8 9	Industrial Development Financing Advisory Commission, California	0965
10	Industrial Relations, Department of	7350
11	Institutions (See Department of Corrections,	7330
12	State Department of Health, etc.)	
13	Inspector General, Office of	0552
14	Insurance, Department of	0845
15	Integrated Waste Management Board, Califor-	
16	nia	3910
17	Interest Payments to the Federal Government	9625
18		
19	"J"	
20		0120
21 22	Joint Expenses (Legislature)	0130 0390
23	Judges' Retirement Fund, Contributions to Judicial Performance, Commission on	0280
24	Judicial Branch	0250
25	Justice, Department of	0820
26	Justice, Department of	0020
27	"L"	
28		
29	Lands Commission, State	3560
30	Labor and Workforce Development Agency	0559
31	Law Revision Commission, California	8830
32	Legislative Analyst, Office of the	0130
33	Legislative Counsel Bureau	0160
34	Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint	
35	Expenses)	C120
36 37	Library, California State Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	6120 0750
38	Local Government Financing	9210
39	Lotar Government Phancing Lottery Commission, California State	0850
40	Lottery Commission, Camornia State	0030
41	"M"	
42		
43	Managed Health Care, Department of	2400
44	Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board	4280
45	Mandates, Commission on State	8885
46	Medical Assistance Commission, California	4270
47	Mental Health, Department of	4440

-- 657 -- AB 105

1 2	Department Military Department	Organization Code 8940
3	Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on	0, .0
4	California State Government Organization	
5	and Economy	8780
6	Motor Vehicles, Department of	2740
7		
8	"N"	
9		
10	Native American Heritage Commission	3780
11		
12	"O"	
13		
14	Office of. See subject (e.g., Emergency Ser-	
15	vices, Planning and Research, etc.)	
16	" p "	
17	"P"	
18 19	Dowles and Dogwootion Donoutment of	3790
20	Parks and Recreation, Department of	
21	Payment to Counties for Costs of Homicide	9620
22	Trials	8180
23	Peace Officer Standards and Training, Commis-	0100
24	sion on	8120
25	Personnel Administration, Department of	8380
26	Personnel Board, State	1880
27	Pesticide Regulation, Department of	3930
28	Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Fran-	3730
29	cisco, San Pablo, and Suisun, Board of	2670
30	Planning and Research, Office of	0650
31	Political Reform Act of 1974	8640
32	Postsecondary Education Commission, Califor-	
33	nia	6420
34	Public Defender, State	8140
35	Public Employees' Retirement System	1900
36	Public Employment Relations Board	8320
37	Public Health, Department of	4265
38	Public Utilities Commission	8660
39		
40	"R"	
41		
42	Real Estate, Department of	2320
43	Real Estate Appraisers, Office of	2310
44	Rehabilitation, Department of	5160
45	Resources Agency, Secretary of the	0540

AB 105 — 658 —

1	Department	Organization Code
2 3	"S"	
4 5 6	San Diego River Conservancy San Francisco Bay Conservation and Develop-	3845
7 8	ment Commission	3820
9	Mountains Conservancy	3825
10	San Joaquin River Conservancy	3830
11	Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	3810
12	Scholarshare Investment Board	0954
13	School Finance Authority, California	0985
14	Science Center, California	1100
15	Secretary of State	0890
16	Seismic Safety Commission, Alfred E.	
17	Alquist	1690
18	Senate	0110
19	Senior Legislature, California	4185
20	Sierra Nevada Conservancy	3855
21	Social Services, Department of	5180
22	Special Resources Program	3110
23	State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer,	
24	etc.)	0510
25	State and Consumer Services, Secretary for	0510
26	State Mandates, Commission on	8885
27	Statewide Accounts Receivable Management	9655
28	Statewide Health Planning and Development,	4140
29	Office of	4140
30 31	Status of Women, Commission on the	8820
32		7980 6255
32 33	Summer School for the Arts, California State	0233
33 34	<i>"</i> Τ"	
35	1	
36	Tahoe Conservancy, California	3125
37	Tax Credit Allocation Committee, California	0968
38	Tax Relief	9100
39	Teacher Credentialing, Commission on	6360
40	Teachers' Retirement System, State	1920
41	Technology Services, Department of	1955
42	Toxic Substances Control, Department of	3960
43	Traffic Safety, Office of	2700
44	Transit Assistance, State	2640
45	Transportation, Department of	2660
46	Transportation Commission, California	2600
47	Treasurer	0950
.,		0,20

-659 - AB 105

1	Department	Organization Code
2	_	_
3	"U"	
4		
5	Uniform State Laws, Commission on	8840
6	University, California State	6610
7	University of California	6440
8		
9	"V"	
10		
11	Veterans Affairs, Department of	8955
12	Victim Compensation and Government Claims	
13	Board, California	1870
14		
15	"W"	
16		
17	Water Resources, Department of	3860
18	Water Resources Control Board, State	3940
19	Wildlife Conservation Board	3640
20	Workforce Investment Board, California	7120
21		

AB 105 — 660 —

1		INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS				
2						
3	SEC. 9	SEC. 99.50. The following is an index to the general sections of this				
4	act. These sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions concern-					
5	ing the ap	ing the appropriations contained in this act.				
6						
7	1.00	Budget Act Citation				
8	1.50	Intent and Format				
9	1.80	Availability of Appropriations				
10	2.00	Items of Appropriation				
11	3.00	Defines Purposes of Appropriations				
12	3.50	Benefit Charges Against Salaries and Wages				
13	3.60	Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits				
14	3.90	Reduction for Employee Compensation				
15	4.01	Employee Compensation Savings				
16	4.11	Establishing New Positions				
17	4.20	Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve				
18		Fund				
19	4.30	Lease-Revenue Payment Adjustments				
20	4.70	Architecture Revolving Fund Deficit Recovery				
21	4.80	State Public Works Board Interim Financing				
22	4.90	Architectural Revolving Fund Transfer				
23	4.95	Inmate Construction Revolving Account Transfer				
24	5.25	Attorney's Fees				
25	5.40	CALFED Bay-Delta Program				
26	5.45	CALFED Bond Fund Information				
27	6.00	Project Alterations Limits				
28	8.00	Anti-Terrorism Federal Reimbursements				
29	8.50	Federal Funds Receipts				
30	8.51	Federal Funds Accounts				
31	8.52	Federal Reimbursements				
32	8.53	Notice of Federal Audits				
33	8.88	FISCal Reimbursements				
34	9.20	Administrative Costs Associated With the Acquisition of				
35		Property				
36	9.30	Federal Levy of State Funds				
37	9.45	Proposition 40-Reporting Requirements				
38	9.50	Minor Capital Outlay Projects				
39	11.00	EDP/Information Technology Reporting Requirements				
40	11.10	Reporting of Statewide Software License Agreements				
41	11.11	Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs				
42	12.00	State Appropriations Limit (SAL)				
43	12.25	Consolidation of the Student Aid Commission and the				
44		Postsecondary Education Commission				
45	12.30	Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties				
46	12.32	Proposition 98 Funding Guarantee				
47	12.60	Categorical Contingency Transfer Authority for Deficiencies				

-- 661 -- AB 105

1	13.00	Legislative Counsel Bureau
2	14.00	Special Fund Loans Between Boards of the Department of
3	11.00	Consumer Affairs
4	15.25	Data Center Rate Adjustment
5	17.00	Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act
6		(HIPAA)
7	24.00	State School Fund Allocations
8	24.03	Reading Control
9	24.10	Transfer Surplus of Driver Training Penalty Assessment
10		Fund to the General Fund
11	24.30	Transfer School Building Rental Income to the General
12		Fund
13	24.65	Transfer of Lottery Revenues
14	24.70	Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
15	25.50	SCO Apportionment Payment System Assessments
16	26.00	Intraschedule Transfers
17	28.00	Program Change Notification
18	28.50	Agency Reimbursement Payments
19	29.00	Personnel-Year Estimates of Governor's Budget, May Re-
20		vision, and Final Change Book
21	30.00	Continuous Appropriations
22	31.00	Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and
23	22.00	Wages
24	32.00	Prohibits Excess Expenditures
25	33.00	Item Veto Severability
26	34.00	Constitutional Severability
27	35.20	Methodology and Timing of Changes in Tax Accrual Prac-
28	25.50	tices
29	35.50	Estimated General Fund Revenue pursuant to Assembly Constitutional Amendment 5 of the 2003–04 Fifth Ex-
30 31		
32	25.60	traordinary Session BSA Transfer to the General Fund
33	35.60 36.00	Provides that the Budget Act is for Usual and Current Ex-
33 34	30.00	penses
35	37.00	Urgency Clause
35 36	99.00	Alphabetical Organization Index
37	99.50	Numerical Control Section Index
38	77.50	ramonear Control Section muca
50		